



**ROLLEASE
ACMEDA**

PRECISION IN MOTION

CONTENTS >>

AUTOMATE®

Automate V2 Zero Li-Ion Motors	6
Automate V1 Li-Ion Motors	7
Automate DCRF Motors	8
Automate S45 E & M Series Motors	9
Automate S60 Internal Motors	10
Automate Curtain Motors	11
Automate Core Tilt Motors	11
Automate External Motors	12
Automate Controllers & Sensors	14
Third Party Accessories	15
Automate Spare Parts	17

VERTICALS

SECTION 1 CORD/WAND CONTROL

VA08 Slim round 25	20
--------------------	----

SECTION 2 ACCESSORIES

Accessories	24
-------------	----

ROMANS

SECTION 1 HAND DRAWN SYSTEM

SS01	28
------	----

SECTION 2 CHAIN CONTROL

SS38	30
SS38 Ready Made	33

SECTION 3 MOTORISED SYSTEM

SS38	34
SS40	36

SECTION 4 ROLLER SPOOL SYSTEM

SS48	40
------	----

SECTION 5 BATTEN SYSTEMS

SS91	Macro	44
	Intermediate	46

SECTION 6 COMMON ACCESSORIES

Common Accessories	48
--------------------	----

ROLLERS

SECTION 1 SMALL

S35 Spring Booster	52
S35 Chain Control	54
S35 Motorised Automate Wirefree	56

SECTION 2 MEDIUM

S40/45 Spring Booster	58
Easy Spring Air	62
S40/45 Easy Spring Ultra	64
Easy Spring Wand	68
S40/45 RB08 Chain Control	72
S40/45 RB09 Chain Control	76
Aero Single	80
Aero Dual	82
Medium SL 15-Lite	86
Heavy Duty SL20/G200 Galaxy	90
S40/45 Motorised Automate Wirefree	92
Skyline Motorised Automate Wirefree	96
S40/45 Motorised Automate E6 & M6	100

SECTION 3 LARGE

S60 RB10 Chain Control	104
G400 Galaxy	106
S60 Motorised Automate FT	108

SECTION 4 SYSTEM UPGRADES

Easy-Link S40/45	112
Skyline Easy-Link	114
Multi-Link S60	116
FRS Valance 100/120	118
P95	120
Internal Wire Guide	122
Mounting Rail	124

SECTION 6 BOTTOM WEIGHT BARS

SECTION 7 CHAINS & ACCESSORIES

RUNOUT: Only available while stock lasts
 INDENT: Non stocked item. Lead times apply

The prices contained in this catalogue are subject to variation by Rollease Acmeda at any time in its complete discretion. Rollease Acmeda does not guarantee the availability or stock levels of the products listed.
 The prices quoted do not include G.S.T
 As per Rollease Acmeda's standard trading terms and conditions

CASSETTE ROLLERS

SECTION 1		CF CASSETTE / FASCIA SUITE
	CF 75	134
	CF 90	138
	CF 75/90 dim-OUT	144
	CF90 Bottom Up	146
SECTION 2		z-LOCK
	Box 100 z-LOCK	150
	Box 120 z-LOCK	154
SECTION 3		SKYLIGHTS
	Box 100 & 120 Zipscreen Skylight	158

EXTERNAL ROLLERS

SECTION 1		CORE HARDWARE
	Box Cassette	165
	Open Brackets	166
	Controls	167
	Tubes	169
	Weight Bars	171
SECTION 2		SIDE GUIDE OPTIONS
	Zipscreen	173
	Pivot Arm	174
	Wire Guide	174
	Accessories	176
	Spare Parts	177

AWNINGS

SECTION 1		FOLDING ARM AWNINGS
	Piuma	181
	Kumo	185
	Feng	189
	Awning Kits	193
	Product Options & Accessories	197
	Marketing Samples & Spare Parts	198

DRAPERY

SECTION 1		CURTAINS
	CU21 Motorised	201
SECTION 2		PANELS
	CU41 Panel Glide System	205

RUNOUT: Only available while stock lasts
 INDENT: Non stocked item. Lead times apply

The prices contained in this catalogue are subject to variation by Rollease Acmeda at any time in its complete discretion. Rollease Acmeda does not guarantee the availability or stock levels of the products listed.

The prices quoted do not include G.S.T
 As per Rollease Acmeda's standard trading terms and conditions

AUTOMATE.®

SMARTER SHADES



Automate V2 Zero Li-Ion Battery Powered Motors

ZERO LI-ION Q1.1NM MOTOR [Ø25/5V/20RPM]

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1325-069003	Pure White		1 20



USE WITH: S35/40/45 Alu. Tube

ZERO LI-ION Q1.1NM SHORT MOTOR [Ø25/5V/20RPM]

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1325-069005	Pure White		1 20



USE WITH: S35/40/45 Alu. Tube

ZERO LI-ION Q2.0NM MOTOR [Ø28/5V/20RPM]

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1328-069002	Pure White		1 15



USE WITH: S40/45 Alu. Tube

5V 2A WALL CHARGER PLUG | AU

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-069011	Pure White		1 100



USE WITH: Zero Li-Ion Motors, Micro USB cable

USB MICRO B TO MALE EXTENSION CABLE 4M

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-069007	Pure White		1 100



USE WITH: USB Wall Charger, Zero Li-Ion Motors

5V 2A WALL CHARGER & 4M USB CABLE | AU

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-069016	Pure White		1 50



USE WITH: Zero Li-Ion Motors

USB CHARGING CABLE EXTENDER 210MM Used for Cassette configurations

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-069014	Pure White		10 500



USE WITH: USB Wall Charger, Zero Li-Ion Motors, V2 Solar Panel

USB CHARGING CABLE EXTENDER 1200MM Used for Cassette configurations

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-069013	Pure White		1 250



USE WITH: USB Wall Charger, Zero Li-Ion Motors, V2 Solar Panel

SOLAR PANEL V2 FOR 5V/12V MOTORS

Installation Bracket, 5 V & 12V Charger Cables

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0302-067001	White		1 10



USE WITH: Li-Ion Motors, Zero Li-Ion Motors

MOTOR CAP FOR 25/28MM ZERO MOTOR

Zero Li-Ion Motors only

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0502-077001	White		25 1000
MT03-0502-059001	Black		



USE WITH: Zero Li-Ion Motors

DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO S35 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCRDR-25-S35	Black		1 100



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S35, Automate V2 Zero Li-ion 1.1Nm

CROWN & DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO S40 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCRDR-25-S40	Black		1 100



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S40, Automate V2 Zero Li-ion Motor 1.1Nm

CROWN & DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO S45 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0103-069004	White		1 100



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, Automate V2 ZeroLi-ion Motor 1.1Nm

CROWN & DRIVE SET 28MM MOTOR TO S45 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0103-069005	White		1 100



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, Automate V2 Zero Li-ion Motor Q2.0Nm

CROWN & DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO 1.5" TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCRDR-25-1.5	Black		1 100



USE WITH: 1.5" Tube, 1.5"/38mm Skyline Bracket, Automate V2 Zero Li-Ion 1.1Nm

CROWN & DRIVE SET 28MM MOTOR TO 1.5" TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCRDR-28-1.5	Black		1 100



USE WITH: 1.5" Tube, 1.5"/38mm Skyline Bracket, Automate V2 Zero Li-ion 2.0Nm

Automate V1 Li-Ion Battery Powered Motors

LI-ION 3.0NM MOTOR [Ø35/12V/28RPM]

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTDCBRF35-3	White		1 12

USE WITH: S45 Alu. Tube



LI-ION 10NM MOTOR [Ø45/12V/9RPM]

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTDCBRF45-10	White		1 4

USE WITH: S60 Alu. Tube



12V LI-ION CHARGER | AU

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTDCB-CHARGE-AU	White		1 60

USE WITH: V1 Li-Ion Motors



12V LI-ION CHARGER EXTENSION CABLE 155MM

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTDCB-CBLXT6	White		1 50

USE WITH: V1 Li-Ion Charger



12V LI-ION CHARGER EXTENSION CABLE 1200MM

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTDCB-CBLXT48	White		1 50

USE WITH: V1 Li-Ion Charger



12V LI-ION CHARGER CABLE EXTENSION 2400MM

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTDCB-CBLXT96	White		1 50

USE WITH: V1 Li-Ion Charger



CROWN & DRIVE SET 35MM MOTOR TO S45 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCRDR-35-S45	Black		1 250

USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, Automate V1 Li-Ion Motor 3.0Nm



CROWN ADAPTER 35MM MOTOR IN 45MM CROWNS

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCA-35-45	Black		10 160

USE WITH: 35mm Automate Motor, S60 Automate Crown Wheel, S60 60mm STD Tube



M50 SLIM MOTOR ADAPTOR + SCREWS

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0701-069518	White		25 200

USE WITH: AUTOMATE Li-Ion Q10 only



UNIVERSAL | M40 H/D DISC ADAPTOR S45

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB40-1402-050400	Black		5 1000
RB40-1402-069400	White		5 1000

USE WITH: Li-Ion V1 3.0Nm Motor, M40 Brackets



M50 SLIM MOTOR HEAD PLATE + SCREWS

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0711-069519	White		25 200

USE WITH: AUTOMATE Li-Ion Q10 only



DRIVE WHEEL 45MM MOTOR TO S60 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0105-050502	Black		5 250

USE WITH: Li-Ion 10Nm Motor, S60 Tube



UNIVERSAL | CROWN WHEEL S60 / 60STD TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0136-050508	Black		5 250

USE WITH: Alu. Tube S60, AUTOMATE S60 FT Motor, Li-Ion Q10 Motor



M50 CROWN WHEEL S60 / 80HD TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0138-050508	Black		5 250

USE WITH: Alu. Tube S60, AUTOMATE S60 FT Motor, Li-Ion Q10 Motor



SKYLINE MOTOR ADAPTOR FOR 25/28MM ZERO MOTORS

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0206-069002	White		10 500

USE WITH: 1.5" & 2" Tubes, 38mm/50mm Skyline Brkts, Automate Zero Li-ion Motors



SKYLINE MOTOR ADAPTER FOR 25/28/35MM MOTORS | 6NM

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTAD-25-28-SLV2W	White		25 500

USE WITH: 1.5" & 2" Tubes, 38mm/50mm Skyline Brkts, Automate Li-Ion V1; 1.1, Q2.0 & 3.0



CROWN & DRIVE SET 28MM MOTOR TO 2" TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCRDR-28-2	Black		1 100

USE WITH: 2" Tube, Skyline Brackets, Automate Li-ion Motor Q2.0Nm



Automate DCRF Powered Motors

DC 1.1NM MOTOR [Ø25/12V/20RPM](S45)

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1225-069004	Pure White		1 20

USE WITH: S35/40/45 Alu. Tube



DC 2.0NM MOTOR [Ø28/12V/20RPM](S45)

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1228-069003	Pure White		1 20

USE WITH: S40/45 Alu. Tube



CL 0.8NM CL ROMAN MOTOR KIT [12V/45RPM]

Includes: headrail adaptors, shaft adaptors for SS38, shaft stop rings

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-3001-069002	White		1 50

USE WITH: Roman Head rail SS38



12V LI-ION BATTERY PACK 2600MAH

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0305-000001	White		1 5

USE WITH: DCRF Motors



12V TRANSFORMER DC MOTORS | AU

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-050003	Pure White		1 40

USE WITH: Singular DCRF Motors



DC POWER PANEL [15V/24A/360W] 18 MOTORS

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-411005	Vanilla		1 6

USE WITH: Multiple DCRF Motors (max. 18)



CONNECTION HARNESS FOR DCRF MOTORS

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-069012	White		10 1000

USE WITH: DCRF Motors, Power Panel.



3 PIN AU PLUG 1.8M AC POWER CORD

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0304-050008	Black		1 50

USE WITH: Power Panel



DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO S35 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCRDR-25-S35	Black		1 100

USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S35, DCRF Motors



CROWN & DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO S40 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCRDR-25-S40	Black		1 100

USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S40-40 STD, DCRF Motors 1.1Nm



CROWN & DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO S45 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0103-069004	White		1 100

USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, DCRF Motors 1.1Nm



CROWN & DRIVE SET 28MM MOTOR TO S45 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0103-069005	White		1 100

USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, DCRF Motors Q2.0Nm



CROWN & DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO 1.5" TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCRDR-25-1.5	Black		1 100

USE WITH: 1.5" Tube, 1.5"/38mm Skyline Bracket, DCRF Motors 1.1Nm



CROWN & DRIVE SET 28MM MOTOR TO 1.5" TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCRDR-28-1.5	Black		1 100

USE WITH: 38mm Tube, Skyline Brackets, DCRF Motors Q2.0Nm



Automate S45 E & M Series Motors

E6 6NM MOTOR [Ø35/240V/33RPM]

Head adaptor, Crown & Drive Set for S45 & 2.5m Cable.

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT01-1135-069001	White		1	12



USE WITH: M40 Brkts, Aluminium Tube S45

UNIVERSAL IN-LINE TAIL 2.5M REV

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0304-069019	White		1	50



USE WITH: 35mm REV Motors

ML 6NM MOTOR [Ø35/240V/28RPM]

Head adaptor, Crown & Drive Set for S45 & 2.5m Cable.

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT01-1035-069003	White		1	12



USE WITH: M40 Brkts, Aluminium Tube S45

MEDIUM HD BRACKET ADAPTOR + SCREW

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB09-0701-050012	Black		25	200
RB09-0701-069012	White		25	200



USE WITH: E6 & M6 Motors & Brackets

M40 OCTAGONAL CROWN WHEEL

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
VB40-0134-050404	Black		5	500



USE WITH: Automate E6 motor, Octagonal tube

M40 DRIVE WHEEL 10MM TRAN SHAFT ADAPTOR

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
VB40-0306-050408	Black		5	250



USE WITH: Automate E6 motor, Octagonal tube

M40 H/D MOTOR ADAPT PLATE + SCREWS - 12MM | S45

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
SB11-0704-025400	Silver Zinc		5	200



USE WITH: End Plate Set, Automate E6, 3rd Party M40

CROWN ADAPTER 35MM MOTOR IN 45MM CROWNS

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MTCA-35-45	Black		10	160



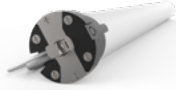
USE WITH: 35mm Automate motor, S60 Automate Crown Wheel, S60 STD Tube

Automate S60 Internal Motors

FT 15NM MOTOR [Ø45/240V/15RPM]

Impact Detection adaptor, Clip, Sq. Shaft Adaptor & 2.5m Cable

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1145-050001	Black		1 10

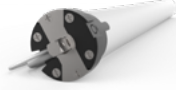


USE WITH: Automate Drive & Crown Wheel

FT 15NM MOTOR LC [Ø45/240V/15RPM]

Impact Detection adaptor, Clip, Sq. Shaft Adaptor & 2.5m Cable Ext.

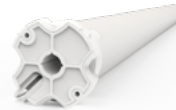
Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1145-050012	Black		1 10



USE WITH: Automate Drive & Crown Wheel

LI-ION 10NM MOTOR [Ø45/12V/9RPM]

Code	Type	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTDCBRF45-10	White		1 4



USE WITH: Automate Drive & Crown Wheel, Drive Wheel Clip

AUTOMATE | EXTERNAL AC MOTOR IN-LINE TAIL - 2.5M

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB24-9105-069025	White		1 48



USE WITH: FT Motors

UNIVERSAL | CROWN WHEEL S60 / 60STD TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0136-050508	Black		5 250



USE WITH: Alu. Tube S60 / S60 STD, 45mm Automate Motors

M50 CROWN WHEEL S60 / 80HD TUBE

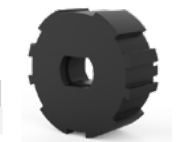
Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0138-050508	Black		5 250



USE WITH: Alu. Tube S60 / 80 HD, 45mm Automate Motors

DRIVE WHEEL 45MM MOTOR TO S60 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0105-050502	Black		5 250



USE WITH: 45mm Automate Motors & S60 Tube

M50 MOTOR ADAPT SET + SCREWS | S60 AUTOMATE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0701-050508	Black		5 100



USE WITH: Alu. Tube S60, AUTOMATE S60 FT Motor

M50 SLIM MOTOR HEAD PLATE + SCREWS

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0711-069519	White		25 200



USE WITH: AUTOMATE Li-Ion Q10 only

DRIVE WHEEL CLIP FOR FT MOTOR

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCLIP-35-45	Black		100 1000



USE WITH: Li-Ion Q10, Spare Part for 35 / 45mm Motors

M50 SLIM MOTOR HEAD PLATE + SCREWS | AUTOMATE S60

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0711-050509	Black		5 200



USE WITH: Alu. Tube S60, AUTOMATE S60 FT Motor, Li-Ion Q10 Motor

M50 SLIM MOTOR ADAPTOR + SCREWS

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0701-069518	White		25 200



USE WITH: AUTOMATE Li-Ion Q10 Only

R-CLIP | 1\2" ROUND SHAFT | 10MM SQUARE SHAFT

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
HD85-2001-025902	Silver Zinc		100 1000



USE WITH: AUTOMATE FT Motor

Automate Curtain Motors

VERSA 1.2NM DRAPERY MOTOR [15V/120RPM]

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT01-2101-069002	White		1	20



USE WITH: S Track, End Pulley, Battery Module

AUTOMATE | VERSA MOTOR END "S" TRACK PULLEY Pulley, 2 x caps

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0401-069004	White		10	100



USE WITH: S Track, Versa Motor

VERSA BATTERY PACK 2600MAH

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0305-069004	White		1	50



USE WITH: Versa Motor

VERSA AC MODULE 2.5M CORD| 240V

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0305-069012	White		1	20



USE WITH: Versa Motor

5V 2A WALL CHARGER & 4M USB CABLE | AU

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0301-069016	White		1	50



USE WITH: Versa Motor

5V 2A WALL CHARGER PLUG | AU

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0301-069011	White		1	100



USE WITH: Versa Motor, Micro USB Cable

USB MICRO B TO MALE EXTENSION CABLE 4M

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0301-069007	Pure White		1	100



USE WITH: Versa Battery Module, USB Wall Charger Plug

AUTOMATE | DRAPE CEILING MOUNT CLIP

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0401-069012	White		20	200



USE WITH: S Track

AUTOMATE | VERSA RETURN "S" TRACK PULLEY

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0401-069013	White		10	100



USE WITH: Versa Motor, S Track

Automate Core Tilt Motors

CORE TILT MOTOR KIT [12V/10RPM]

Shft Adpt, 5mm Hex Adapt, Batt. Pack, Hook Control, High Prof.

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT01-4001-069002	White		1	50



USE WITH: Non- Rollease Acmeda Hardware Systems

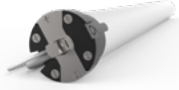
Automate External Motors

FT 15NM MOTOR [Ø45/240V/15RPM]

Impact Detection Adaptor, Clip, Sq. Shaft Adaptor & 2.5m Cable

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1145-050001	Black		1 10

USE WITH: Zipscreen/Veue systems

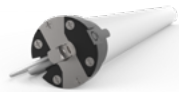


FT 15NM MOTOR LC [Ø45/240V/15RPM]

Impact Detection Adaptor, Clip, Sq. Shaft Adaptor & 2.5m Cable Ext.

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1145-050012	Black		1 10

USE WITH: Zipscreen/Veue systems



AX30 30NM MOTOR AU [Ø45/240V/15RPM]

78mm Drive & Crown Wheel, Clip, Sq. Shaft Adaptor for awnings

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1145-069013	White		1 10

USE WITH: Open & Cassette Folding Arm Awnings and Extreme Systems, 78mm & S100 Tubes



AX50 50NM MOTOR AU [Ø45/240V/12RPM]

78mm Drive & Crown Wheel, Clip, Sq. Shaft Adaptor for awnings

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1145-069015	White		1 10

USE WITH: Open & Cassette Folding Arm Awnings and Extreme System, 78mm & S100 Tubes



AUTOMATE | EXTERNAL AC MOTOR IN-LINE TAIL - 2.5M

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB24-9105-069025	White		1 48

USE WITH: External Motors



UNIVERSAL ZAMAK ADAPTER WITH LOCK RING | THREADED

No Fasteners supplied

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0766-014050	Silver		1 50

USE WITH: AX30 & AX50 Motors for Vertical Drop Rollers



EXTREME UNIVERSAL CROWN WHEEL | S100

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB80-0701-073100	Grey Cloud		1 12

USE WITH: AX30 & AX50 Motors for Vertical Drop Rollers, S100 Tubes



EXTREME UNIVERSAL DRIVE WHEEL | S100

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB80-0301-073100	Grey Cloud		1 8

USE WITH: AX30 & AX50 Motors for Vertical Drop Rollers, Extreme Drive Adaptor Kit



DRIVE WHEEL 45MM MOTOR TO 63MM TUBE | IMPACT DETECT

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RE01-0666-050508	Black		5 100

USE WITH: Automate FT Motor



DRIVE WHEEL 78MM - (IMPACT DETECT)

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RE01-0680-050508	Black		5 100

USE WITH: Automate FT Motor



CROWN 45MM MOTOR TO 70MM TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0198-050019	Black		5 100

USE WITH: 45mm Automate Motors & Third Party 70mm Tubes



DRIVE 45MM MOTOR TO 70MM TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0198-050020	Black		5 100

USE WITH: 45mm Automate Motors & Third Party 70mm Tubes



CROWN WHEEL 45MM MOTOR TO 78MM TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RE01-0678-050508	Black		5 50

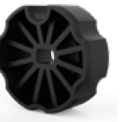
USE WITH: 45mm Automate Motors & 78mm Tubes



DRIVE WHEEL 45MM MOTOR TO 78MM TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RE01-0679-050508	Black		5 50

USE WITH: 45mm Automate Motors & 78mm Tubes



DRIVE AX MOTOR ADAPTOR KIT FOR EXTREME

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0198-025008	Silver Zinc		1 100

USE WITH: AX30 & AX50 Motors using extreme drive wheel



CABLE GROMMET - 7MM ID X 22MM HOLE | EPDM

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
HD87-3007-050022	Black		50 1000

USE WITH: External Motors



UNIVERSAL | M50 MOTOR BRACKET + SCREWS

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RE01-0601-025000	Silver Zinc		5 100

USE WITH: FT, AX30 & AX50 Motor



CROWN 45MM MOTOR TO 60MM OCTAGONAL TUBE

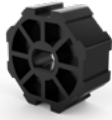
Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0198-050022	Black		5	250

USE WITH: 45mm AUTOMATE motors, 60mm Octagonal tube

**DRIVE 45MM MOTOR TO 60MM OCTAGONAL TUBE**

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0198-050023	Black		5	250

USE WITH: 45mm AUTOMATE motors, 60mm Octagonal tube



Automate Controllers & Sensors

PUSH ONE CHANNEL REMOTE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT02-0101-067010	White		1 100
MT02-0101-050010	Black		1 100

USE WITH: All ARC Motors



PUSH 5 CHANNEL REMOTE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT02-0101-067004	White		1 100
MT02-0101-050004	Black		1 100

USE WITH: All ARC Motors



PUSH 15 CHANNEL REMOTE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT02-0101-067008	White		1 100
MT02-0101-050008	Black		1 100

USE WITH: All ARC Motors



USB REPEATER | WHITE

* = Runout

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT02-0401-069007	White		1 100
MT02-0401-050007	Black *		1 100

USE WITH: All ARC Motors



AUTOMATE | SURFACE MOUNT WALL SWITCH - 5CH

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTRF-WS5-FLUSH	White		1 120

USE WITH: All ARC Motors



1 CHANNEL DRY CONTACT RELAY MODULE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTRF-DCIM-1C	White		1 100

USE WITH: All ARC Motors for integrations with 3rd Party system i.e Cbus



PARADIGM 1 CHANNEL WALL CONTROLLER

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTRF-WS-1C	White		1 60

USE WITH: All ARC Motors



PARADIGM 2 CHANNEL WALL CONTROLLER

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTRF-WS-2C	White		1 60



PARADIGM 15 CHANNEL WALL CONTROLLER

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTRF-WS-15	White		1 60

USE WITH: All ARC Motors



MOTION SENSOR

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT02-0301-050002	Black		1 25
MT02-0301-072002	White		1 25

USE WITH: All Awning Motors



240V POWERED SUN & WIND SENSOR

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT02-0301-072003	White		1 10

USE WITH: All External ARC Motors



SOLAR POWERED SUN & WIND SENSOR

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT02-0301-072001	White		1 10

USE WITH: All External ARC Motors



USB TYPE C EXTENSION CABLE 4M

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-069026	White		1 100

USE WITH: Solar Powered Wind & Sun Sensor, USB Wall Charger 2A



5V 2A WALL CHARGER PLUG | AU

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-069011	White		1 100

USE WITH: USB Type C Cable, Solar Powered Wind & Sun Sensor.



AUTOMATE | INTERIOR SUN SENSOR

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTRF-SUNSENS	White		1 50

USE WITH: All Internal ARC Motors



PULSE 2 HUB

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT02-0401-067001	White		1	10



USE WITH: All ARC Motors

COMPATIBLE WITH THE FOLLOWING DEVICES

VOICE ASSISTANTS



SMART HOME PLATFORMS



HOME AUTOMATE PLATFORMS



Third Party Motor Accessories

SOMFY | M30 DRIVE WHEEL + ACCES S45 SONESSE 30

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB40-0105-060301	White		5	500



USE WITH: Al.Tube S45, Somfy Motor - ROLL-UP WIREFREE (V1-10mm & V2-12mm tongue head)

SOMFY | M30 CROWN WHEEL S45 ROLL-UP WIREFREE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB40-0245-050301	Black		5	500



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, Somfy Motor - ROLL-UP WIREFREE (V1-10mm tongue head)

SOMFY | M40 NOISE REDUCING DRIVE WHEEL S45 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB40-0205-050401	Black		5	500



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, M40 Third Party Motors*

ELERO | M40 DRIVE WHEEL S45 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB40-0105-050402	Black		5	500



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, M40 Third Party Motors

NICE | M40 DRIVE WHEEL S45 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB40-0105-050403	Black		5	500



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, M40 Third Party Motors

BECKER | M40 DRIVE WHEEL S45 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB40-0105-050406	Black		5	500



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, M40 Third Party Motors

SOMFY | M40 NOISE REDUCING CROWN WHEEL S45 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB40-0234-050401	Black		5	500



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, M40 Third Party Motors

ELERO/GAPOSA/AUTOMATE | M40 CROWN WHEEL S45

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB40-0134-050402	Black		5	500



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, M40 Third Party Motors

UNIVERSAL | M40 H/D DISC ADAPTOR S45

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB40-1402-050400	Black		5	1000
RB40-1402-069400	White		5	1000

USE WITH: M40 HD Install Brkts, M40 Third Party Motors



BECKER | M50 CROWN WHEEL S60 / 80HD TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0138-050506	Black		5	250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 - 80HD Tube



SOMFY | M40 OCTAGONAL CROWN WHEEL

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
VB40-0134-050401	Black		5	500

USE WITH: Aluminium Pipe - Octagonal M40, M40Third Party Motors



SOMFY | M50 NOISE RED DRIVE WHEEL S60 SONESSE 50

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0205-050511	Black		5	250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 Tube



SOMFY | M40 OCTAGONAL DRIVE WHEEL

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
VB40-0105-050401	Black		5	500

USE WITH: Aluminium Pipe - Octagonal M40, Tubular Motor M40



SOMFY | M50 DRIVE WHEEL S60 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0105-050511	Black		5	250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 Tube



CROWN 45MM MOTOR TO 63MM TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RE01-0663-050518	Black		5	200

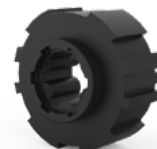
USE WITH: Automate FT Motor, 78mm Tube Adaptor, 63mm Tube, Li-Ion Q10 Motor



NICE | M50 DRIVE WHEEL S60 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0105-050503	Black		5	250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 Tube



NICE | M40 CROWN WHEEL S45 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB40-0134-050403	Black		5	500

USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, M40 Third Party Motors



BECKER | M50 DRIVE WHEEL S60 TUBESOMFY | M40 NOISE REDUCING DRIVE WHEEL S60 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
SB11-0205-050501	Black		5	250

USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, M40 Third Party Motors



BECKER | M40 CROWN WHEEL S45 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB40-0134-050406	Black		5	500

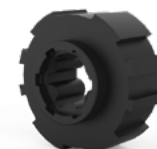
USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, M40 Third Party Motors



BECKER | M50 DRIVE WHEEL S60 TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0105-050506	Black		5	250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 Tube



SOMFY | M50 DRIVE WHEEL TO 63MM TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RE01-0663-050003	Black		5	100

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors



SOMFY | M50 CROWN WHEEL TO 63MM TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RE01-0664-050003	Black		5	100

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors



SOMFY | DRIVE WHEEL 78MM TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RE01-0678-050003	Black		5	100

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors



SOMFY | M50 NOISE RED CROWN WHEEL S60/60STD TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0236-050501	Black		5	250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 - 60STD Tube



ELERO | M50 CROWN WHEEL S60 / 60STD TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0136-050502	Black		5	250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 - 60STD Tube



NICE | M50 CROWN WHEEL S60 / 60STD TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0136-050503	Black		5	250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 - 60STD Tube



BECKER | M50 CROWN WHEEL S60 / 60STD TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0136-050506	Black		5	250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 - 60STD Tube



SOMFY | M50 NOISE RED CROWN WHEEL S60/80HD TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0238-050501	Black		5	250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 - 80HD Tube



ELERO | M50 CROWN WHEEL S60 / 80HD TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0138-050502	Black		5	250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 - 80HD Tube



NICE | M50 CROWN WHEEL S60 / 80HD TUBE

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0138-050503	Black		5	250

USE WITH: AUTOMATE Li-Ion Q10 only



M50 UNI MOTOR BRACKET - 60MM UNIVERSAL FIX | S60

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-7103-050060	Black		10	120
RB56-7103-069060	White		10	120

USE WITH: M50 adapt., M50 Brkt Cover, Screw Plate Cover



M50 UNI MOTOR BRACKET - 80MM UNIVERSAL FIX | S60

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-7103-050080	Black		5	40
RB56-7103-069080	White		5	40

USE WITH: M50 adapt., M50 Brkt Cover, Screw Plate Cover



M50 MOTOR BRACK UNIV. FIX | S60 SOMFY 50 STAR HEAD

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-7102-050060	Black		10	120
RB56-7102-069060	White		10	120

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, Star Head Bracket Cover, Screw Plate Cover



M50 MOTOR ADAPT SET + SCREWS | S60 SOMFY 50 ROUND

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0701-050050	Black		5	100
RB56-0701-069050	White		5	100

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, Motor Head Plate



M50 MOTOR HEAD PLATE | S60 - BECKER

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0706-050050	Black		5	60
RB56-0706-069050	White		5	60

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors



M50 MOTOR HEAD PLATE | S60 - AUTOMATE/DOOYA

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0711-050501	Black		5	200

USE WITH: Somfy RH & Becker M50 motors



M50 MOTOR ADAPT SET + SCREWS | S60 SOMFY STAR HEAD

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0752-025050	Silver Zinc		10	200

USE WITH: M50 Universal Bracket - 80mm, M50 Third Party Motors



UNIV ZAMAK ADAP & LOCK RING & M6 X 10MM S/SCREWS

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0763-014050	Cast Silver		1	20

USE WITH: Third Party Motors, Open Blind External Brackets.



UNIVERSAL ZAMACK ADAP WITH LOCK RING & M6 12MM

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0764-014050	Cast Silver		1	20

USE WITH: Third Party Motors, Box 120 (RE01) End Plate Set



UNIVERSAL ZAMACK ADAPTER WITH LOCK RING | THREADED
No fasteners supplied

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0766-014050	Cast Silver		1	50

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors & Combo Universal Motor Brackets - S60



UNIV ZAMAK ADAP & LOCK RING & M8 X 16MM S/SCREWS

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0762-014050	Cast Silver		1	20

USE WITH: Box 190, Extreme Open Bracket Set.



Automate Spare Parts

MOTOR DRIVE "E" CLIP FOR 18/25/28MM MOTORS

Code	Color	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MTECLIP-18-25-28	Black		25	500

USE WITH: Automate 25mm & 28mm motors



VERTICALS

SECTION 1 CORD/WAND CONTROL

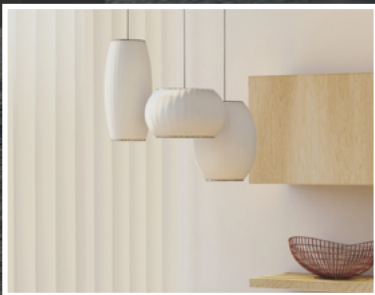
VA08 Slim round 25

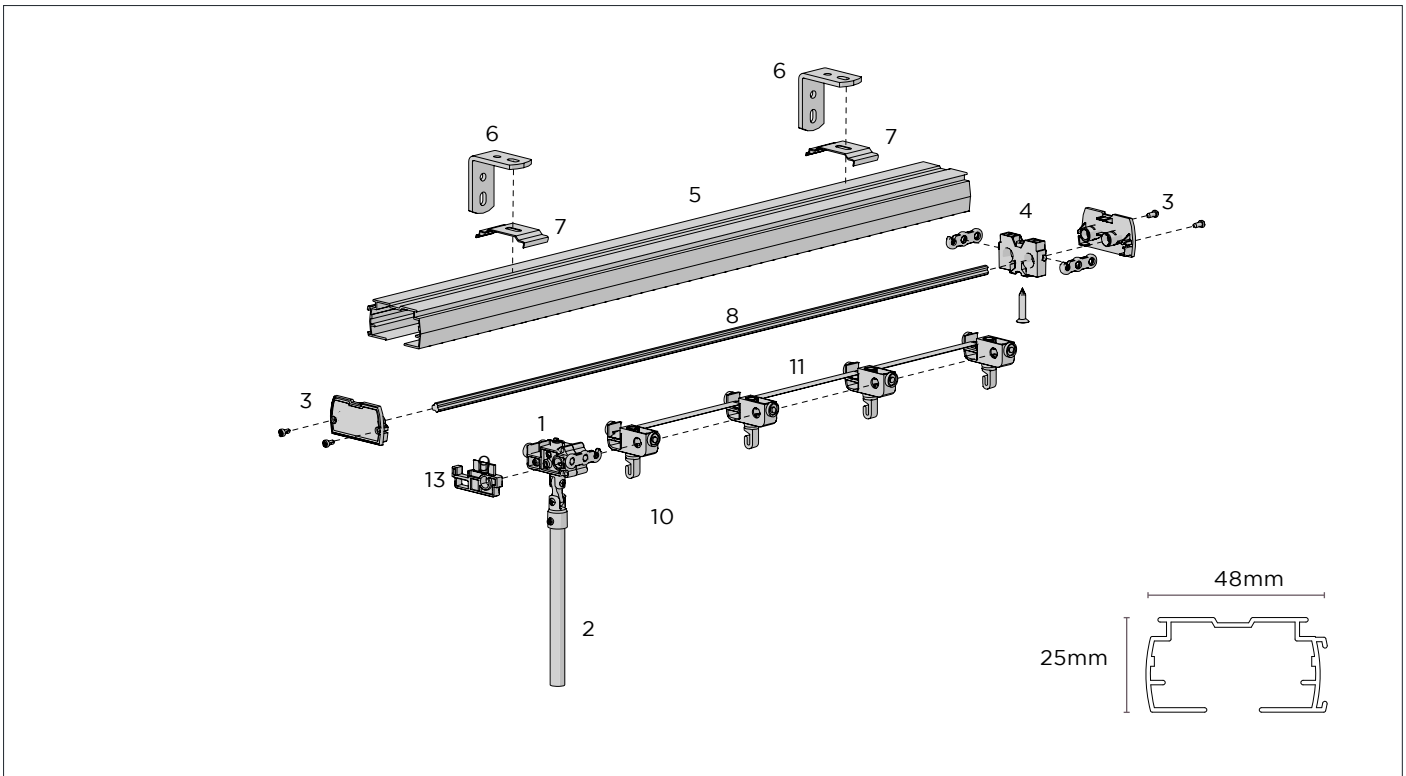
20

SECTION 2 ACCESSORIES

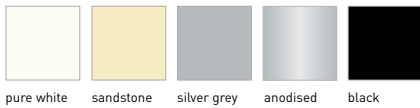
Accessories

24

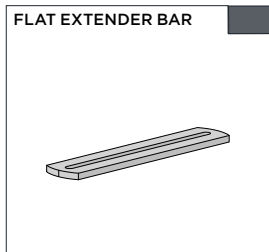
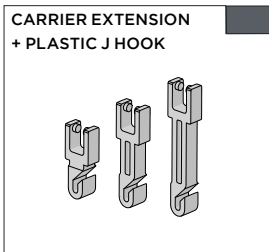




COLOUR RANGE



PRODUCT OPTIONS

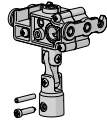


SYSTEM UPGRADES



WAND CONTROL DIRECT INTERNAL DRIVE UNIT
Universal

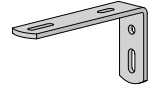
CODE.	VA01-0208-066000
PACK.	25 400 Sets



COLOUR. off white 066 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Head Rail, Carriers, Wand

INSTALLATION BRACKETS · 40MM X 95MM

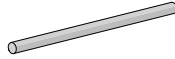
TYPE.	silver 020	snow white 062
CODE.	VA01-1607-020095	VA01-1607-062095
PACK.	300 5100 Pcs	300 5100 Pcs



COLOUR. silver 020, snow white 062
USE WITH. Spring Ceiling Clips

PVC WAND

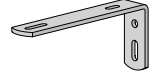
TYPE.	75cm
CODE.	VA01-0218-062071
PACK.	25 200 Piece



COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. Wand Control Direct Internal Drive Unit, Wand Control Unit

INSTALLATION BRACKETS · 40MM X 115MM

TYPE.	silver 020	snow white 062
CODE.	VA01-1607-020115	VA01-1607-062115
PACK.	300 5100 Pcs	300 5100 Pcs



COLOUR. silver 020, snow white 062
USE WITH. Spring Ceiling Clips

ALUMINIUM WAND

TYPE.	75cm
CODE.	VA91-0218-xxx075
PACK.	25 100 Lgths



COLOUR. anodised 020, pure white 069
USE WITH. Wand Control Direct Internal Drive Unit, Wand Control Unit

SPRING CEILING CLIP

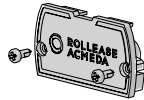
TYPE.	40mm - Acmeda Style
CODE.	VA01-3002-025040
PACK.	500 2000 Pcs



COLOUR. zinc plated 025
USE WITH. Aluminium Head Rail, Installation Brackets

VA08 VERTICAL WAND CONTROL END CAP + SCREWS
Slim Round 25

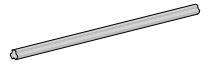
CODE.	VA08-0238-xxx000
PACK.	50 500 Kit



COLOUR. blk 050, pure wht 069, sandstone 269, silv. grey 338
USE WITH. Slim ROUND25 Aluminium Head Rail

ALUMINIUM TILTROD 3 WAY | 6MM

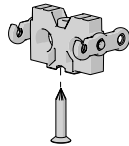
CODE.	VA01-0163-000580
PACK.	50 1200 Lgths



COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Planetary Geared Unit, Carriers, Wand control end caps

VERTICAL CARRIER ANCHOR + SCREW

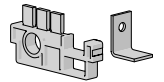
CODE.	VA08-0268-069000
PACK.	50 500 Kit



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Carrier Spacer, Slim Round 25 Head Rail, Tiltrod

SLIM MAGNETIC TILTROD SUPPORT & METAL PLATE

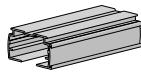
CODE.	VA01-0609-069000
PACK.	250 3000 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Slim Round25 Head Rail, Tiltrod

ALUMINIUM HEAD RAIL SLIM ROUND 25 | VALANCED

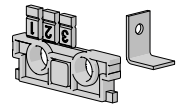
CODE.	VA08-0112-xxx580w
PACK.	8 96 Lgths



COLOUR. nat. anod 020, black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. VA08 Vertical Wand Control End Cap + Screw, Planetary Geared Unit

MAGNETIC TILTROD SUPPORT & METAL PLATE

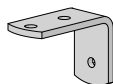
CODE.	VA01-0608-062002
PACK.	250 3000 Sets



COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. Slim Round25 Head Rail, Tiltrod

INSTALLATION BRACKETS | 40MM X 40MM

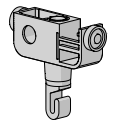
SIZE.	silver 020
CODE.	VA01-1607-020040
PACK.	400 5200 Pcs



COLOUR. silver 020
USE WITH. Spring Ceiling Clips

CARRIER SPACER | 2 WAY LOWER HOUSING
J Hook

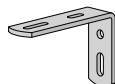
TYPE.	STEEL	PLASTIC
CODE.	VA01-0322-2S JL60	VA01-0324-2P JL60
PACK.	500 4000 Pcs	500 4000 Pcs



USE WITH. Slim ROUND25 Aluminium Head Rail, Aluminium Tiltrod, Link Spacers

INSTALLATION BRACKETS · 40MM X 75MM

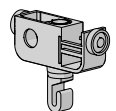
TYPE.	silver 020	snow white 062
CODE.	VA01-1607-020075	VA01-1607-062075
PACK.	400 5200 Pcs	400 5200 Pcs



COLOUR. silver 020, snow white 062
USE WITH. Spring Ceiling Clips

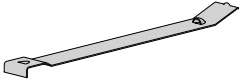
SLIMLINE CARRIER SPACER | 2 WAY LOWER HOUSING
J Hook

TYPE.	METAL	PLASTIC
CODE.	VA02-0322-2S JL60	VA02-0324-2P JL60
PACK.	500 4000 Pcs	500 4000 Pcs



USE WITH. Slim ROUND25 Aluminium Head Rail, Aluminium Tiltrod, Link Spacers

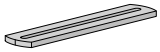
METAL LINK SPACER



SIZE.	89mm slat	100mm slat	127mm slat
PITCH.	74,75,76,78 & 79	86 & 89	102,105,109,110, 111, 112, 113,114,115,116 & 117
CODE.	VA01-0403-010xxx	VA01-0404-010xxx	VA01-0405-0101xx
PACK.	1000 10000	1000 10000 Pcs	1000 10000 Pcs

USE WITH. Carriers - Plastic Spacers


FLAT EXTENDER BAR | 100MM



CODE.	VA01-1608-020100
PACK.	500 5000 Pcs

COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. Installation Brackets


SHAFT FASTENING SCREW



CODE.	VA01-1102-020000
PACK.	500 10000 Pcs

COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. Slim Magnetic Tiltrod Support, headrail Slim round 25


PLASTIC LINK SPACER



SIZE.	89mm slat	127mm slat
PITCH.	79	113, 115
CODE.	VA01-0413-060xxx	VA01-0415- 06011x
PACK.	500 10000 Pcs	500 20000 Pcs

USE WITH. Carriers - Plastic Spacers

TILTROD SUPPORT DRILL TEMPLATE

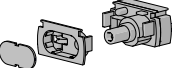


CODE.	VA01-0611-010000
PACK.	1 5 Pcs

COLOUR. silver 010 only
USE WITH. Tiltrod Support

VA08 PLANETARY GEARED CONTROL UNIT


Slim Round 25 | 10mm



CODE.	VA08-0203-xxx021
PACK.	100 400 Sets

COLOUR. pure white 069, grey 338
USE WITH. Slim ROUND25 Aluminium Head Rail, Chain and Braided cord

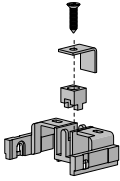
THRUST WASHER SPRING



CODE.	VA01-1004-050000
PACK.	1000 10000 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tiltrod, Thrust Wash Tool, Planetary Geared Control Unit

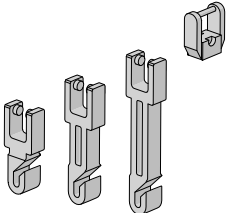
CORD DRIVE RUNNERS WU



CODE.	VA01-0703-062000
PACK.	500 2000 Sets

COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. Carriers - Standard & Lower Housing

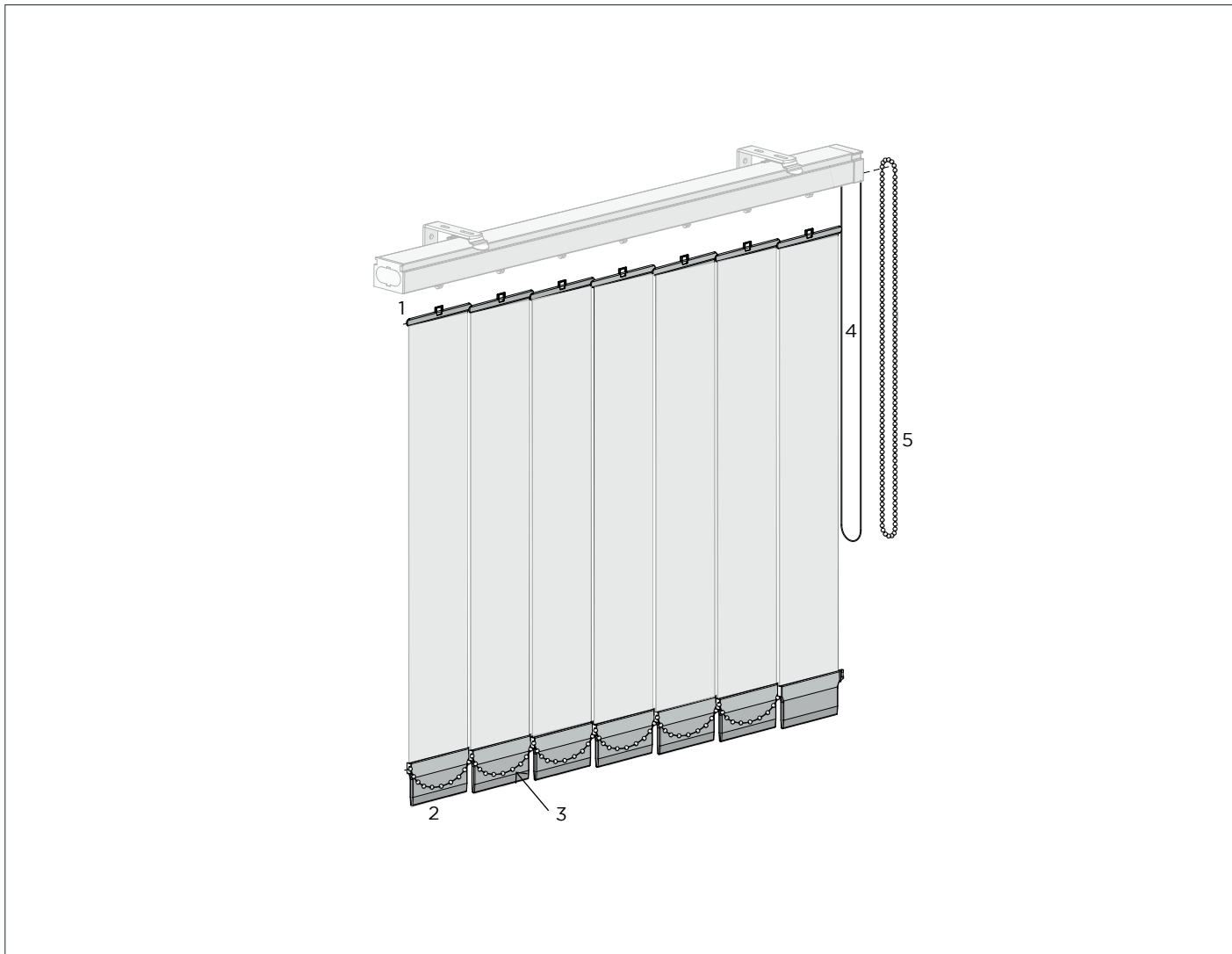
CARRIER EXTENSION + PLASTIC J HOOK



TYPE.	30mm	40mm	50mm
CODE.	VA01-3630-060000	VA01-3640-060000	VA01-3650-060000
PACK.	200 2000 Sets	200 2000 Sets	200 2000 Sets

COLOUR. natural white 060 only
USE WITH. Carriers

.....



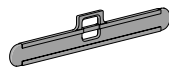
COLOUR RANGE



snow white beige smokey apo grey

COMPONENTS

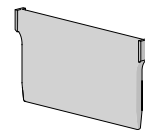
PLASTIC SLAT HANGER



TYPE.	89mm	100mm	127mm
CODE.	VA01-2001-060089	VA01-2001-060100	VA01-2001-060127
PACK.	1000 10000 Pcs	1000 10000 Pcs	1000 10,000 Pcs

COLOUR. natural white 060 only
 USE WITH. Carriers

BOTTOM WEIGHTS



TYPE.	63 mm
CODE.	VA01-4001-310063
PACK.	350 24000 Pcs

TYPE.	89mm	100mm	127mm
CODE.	VA01-4001-310089	VA01-4001-310100	VA01-4001-310127
PACK.	500 20000 Pcs	300 20000 Pcs	250 15000 Pcs

COLOUR. smokey 310 only
 USE WITH. Link Chain

CHAINLESS BOTTOM WEIGHTS



TYPE.	89mm	100mm	127mm
CODE.	VA01-4011-310089	VA01-4011-310100	VA01-4011-310127
PACK.	400 20000 Pcs	300 21000 Pcs	300 15000 Pcs

COLOUR. smokey 310 only

SEW-IN BOTTOM WEIGHTS | METAL

89mm - 59 mm x 28 mm
 100mm - 70 mm x 28 mm
 127mm - 97 mm x 28 mm

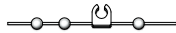


TYPE.	89mm	100mm	127mm
CODE.	VA01-4021-025089	VA01-4021-025100	VA01-4021-025127
PACK.	150 600 Pcs	100 400 Pcs	50 200 Pcs

COLOUR. silver zinc plated 025 only

LINK CHAIN ST | PLASTIC

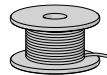
TYPE.	89/100mm	127mm
CODE.	VA01-1801-xxx089	VA01-1801-xxx127
PACK.	500 4000 Lm	500 4000 Lm



COLOUR. snow white 062, smoky grey 310
 USE WITH. Bottom Weights

AC01 | BRAIDED CORD 1.8MM | 16PLY

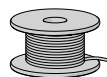
TYPE.	1.8mm
CODE.	AC01-1816-062500
PACK.	500 6000 Lm



COLOUR. snow white 062

AC01 | BRAIDED CORD 2.1MM | 16PLY

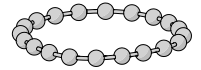
TYPE.	2.1mm
CODE.	AC01-2116-xxx500
PACK.	500 5000 Lm



COLOUR. pure white 069, black + white 120

PRE LOOPED METAL ROTATION CHAIN | STEEL

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49



SIZE.	50cm
CODE.	VA01-1401-S20050
PACK.	10 500 Pcs

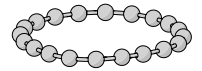
SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
CODE.	VA01-1401-S20075	VA01-1401-S20100	VA01-1401-S20125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs	10 300 Pcs

SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
CODE.	VA01-1401-S20150	VA01-1401-S20175	VA01-1401-S20200
PACK.	10 250 Pcs	10 200 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

USE WITH. Planetary Geared Control Unit

PRE LOOPED METAL ROTATION CHAIN | STAINLESS STEEL

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49



SIZE.	50cm
CODE.	VA01-1401-X10050
PACK.	10 500 Pcs

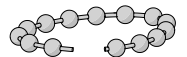
SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
CODE.	VA01-1401-X10075	VA01-1401-X10100	VA01-1401-X10125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs	10 300 Pcs

SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
CODE.	VA01-1401-X10150	VA01-1401-X10175	VA01-1401-X10200
PACK.	10 250 Pcs	10 200 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

USE WITH. Planetary Geared Control Unit

METAL ROTATION CHAIN | 150LM ROLLS

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49



SIZE.	Brass - silver	Aluminium - silver
CODE.	VA01-1401-020B45	VA01-1401-020A45
PACK.	150 600 Lm	150 600 Lm

SIZE.	Nickel Plated - silver	Stainless Steel
CODE.	VA01-1401-020S45	VA01-1401-010X45
PACK.	150 600 Lm	150 600 Lm

USE WITH. Planetary Geared Control Unit

PRE LOOPED PLASTIC ROTATION CHAIN | COLOURS

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49 [*=INDENT]

SIZE.	50cm		
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx050		
PACK.	10 500 Pcs		



SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx075	VA01-1406-xxx100	VA01-1406-xxx125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs

SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx150	VA01-1406-xxx175	VA01-1406-xxx200
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs

SIZE.	225cm	250cm*	275cm**
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx225	VA01-1406-xxx250	VA01-1406-xxx275
PACK.	10 400 Pcs	10 200 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

CHAINHOLD TD TENSIONER + SCREWS

CODE.	RB91-1331-069000
PACK.	25 400 Sets

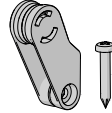


COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

CHAIN TENSIONING HOOK + SCREW | UNIVERSAL

Universal Fix

CODE.	RB91-1325-xxx000
PACK.	50 1000 Set

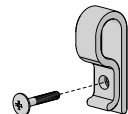


COLOUR. clear 001, pure white 069
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

CHAIN TENSIONING HOOK 'SMALL' & SCREW

Universal Fix

CODE.	SS91-1312-001040
PACK.	100 2000 Sets

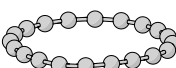


COLOUR. clear 000 only
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

PLASTIC ROTATION CHAIN | 150LM ROLLS

#10/4.5 Double Bead | 6p/48-49

CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx000
PACK.	150 1200 Lms

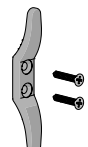


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338, birch white 412, barley 283
USE WITH. Planetary Geared Control Unit

PLASTIC CORD CLEAT & SCREWS

80mm

TYPE.	clear 001
CODE.	SS91-3411-001080
PACK.	100 2000 Sets




USE WITH. Braided Cord

METAL CHAIN CONNECTOR

#10/4.5

TYPE.	Stainless Steel	Steel
CODE.	VA01-1521-010000	VA01-1521-024000
PACK.	1000 25000 Pcs	1000 25000 Pcs




COLOUR. silver zinc plated 024, stainless steel 010
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

SAFETY WARNING DEVICE

Hang Tag & Fastening Tie

Price not subject to group

CODE.	HD91-0105-000002
PACK.	250 5000 Pcs

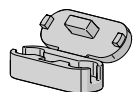


USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chain - Plastic or Metal

PLASTIC CHAIN CONNECTOR

#10/4.5

CODE.	VA01-1501-xxx000
PACK.	1000 20000 Pcs



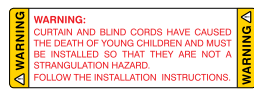
COLOUR. clear 001, pure white 069, barley 283
USE WITH. #10 Plastic Rotation Chain

SAFETY WARNING DEVICE

Packaging Sticker Label

Price not subject to group

CODE.	HD91-0116-000001
PACK.	500 5000 Pcs



WARNING: CURTAIN AND BLIND CORDS HAVE CAUSED THE DEATH OF YOUNG CHILDREN AND MUST BE INSTALLED SO THAT THEY ARE NOT A STRANGULATION HAZARD. FOLLOW THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

CHAIN TENSIONERS & SCREWS

Face/Wall Fix

CODE.	RB91-1321-xxx000
PACK.	25 400 Sets



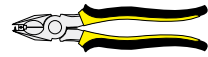
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338, barley 283, sandstone 269
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal, #10 Chain Stopper - Ball

METAL ROTATION CHAIN JOINING PLIERS - S/S, STEEL & BRA

#10/4.5

Price not subject to group

CODE.	TM10-0282-000045
PACK.	1Pc

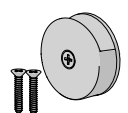


COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. #10 / 4.5mm Ball Metal Rotation Chain

CHAIN TENSIONERS & SCREWS

Recess Fix

CODE.	RB91-1322-xxx000
PACK.	25 400 Sets




COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal, #10 Chain Stopper - Ball

SILICONE SPRAY AEROSOL 300 GRAMS

Price not subject to group

CODE.	HD91-0301-000000
PACK.	12 120 Units



USE WITH. Aluminium Head Rail & Aluminium Tiltrod

ROMANS

SECTION 1		
HAND DRAWN SYSTEM		
SS01		28
SECTION 2		
CHAIN CONTROL SYSTEM		
SS38		30
SS38 READY		33
SECTION 3		
MOTORISED SYSTEM		
SS38		34
SS40		36
SECTION 4		
ROLLER SPOOLSYSTEM		
SS48		40
SECTION 5		
BATTEN SYSTEMS		
SS91	MACRO	44
	INTERMEDIATE	46
SECTION 6		
COMMON ACCESSORIES		
COMMON ACCESSORIES		48





COLOUR RANGE



snow white

PRODUCT OPTIONS

FIXED CORD PULLEYS

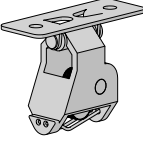
3



SWIVEL CORD LOCKS
Swivel | Brass Rollers 1

CODE.	SS01-2011-060000
PACK.	100 1000 pcs

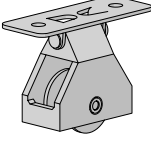
COLOUR. natural white / silver base 060 only
USE WITH. Timber Head Board, Braided Cord



SWIVEL CORD PULLEYS
Plastic Rollers 2

CODE.	SS01-2021-060002
PACK.	100 1000 Pcs

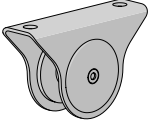
COLOUR. natural white / white base 060 only
USE WITH. Timber Head Board, Braided Cord

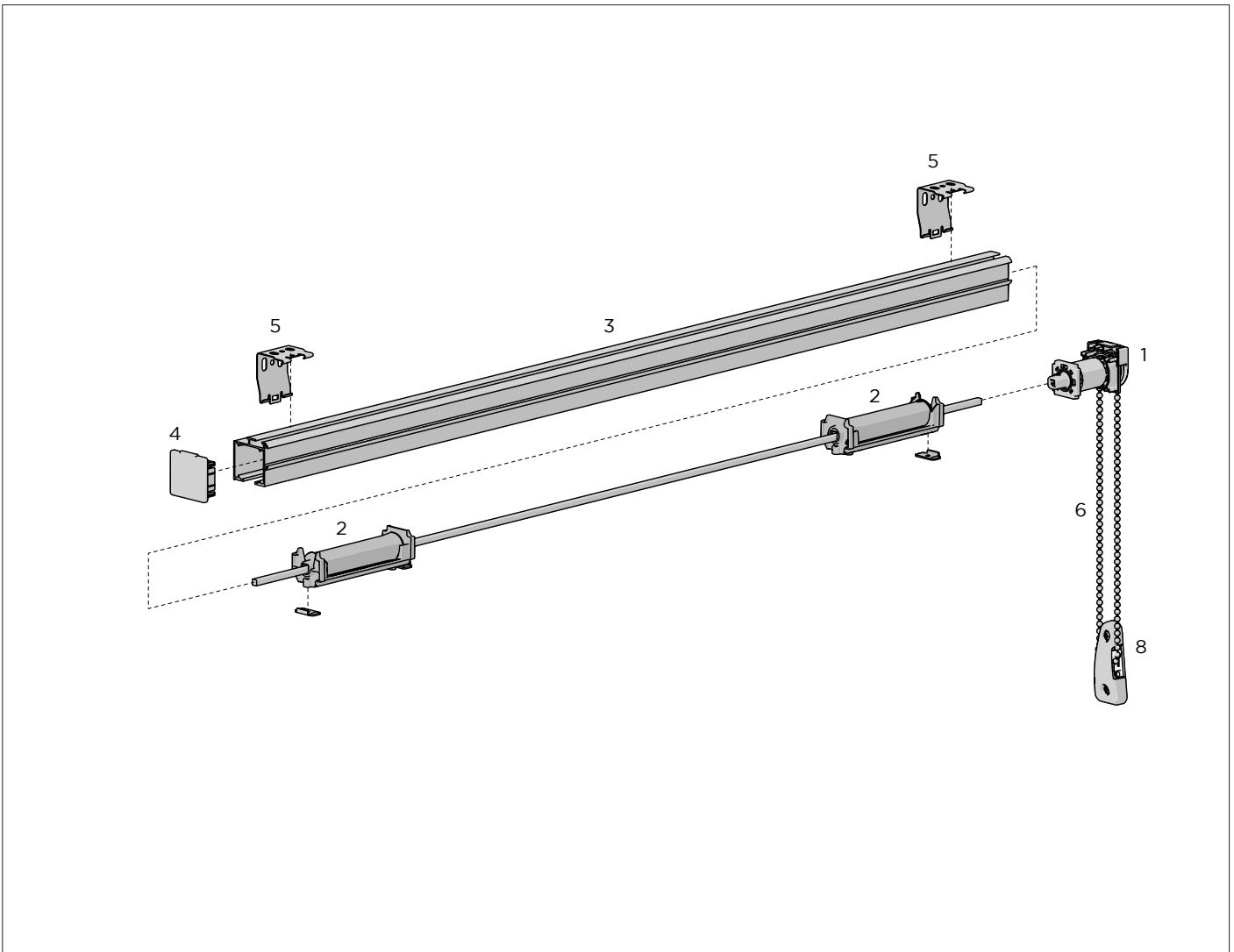


FIXED CORD PULLEYS
Plastic Rollers 3

CODE.	SS01-2032-062000
PACK.	200 1000 Pcs

COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. Timber Head Board, Braided Cord




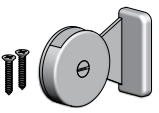



COLOUR RANGE



pure white

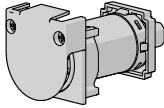
PRODUCT OPTIONS

<p>SS38 SPRING LOADED MOUNTING CLIP 7</p> 	<p>CHAIN TENSIONERS 8</p> 	<p>LIFT CORD BELL WEIGHT 9</p> 
---	---	--

SS38 DIRECT DRIVE
5mm Square 1a

CODE.	SS38-0411-069051
PACK.	25 200 Sets

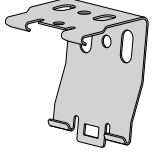
COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile, Metal Rod 5mm Square, Rotation Chain



SS38 LOW PROFILE MOUNTING CLIP 5

CODE.	SS38-0212-069034
PACK.	50 1000 Pcs

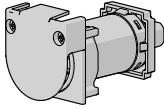
COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile



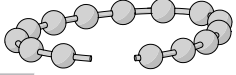
SS38 PLANETARY DRIVE
5mm Square 1b

CODE.	SS38-0420-069051
PACK.	25 200 Sets

COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile, Metal Rod 5mm Square, Rotation chain



METAL ROTATION CHAIN | 150LM ROLLS
#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49 6a



SIZE.	Brass - silver	Aluminium - silver
CODE.	VA01-1401-020B45	VA01-1401-020A45
PACK.	150 600 Lm	150 600 Lm

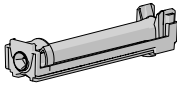
SIZE.	Nickel plated - silver	Stainless Steel
CODE.	VA01-1401-020S45	VA01-1401-010X45
PACK.	150 600 Lm	150 600 Lm

USE WITH. Direct Drive, Planetary Drive

SS38 STANDARD SPOOL WITH 1.4MM CORD (4M)
+ Fixing clamps - 5mm Square 2a

CODE.	SS38-8341-580451
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

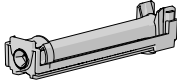
COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile, Metal Square Rod



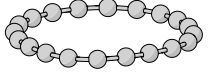
SS38 SLIM SPOOL WITH 1MM CORD (4M)
+ Fixing clamps - 5mm Square 2b

CODE.	SS38-8331-050069
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050 spool / pure white 069 cord
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile, Metal Square Rod



PRE LOOPED METAL ROTATION CHAIN | STEEL
#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49 6b



SIZE.	50cm
CODE.	VA01-1401-S20050
PACK.	10 500 Pcs

SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
CODE.	VA01-1401-S20075	VA01-1401-S20100	VA01-1401-S20125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs	10 300 Pcs

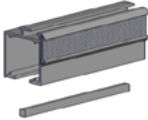
SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
CODE.	VA01-1401-S20150	VA01-1401-S20175	VA01-1401-S20200
PACK.	10 250 Pcs	10 200 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

USE WITH. Direct Drive, Planetary Drive

SS38 ALUMINIUM PROFILE + CRIMP TAPE & SQUARE TILT ROD 3
37 x 38.0mm x 5.8mt Length

CODE.	SS38-0130-069580
PACK.	8 96 Lgths


COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. SS38 Spool, Head rail end cap, Direct & Planetary Drive



10MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE
100 Lm Roll -

TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-1001-001100
PACK.	1 10 rolls

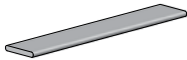
COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile



10MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
Double Sided MP-HR TAPE - 75 Lm Roll -

TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
CODE.	RB92-1002-001075	RB92-1003-001075
PACK.	1 10 rolls	1 10 rolls

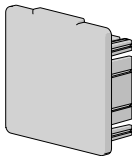
COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile



SS38 HEAD RAIL END CAP 4

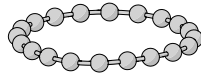
CODE.	SS38-0120-069040
PACK.	25 1000 Pcs

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile



PRE LOOPED METAL ROTATION CHAIN | STAINLESS STEEL 6c

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49



SIZE.	50cm
CODE.	VA01-1401-X10050
PACK.	10 500 Pcs

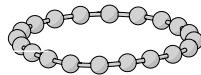
SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
CODE.	VA01-1401-X10075	VA01-1401-X10100	VA01-1401-X10125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs	10 300 Pcs

SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
CODE.	VA01-1401-X10150	VA01-1401-X10175	VA01-1401-X10200
PACK.	10 250 Pcs	10 200 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

USE WITH. Direct Drive, Planetary Drive

PRE LOOPED PLASTIC ROTATION CHAIN | COLOURS 6d

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49 [*=INDENT]



SIZE.	50cm
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx050
PACK.	10 500 Pcs

SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx075	VA01-1406-xxx100	VA01-1406-xxx125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs

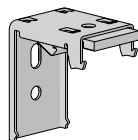
SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx150	VA01-1406-xxx175	VA01-1406-xxx200
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs

SIZE.	225cm	250cm*	275cm*
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx225	VA01-1406-xxx250	VA01-1406-xxx275
PACK.	10 400 Pcs	10 200 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338, birch white 412, barley 283

USE WITH. Direct Drive, Planetary Drive

SS38 SPRING LOADED MOUNTING BRACKET 7

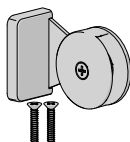


CODE.	SS38-0232-069030
PACK.	50 600 Pcs

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile

CHAIN TENSIONERS & SCREWS 8a

Face/Wall Fix

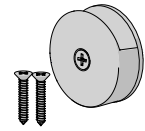


CODE.	RB91-1321-xxx000
PACK.	25 400 Sets

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal, #10 Chain Stopper - Ball

CHAIN TENSIONERS & SCREWS 8b

Recess Fix

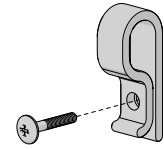


CODE.	RB91-1322-xxx000
PACK.	25 400 Sets

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal, #10 Chain Stopper - Ball

CHAIN TENSIONING HOOK 'SMALL' & SCREW 8c

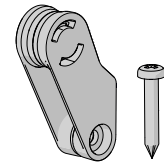
Universal Fix



CODE.	SS91-1312-001040
PACK.	100 2000 Sets

COLOUR. clear 000 only
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

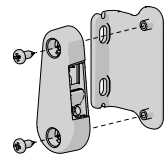
CHAIN TENSIONER | UNIVERSAL 8d



CODE.	RB91-1325-xxx000
PACK.	50 1000 Sets

COLOUR. clear 001, black 050, pure white 069,
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

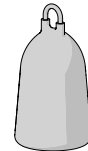
CHAINHOLD TD TENSIONER + SCREWS 8e



CODE.	RB91-1331-069000
PACK.	25 400 Sets

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

LIFT CORD BELL WEIGHT 9



CODE.	SS31-4101-062000
PACK.	100 400 Pcs

COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. Cord Ballast Pinnacle, Ballast Hook for Micro Batten Clip, Braided Cord

METAL ROTATION CHAIN JOINING PLIERS - S/S, STEEL & BRA -

#10/4.5

Price not subject to group discount

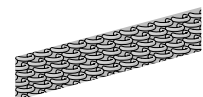


CODE.	TM10-0282-000045
PACK.	1Pc

COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. #10 / 4.5mm Ball Metal Rotation Chain

TOUCH TAPE SEW-ON | LOOP 25MM -

1 Roll = 25Lm



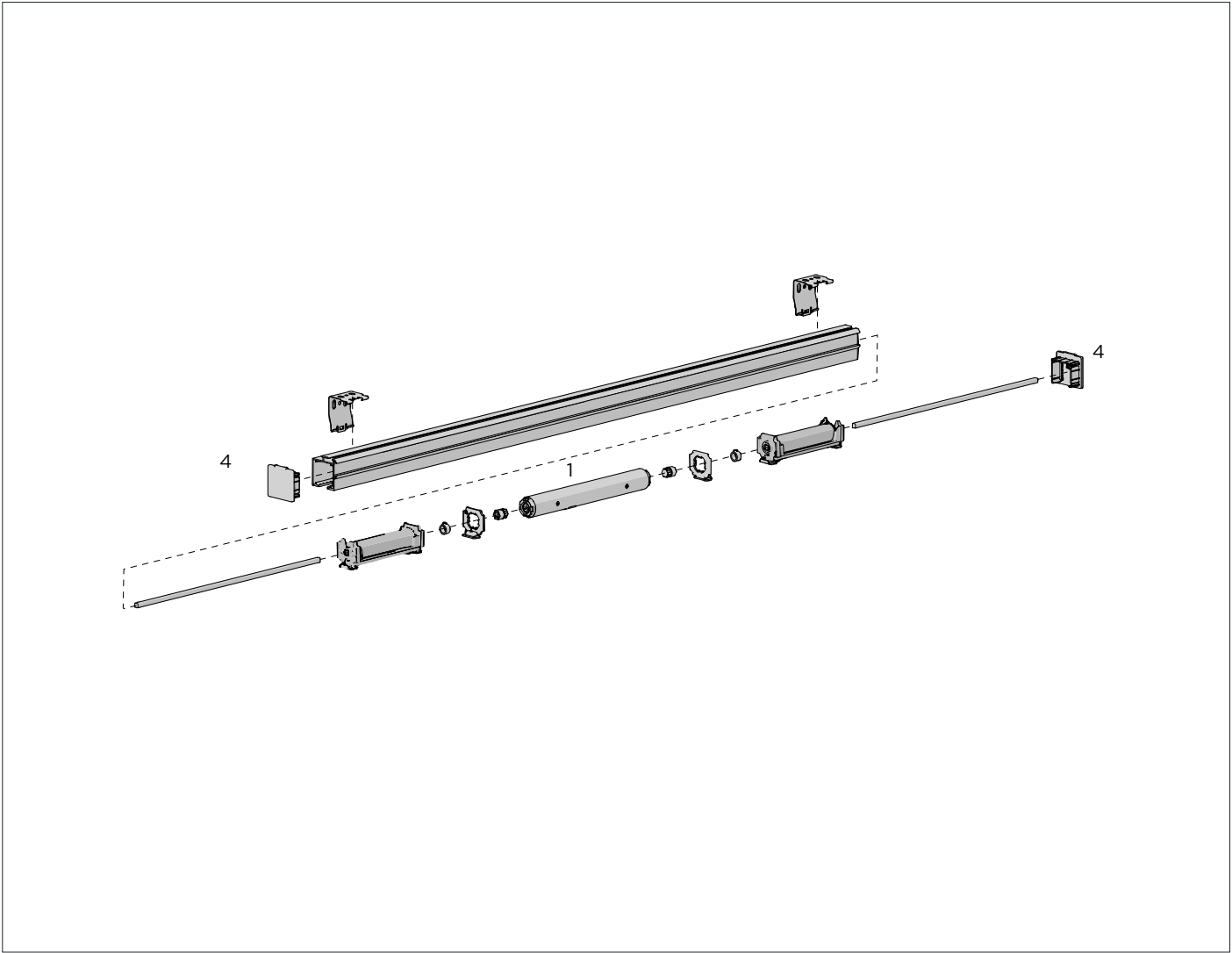
CODE.	HD31-0125-060025
PACK.	1 10 Rolls

COLOUR. natural white 060 only
USE WITH. Crimped Touch Tape HOOK on SS38 Aluminium Profile

Code	Item Description	Planetary/ Direct Drive	No of Brackets	No of Spools	Hanging Tag	Inner Pack QTY	AU Price
SS38-9411-069090	SS38 RDM System with Direct Drive 0.914Lm/3ft	1	2	3	1	8	
SS38-9411-069120	SS38 RDM System with Direct Drive 1.219Lm/4ft	1	3	4	1	8	
SS38-9411-069150	SS38 RDM System with Direct Drive 1.525Lm/5ft	1	3	4	1	8	
SS38-9421-069090	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 0.914Lm/3ft	1	2	3	1	8	
SS38-9421-069120	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 1.219Lm/4ft	1	3	4	1	8	
SS38-9421-069150	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 1.525Lm/5ft	1	3	4	1	8	
SS38-9421-069180	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 1.829Lm/6ft	1	3	5	1	8	
SS38-9421-069210	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 2.134Lm/7ft	1	3	6	1	8	
SS38-9421-069240	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 2.438Lm/8ft	1	4	7	1	8	
SS38-9421-069270	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 2.743Lm/9ft	1	4	7	1	8	
SS38-9421-069300	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 3.048Lm/10ft	1	4	8	1	8	
SS38-9421-069330	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 3.353Lm/11ft	1	4	9	1	8	
SS38-9421-069360	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 3.658Lm/12ft	1	5	9	1	8	
SS38-9421-069390	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 3.962Lm/13ft	1	5	9	1	8	

SPECIFICATIONS

- CTS Spools, Tildrod, control mechanisms, brackets and end caps all assembled onto aluminium rail.
- 300mm increments
- Chain to be purchased seperately
- Subject to standard Terms & Conditions for minimum order value F.I.S. Prices do not include G.S.T.



COLOUR RANGE



pure white

PRODUCT OPTIONS

SS38 SPRING LOADED MOUNTING CLIP


5b



AUTOMATE | CL 0.8NM CL ROMAN MOTOR KIT [12V/45RPM] 1
WITH KIT- (Incl. headrail & shaft adaptors for SS38, shaft stop rings)

CODE.	MT01-3001-069002
PACK.	1 50 Kit

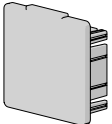
COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Paradigm Remote, SS38 Aluminium Profile



SS38 HEAD RAIL END CAP 4

CODE.	SS38-0120-069040
PACK.	25 1000 Pcs


COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile



AUTOMATE REMOTES -
Five Channel & Fifteen Channel

TYPE.	Push5 Channel	Push15 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx004	MT02-0101-xxx008
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs

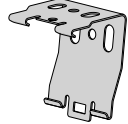
COLOUR. pure white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Cord Lift Roman Motor



SS38 LOW PROFILE MOUNTING CLIP 5a

CODE.	SS38-0212-069034
PACK.	50 1000 Pcs


COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile



AUTOMATE | PULSE 2 HUB -

CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs


COLOUR. pure white 067
USE WITH. Automate Cord Lift Roman Motor



SS38 SPRING LOADED MOUNTING CLIP 5b

CODE.	SS38-0232-069030
PACK.	50 600 Pcs

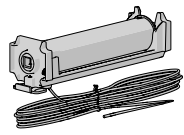
COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile



SS38 STANDARD SPOOL WITH 1.4MM CORD (4M) 2a
+ Fixing clamps - 5mm Square

CODE.	SS38-8341-580451
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

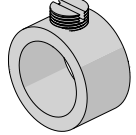
COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile, Metal Square Rod



SS38 SHAFT STOP RING - 6MM/7MM ROD 6

CODE.	SS38-1001-080000
PACK.	50 1000 Pcs

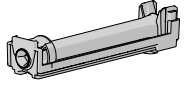
COLOUR. bronze 080
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile



SS38 SLIM SPOOL WITH 1MM CORD (4M) 2b
+ Fixing clamps - 5mm Square

CODE.	SS38-8331-050069
PACK.	25 200 Pcs


COLOUR. black 050 spool / pure white 069 cord
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile, Metal Square Rod



TOUCH TAPE SEW-ON | LOOP 25MM -
1 Roll = 25Lm

CODE.	HD31-0125-060025
PACK.	1 10 Rolls

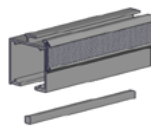
COLOUR. natural white 060 only
USE WITH. Crimped Touch Tape HOOK on SS38 Aluminium Profile



SS38 ALUMINIUM PROFILE + CRIMP TAPE & SQUARE TILT ROD 3
37 x 38.0mm x 5.8mt Length

CODE.	SS38-0130-069580
PACK.	8 96 Lgths


COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. SS38 Spool, Head rail end cap, Direct & Planetary Drive



12V LI-ION CHARGER | AU -

CODE.	MTDCB-CHARGE-AU
PACK.	1 60

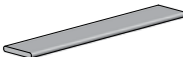
COLOUR. pure white
USE WITH. Automate V1 Li-Ion Motors



10MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE -
100 Lm Roll

TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-1001-001100
PACK.	1 10 rolls


COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile



12V LI-ION BATTERY PACK 2600MAH -

CODE.	MT03-0305-000001
PACK.	1 5 Pcs


COLOUR. pure white
USE WITH. Automate DCRF motors



10MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE -
Double Sided MP-HR TAPE - 75 Lm Roll

TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
CODE.	RB92-1002-001075	RB92-1003-001075
PACK.	1 10 rolls	1 10 rolls


COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile

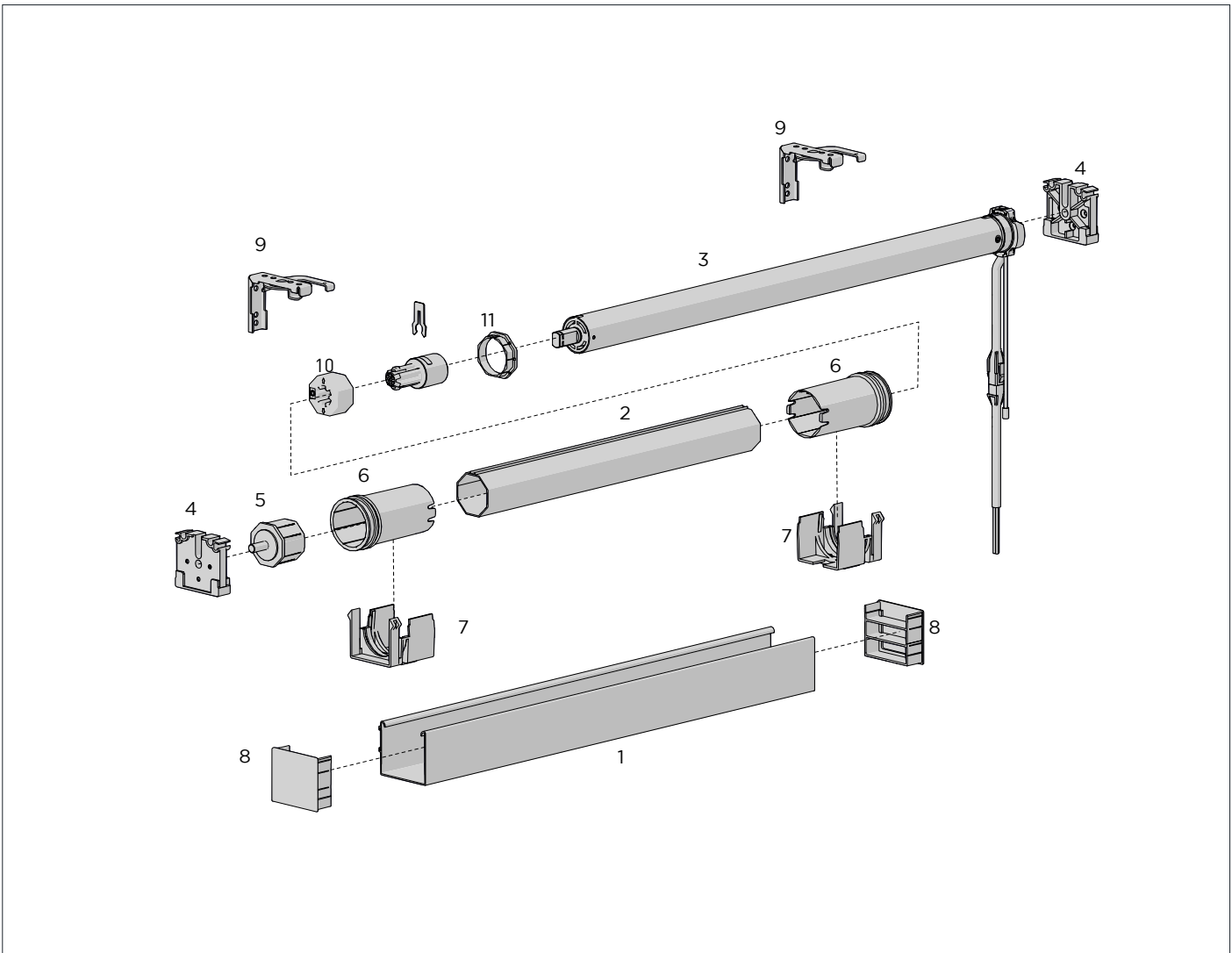


12V TRANSFORMER DC MOTORS -

CODE.	MT03-0301-050003
PACK.	1 40 Pcs

COLOUR. pure white
USE WITH. DCRF Motors





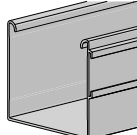
COLOUR RANGE



off white

ALUMINIUM HEAD RAIL | SS40/VB40
57.8 x 51.9mm x 4.8mt Length * = Indent

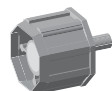
TYPE.	without touch tape	with touch Tape
CODE.	SS40-0251-066480	SS40-0252-066480 *
PACK.	4 96 Lgths	4 96 Lgths



COLOUR. off white 066 only
USE WITH. Plastic End Cap, Universal Bearer, Intermediate Cam Support

STANDARD IDLER END
Octagonal 40mm

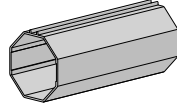
CODE.	VB40-0601-060040
PACK.	5 250 Pcs



COLOUR. natural white 060 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Pipe - Octagonal 40mm, Universal Bearer

ALUMINIUM OCTAGONAL 40 TUBE
O.D 40mm x 5.5mt Length

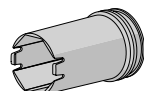
CODE.	VB40-0240-000550
PACK.	10 100 Lgths



COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. CTS40 Cone, Idler End, Drive Wheel, Crown Wheel

CTS40 CONE


CODE.	VB40-1621-060044
PACK.	10 200 Pcs



COLOUR. natural white 060 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Pipe - Octagonal 40mm, CTS40 Support Cradle, Braided Cord -

AUTOMATE | E6 6NM MOTOR
[Ø35/240V/33rpm]

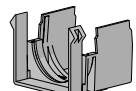
CODE.	MT01-1135-069001
PACK.	1 12 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Oct. crown wheel, oct. tube, SS40/VB40 uni. bearer, M40 Drive wheel

CTS40 SUPPORT CRADLE


CODE.	VB40-1622-310045
PACK.	10 200 Pcs



COLOUR. smokey 310 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Pipe - Octagonal 40mm, CTS40 Cone, Braided Cord - 1.4mm

AUTOMATE | ML 6NM MOTOR
[Ø35/240V/28rpm]

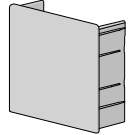
CODE.	MT01-1035-069003
PACK.	1 12 Set



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Oct. crown wheel, oct. tube, SS40/VB40 uni. bearer, M40 Drive wheel

SS40 PLASTIC END CAP


CODE.	SS40-1253-066001
PACK.	10 500 Pcs



COLOUR. off white 066
USE WITH. Aluminium Head Rail

AUTOMATE | LI-ION 3.0NM MOTOR
[Ø35/12V/28RPM]

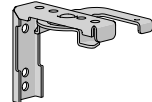
CODE.	MTDCBRF35-3
PACK.	1 12 Piece



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Oct. crown wheel, oct. tube, SS40/VB40 uni. bearer, M40 Drive wheel

SS40/VB40 INTERMEDIATE CAM SUPPORT
Universal fix


CODE.	SS40-0301-025001
PACK.	20 400 Pcs



COLOUR. zinc plated silver 025 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Head Rail

AUTOMATE REMOTES
Five Channel & Fifteen Channel

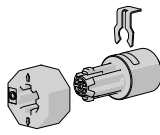
TYPE.	Push5 Channel	Push15 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx004	MT02-0101-xxx008
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motor

M40 DRIVE WHEEL & 10MM TRANSIT SHAFT ADAPTOR | AUTOMATE


CODE.	VB40-0306-050408
PACK.	5 250 Sets



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Automate motor, Octagonal tube

AUTOMATE | PULSE 2 HUB


CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 067
USE WITH. Automate Motors

M40 OCTAGONAL CROWN WHEEL

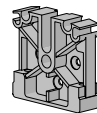
CODE.	VB40-0134-050404
PACK.	5 500 Piece



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Pipe - Octagonal 40mm, Automate QE6

SS40/VB40 UNIVERSAL BEARER

CODE.	VB40-0701-050040
PACK.	10 500 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Head Rail, Standard Idler End - Octagonal 40mm

CUT TO SIZE SERVICE

Head Rail

WIDTH	600	900	1200	1500	1800	2100
No. of Support Punches	2	3	4	4	5	5
No. of Bearer Punches	2	2	2	2	2	2

WIDTH	2400	2700	3000	3300	3600	3900
No. of Support Punches	6	6	7	7	8	8
No. of Bearer Punches	2	2	2	2	2	2

WIDTH	4200	4500	4800
No. of Support Punches	9	9	10
No. of Bearer Punches	2	2	2

STANDARD COSTS;

Support Punch: \$4.70 each

Optional Extras: touch tape

Aluminium Octagonal Tube

WIDTH	600	900	1200	1500	1800	2100

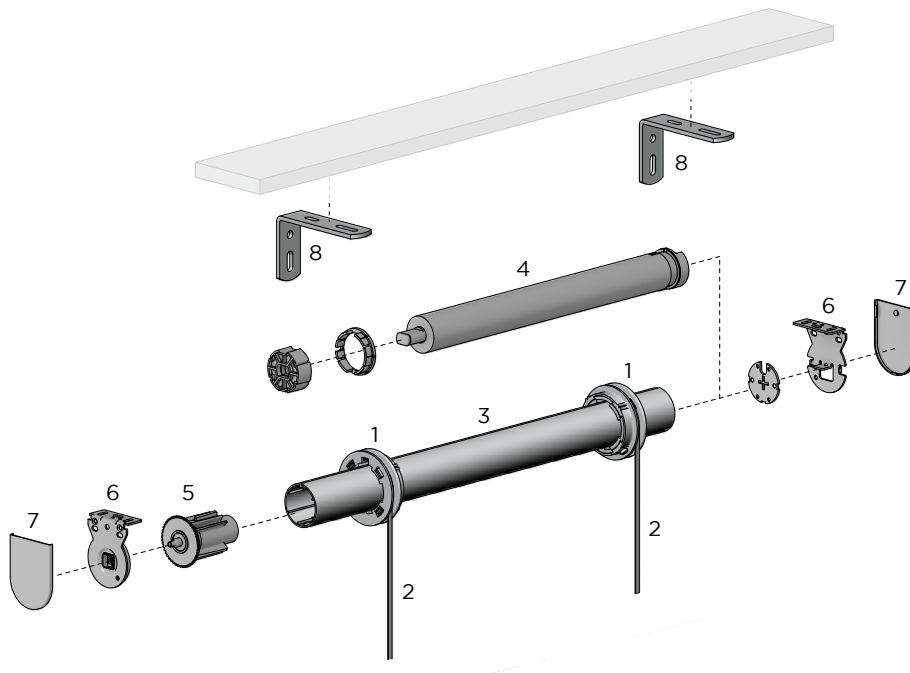
WIDTH	2400	2700	3000	3300	3600	3900

WIDTH	4200	4500	4800

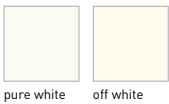
SPECIFICATIONS

- Customer must specify face or recess fix and provide finished size of head rail.
- Face fit - Rollease Acmeda to deduct 2mm per end cap.
- Recess fit - Rollease Acmeda to deduct 2mm per end cap & 4mm for fitting allowance.
- Please note all accessories are ordered in minimum packs separately (end caps, swivel winders & brackets)
- All punching costs are net prices and not subject to discount.
- Cord spacings on fabric must only be set after completed head rail is supplied.
- All octagonal tubes will be supplied at the same length as the head rail. Customer to trim tube to exact length.
- Subject to standard terms & conditions for minimum order value F.I.S. prices do not include G.S.T


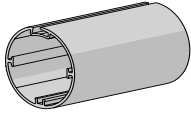

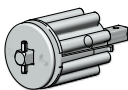


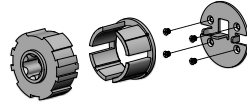
S45 Medium




COLOUR RANGE



PRODUCT OPTIONS S60 LARGE

<p>ROMAN LIFT SPOOL 9</p> 	<p>ALUMINIUM TUBE S60 10</p> 	<p>M50 UNIVERSAL MOTOR BRACKET 11</p> 	<p>RB10 BEARING IDLER/ END PLUG 12</p> 
<p>RB10 TUBE ADAPTER S60 14</p> 	<p>RB10 IDLER BRACKET KIT S60 15</p> 	<p>AUTOMATE ACCESSORIES (REFER ROLLER S60 MOTORISED SYSTEM)</p> 	


ROMAN LIFT SPOOL S45 | 44 STD
+ Screw



CODE.	SS48-1043-066060
PACK.	10 80 Sets

COLOUR. off whites 066 only
USE WITH. S45 STD Aluminium Tube, Woven Lift Tape 5.5mm, Braided Cord 1.8mm


AUTOMATE | PULSE 2 HUB



CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs

COLOUR. pure white 067
USE WITH. Automate Motors

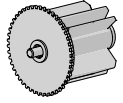
SOFT LIFT TAPES
Woven Lift Tape | 5.5mm



CODE.	SS95-3217-062005
PACK.	200 1000 Lm

COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. S45 & S60 Roman Lift Spool

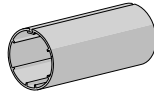
EASY-LOCK AUTO IDLER | S45



CODE.	RB08-0501-xxx043
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Easy-Lock Installation Brackets VX & LX

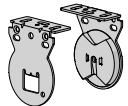
T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 | STANDARD
O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Length



TYPE.	Powder Coated
CODE.	RB93-0444-066580
PACK.	2 20 Lgths

COLOUR. off white 066 only
USE WITH. S45 Roman Lift Spool, T - Spline, Automate motor, Easy-Lock Auto Idler S45


EASY-LOCK VX/LX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S40/45
40 & 55mm Projection



TYPE.	VX - 40mm Proj.	LX - 55mm Proj.
CODE.	RB08-8351-xxx040	RB08-8353-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. S40/45, Bracket Cover Caps VX/LX

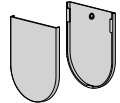
AUTOMATE | E6 6NM MOTOR
[Ø35/240V/33rpm]



CODE.	MT01-1135-069001
PACK.	1 12 Pcs

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. M40 Brackets, Aluminium Tube S45


VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/45
40 & 55mm Projection



SIZE.	40mm Projection	55mm Projection
CODE.	RB08-4151-xxx040	RB08-4151-xxx055
PACK.	25 1000 Pairs	25 1000 Pairs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder Brackets 40 & 55mm projection - VX/LX

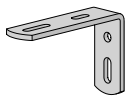
AUTOMATE | ML 6NM MOTOR
[Ø35/240V/28rpm]



CODE.	MT01-1035-069003
PACK.	1 12 Set

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. M40 Brackets, Aluminium Tube S45


INSTALLATION BRACKET
40 x 75mm



CODE.	VA01-1607-062075
PACK.	400 5200 Pcs

COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. 60mm Timber Head Board


AUTOMATE | LI-ION 3.0NM MOTOR
[Ø35/12V/28RPM]



CODE.	MTDCBRF35-3
PACK.	1 12 Piece

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. M40 Brackets, Aluminium Tube S45


ROMAN LIFT SPOOL S60 | 60STD
+ Screw



CODE.	SS48-1060-066090
PACK.	10 80 Sets

COLOUR. off white 066 only
USE WITH. S60 | 60STD Alum. Tube, Braided Cord 1.8mm, Woven Lift Tape 5.5mm

AUTOMATE REMOTES
One Channel, Five Channel & Fifteen Channel

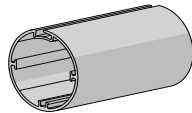


SIZE.	Push ONE Channel	Push 5 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008
PACK.	1 100 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

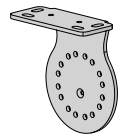
ALUMINIUM TUBE S60 | 60STD
O.D 60.0mm x 5.8mt Length



TYPE.	powder coated
CODE.	RB91-0260-066580
PACK.	2 18 Lgths

COLOUR. off white 066 only
USE WITH. S60 | 60STD Roman Lift Spool

M50 UNIVERSAL MOTOR BRACKET | S60
Universal Fix



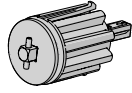
SIZE.	60mm	80mm
CODE.	RB56-7103-xxx060	RB56-7103-xxx080
PACK.	10 120 Pcs	5 40 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. M50 Adaptor, M50 Brkt Cover, M50 Somfy Star Head 50 Motor Adapter

RB10 BEARING IDLER/END PLUG | S60

12

CODE.	RB10-6200-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Pcs

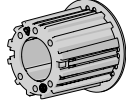


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Tube Adaptor, RB10 Idler Bracket Kit

RB10 TUBE ADAPTER | S60

13

TYPE.	60STD Tube	80HD Tube
CODE.	RB10-6000-xxx060	RB10-6000-xxx080
PACK.	5 200 Pcs	5 100 Pcs



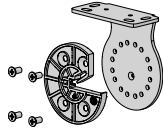
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Winder Body, RB10 Idler Head

RB10 IDLER BRACKET KIT | S60

Universal Fix

14

TYPE.	60mm
CODE.	RB10-6500-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Kits

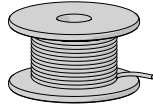


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Idler Head, RB10 Bracket Cover Cap

BRAIDED CORD

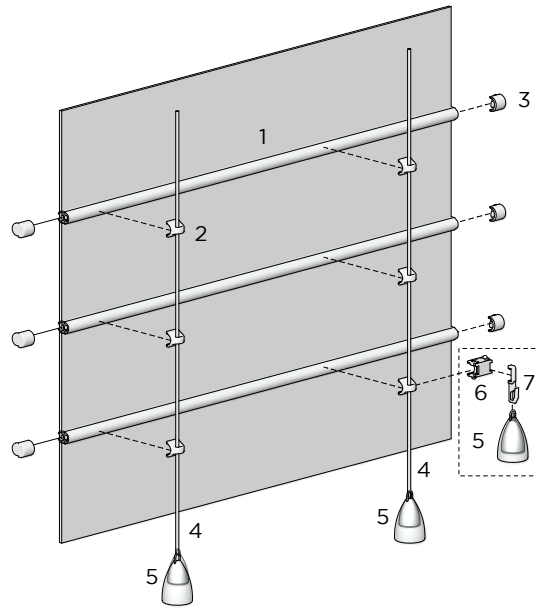
1.8mm/16ply

TYPE.	1 Roll = 500 metres
CODE.	AC01-1816-062500
PACK.	500 6000 Lm



COLOUR. snow whites 062 only
 USE WITH. S60 Roman Lift Spool

.....

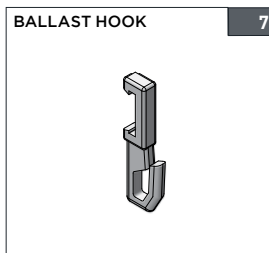
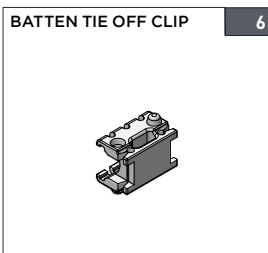


COLOUR RANGE



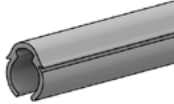
off white

PRODUCT OPTIONS



MACRO ROMAN ALUMINIUM BATTEN 1
 9/6.5mm x 4.8mt Length


CODE.	SS91-7002-066480
PACK.	50 750 Lgths



COLOUR. off white 066 only
 USE WITH. Macro Batten Clip, Macro End Cap, Micro Batten Clip

MACRO ROMAN BATTEN - CORD CLIP 2


CODE.	SS91-7012-066000
PACK.	1000 20000 Pcs



COLOUR. off white 066 only
 USE WITH. Macro Batten

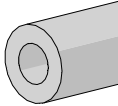
MACRO ROMAN BATTEN - END CAP 3

CODE.	SS91-7021-066000
PACK.	500 20000 Pcs



COLOUR. off white 066 only
 USE WITH. Macro Batten

RIGID ROUND SPLINE -
 4.8mt Length

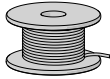


SIZE.	2.5mm	3.1mm	4.0mm
CODE.	SS91-5125-001480	SS91-5131-001480	SS91-5140-001480
PACK.	100 1000 Lgths	100 1000 Lgths	100 1000 Lgths

COLOUR. clear 001 only
 USE WITH. Macro Batten

BRAIDED CORD 4
 1.8mm/16ply

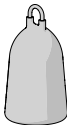
TYPE.	1 Roll = 500 metres
CODE.	AC01-1816-062500
PACK.	500 6000 Lm



COLOUR. snow whites 062 only
 USE WITH. S60 Roman Lift Spool

LIFT CORD BELL WEIGHT 5


CODE.	SS31-4101-062000
PACK.	100 400 Pcs



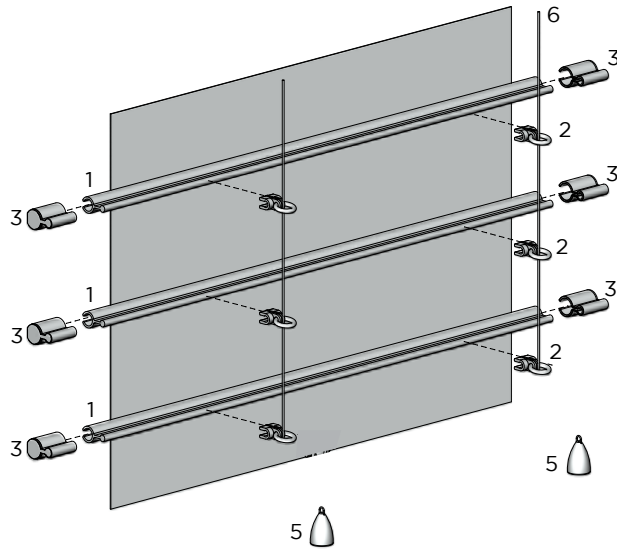
COLOUR. snow white 062 only
 USE WITH. Cord Ballast Pinnacle, Ballast Hook for Tie Off Clip, Braided Cord

BATTEN TIE OFF CLIP 6

CODE.	SS91-4021-066000
PACK.	1000 10000 Pcs



COLOUR. off white 066 only
 USE WITH. Macro Batten, Braided Cord



COLOUR RANGE

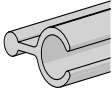


off white

INTERMEDIATE ROMAN ALUMINIUM BATTEN 1
5mm x 4.3mt Length

CODE.	SS91-5005-066430
PACK.	50 600 Lgths


COLOUR. off white 066 only
USE WITH. Clip & Ring, End Cap Ring



INTERMEDIATE CLIP - 3MM 2

CODE.	SS91-4001-060000
PACK.	1000 20000 Sets


COLOUR. natural white 060 only
USE WITH. Intermediate Batten, Lift Cord Bell Weight



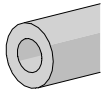
INTERMEDIATE END CAP 3

CODE.	SS91-5051-066000
PACK.	500 5000 Pcs

COLOUR. off white 066 only
USE WITH. Intermediate Batten



RIGID ROUND SPLINE -
4.8mt Length



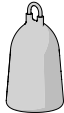
SIZE.	2.5mm	3.1mm	4.0mm
CODE.	SS91-5125-001480	SS91-5131-001480	SS91-5140-001480
PACK.	100 1000 Lgths	100 1000 Lgths	100 1000 Lgths

COLOUR. clear 001 only
USE WITH. Intermediate Batten

LIFT CORD BELL WEIGHT 5

CODE.	SS31-4101-062000
PACK.	100 400 Pcs

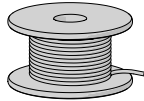
COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. Braided Cord

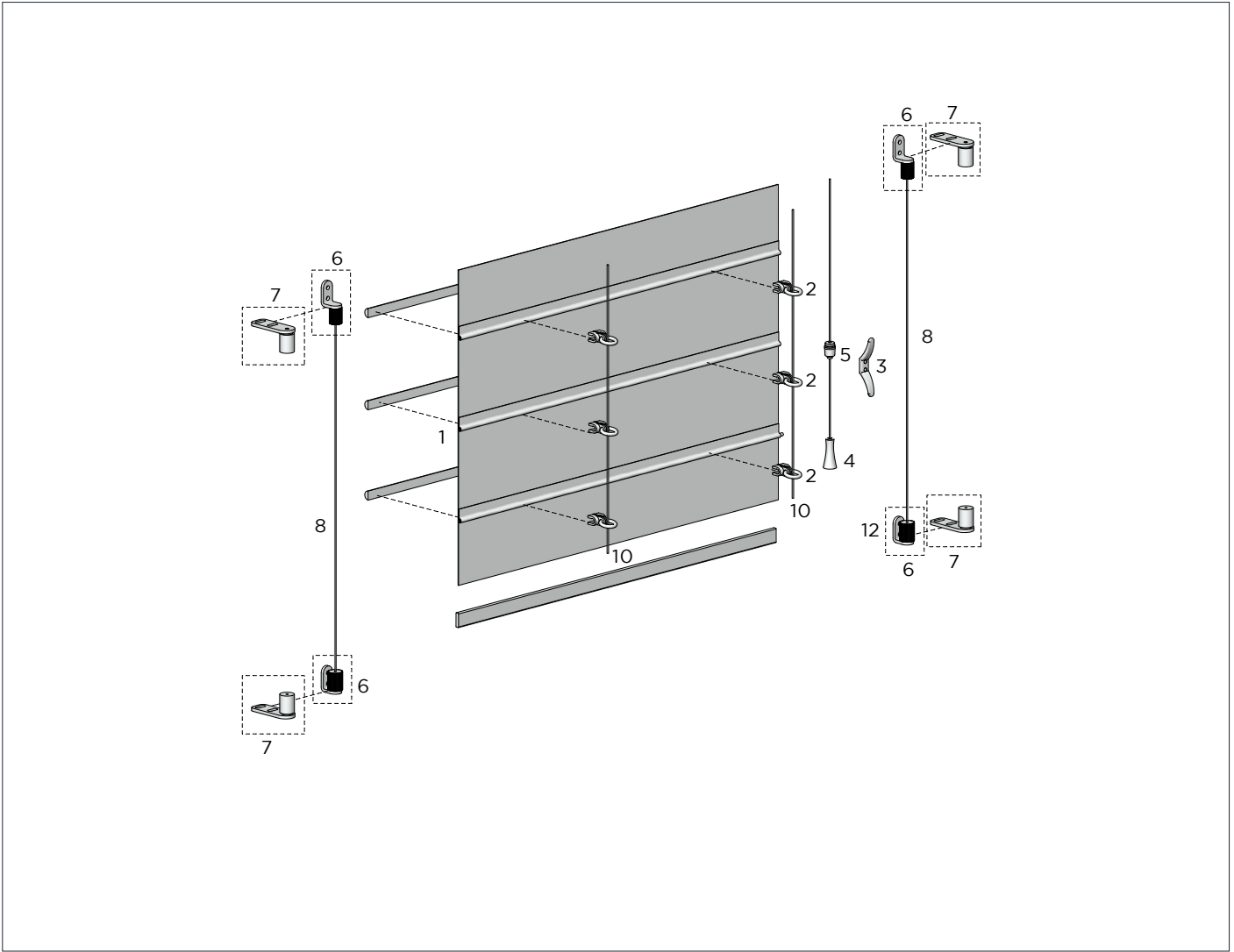


BRAIDED CORD 6
1.8mm/16ply

TYPE.	1 Roll = 500 metres
CODE.	AC01-1816-062500
PACK.	500 6000 Lm

COLOUR. snow whites 062 only
USE WITH. S60 Roman Lift Spool





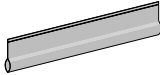
COLOUR RANGE



natural white

INTERMEDIATE TUBULAR TAPE
3mm 1

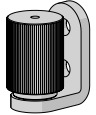
TYPE.	Tubular Pocket
CODE.	SS95-3610-062003
PACK.	100 1000 Lm



COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. 3.15mm Steel Stiffening Rod

TENSIONING WIRE STOPPER + ADJUSTER
Face/Wall Fix 6a


CODE.	SS31-3101-020000
PACK.	10 100 Sets



COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

INTERMEDIATE CLIP & RING - 3MM 2a


CODE.	SS91-4001-xxx000
PACK.	1000 20000 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, natural white 060
USE WITH. 3.15mm Steel Stiffening Rod

TENSIONING WIRE STOPPER + ADJUSTER
Base 40/50 | Face/Wall Fix 6b


CODE.	RB91-3121-xxx000
PACK.	10 100 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069, silver nickel plated 024
USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

INTERMEDIATE CLIP & RING - 5MM 2b

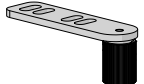
CODE.	SS91-4002-060000
PACK.	1000 20000 Sets



COLOUR. natural white 060 only
USE WITH. 3.15mm Steel Stiffening Rod

TENSIONING WIRE STOPPER + ADJUSTER
Base 40/50 | Top/Ceiling Fix 7


CODE.	RB91-3120-xxx000
PACK.	10 100 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069, silver nickel plated 024
USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

O RING
Plastic | 8mm 2c

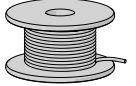
CODE.	SS91-4121-xxx008
PACK.	1000 40,000 Pcs



COLOUR. clear 001, natural white 060

TENSIONING CABLE WIRE GUIDE
1 Roll = 50Lm 8

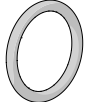
SIZE.	1.2mm
CODE.	RB91-3602-010012
PACK.	50 300 Lm



COLOUR. stainless steel 010 only
USE WITH. Tension Stopper + Adjuster, Crimping Clip

O RING
Metal | 15mm 2d


CODE.	SS91-4123-040000
PACK.	1000 20000 Pcs



COLOUR. brass 040 only

TENSIONING CABLE CRIMPING CLIP -

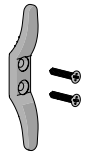
SIZE.	6mm
CODE.	RB91-3611-020010
PACK.	100 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

PLASTIC CORD CLEAT & SCREWS
80mm 3

TYPE.	clear 001
CODE.	SS91-3411-001080
PACK.	100 2000 Sets

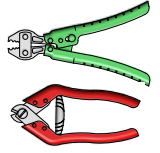


USE WITH. Braided Cord

SWAGE CRIMPING & WIRE CUTTING TOOL
0.1-2.2mm Tensioning Cable -

Price not subject to group

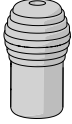
CODE.	TM10-0501-000022
PACK.	1 Unit



USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable, Crimping Clip

ACORN TASSEL WOODEN
Honey Ribbed 4

CODE.	VB05-3301-910000
PACK.	100 2500 Pcs

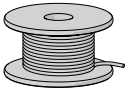


COLOUR. natural 910 only
USE WITH. Braided Cord

BRAIDED CORD 0.9MM | 16PLY 10a

1 Roll = 1,000 Lm


CODE.	AC01-0916-062100
PACK.	1000 20000 Lm



COLOUR. snow white 062 only

2 PIECE PLASTIC CORD CONNECTOR
Clip on Bell 5

CODE.	VB01-2305-062000
PACK.	500 10000 Set

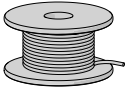


COLOUR. snow white 062
USE WITH. Braided Cord

BRAIDED CORD 1.4MM | 16PLY 10b

1 Roll = 500 Lm

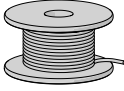
TYPE.	snow white 062 only	colours - refer below
CODE.	AC01-1416-062500	AC01-1416-xxx500
PACK.	500 10000 Lm	500 10000 Lm



COLOUR. smokey 310

BRAIDED CORD 1.8MM | 16PLY 10c
 1 Roll = 500 Lm

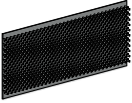
CODE.	AC01-1816-xxx500
PACK.	500 6000 Lm



COLOUR. snow white 062, smokey 310

TOUCH TAPE SEW-ON | LOOP 25MM -
 1 Roll = 25Lm

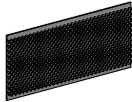
CODE.	HD31-0125-060025
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural white 060 only
 USE WITH. Touch Tape HOOK

TOUCH TAPE | SEW-ON | HOOK 25MM -
 1 Roll = 25Lm


CODE.	HD31-0225-060025
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural white 060 only
 USE WITH. Touch Tape LOOP

WOVEN LIFT TAPE -
 1 Roll = 200Lm


SIZE.	5.5mm
CODE.	SS95-3217-062005
PACK.	200 1000 Lm



COLOUR. snow white 062 only

PE WOVEN LIFT TAPE | 8MM -
 1 Roll = 100Lm

TYPE.	clear ring
CODE.	SS95-3301-001008
PACK.	100 1000 Lm




COLOUR. clear 000, snow white 062

SAFETY WARNING DEVICE -
 Hang Tag & Fastening Tie

Price not subject to group

CODE.	HD91-0105-000002
PACK.	250 5000 Pcs

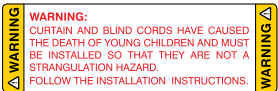


USE WITH. Rotation Chain - Plastic or Metal

SAFETY WARNING DEVICE -
 Packaging Sticker Label

Price not subject to group

CODE.	HD91-0116-000001
PACK.	500 5000 Pcs



Rollers

SECTION 1 SMALL

S35 Spring Booster	52
S35 Chain Control	54
S35 Motorised Automate™ Wirefree	56

SECTION 2 MEDIUM

S40/45 Spring Booster	60
S45 Easy Spring Air	62
S45 Easy Spring Ultra	64
S45 Easy Spring Wand	68
S40/45 RB08 Chain Control	72
S45 RB09 Chain Control	76
Aero Single	80
Aero Dual	84
Medium SL 15-Lite	88
Heavy Duty SL20/G200 Galaxy	92
S40/45 Motorised Automate™ Wirefree	94
Skyline Motorised Automate™ Wirefree	100
S40/45 Motorised Automate™ E6 & M6	104

SECTION 3 LARGE

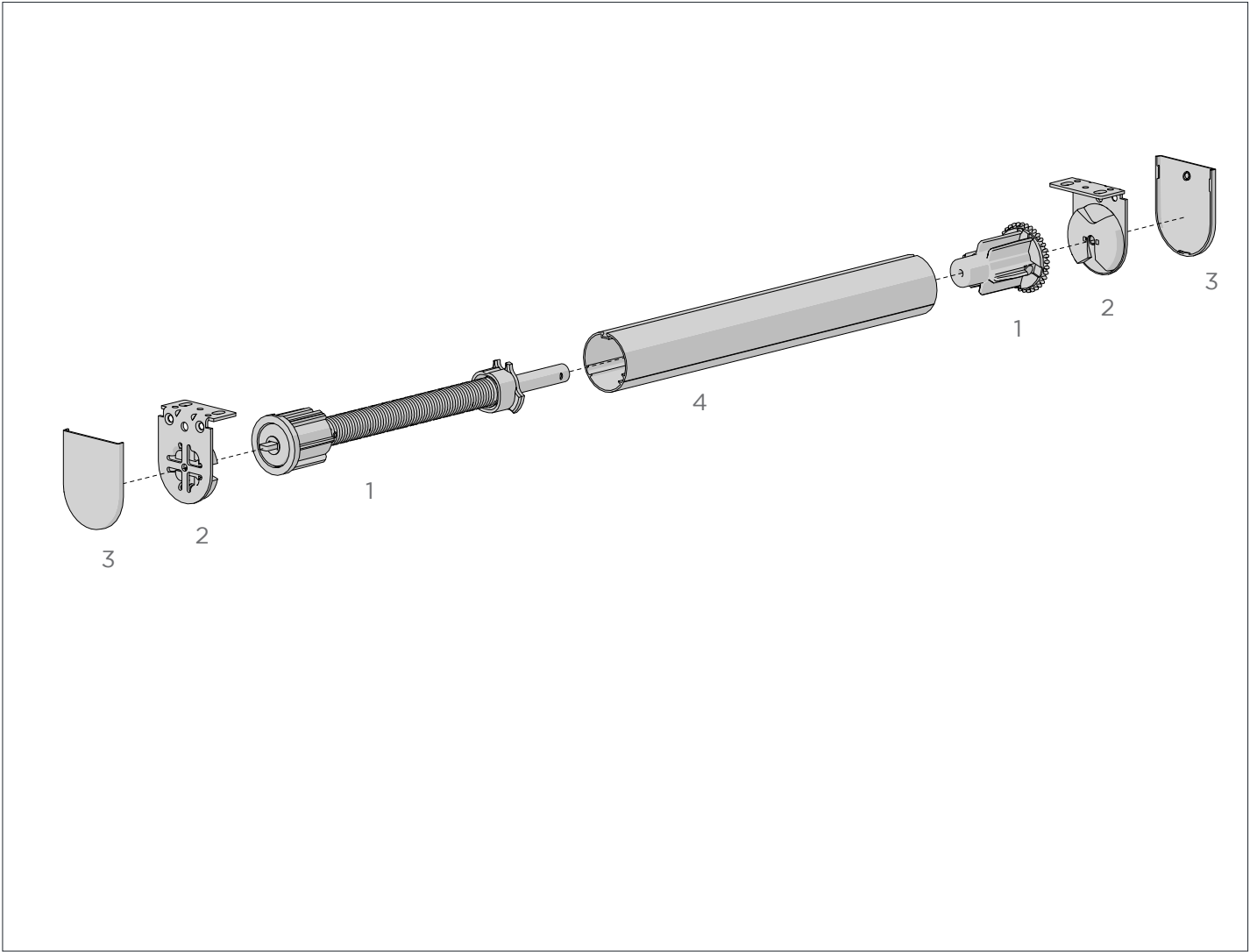
S60 RB10 Chain Control	108
G400 Galaxy	112
S60 Motorised Automate™	114

SECTION 4 SYSTEM UPGRADES

Easy-Link S40/45	122
Skyline Easy-Link	124
Multi-Link S60	126
FRS Valance 100/120	128
P95	132
Internal Wire Guide	134
Mounting Rail	126

SECTION 5 BOTTOM WEIGHT BARS

SECTION 6 CHAINS & ACCESSORIES



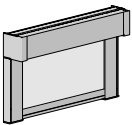
COLOUR RANGE



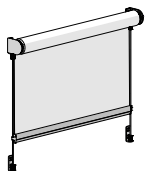
Pure white

SYSTEM UPGRADES

CF CASSETTE /FASCIA 75
(for dim-out)



INTERNAL WIRE GUIDE
(for controlled stability)



STOP SPRING AC + AUTO IDLER | S35

LH only

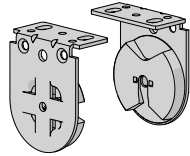
SIZE.	Junior	Standard
CODE.	RB01-3001-069000	RB01-3002-069000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S35, Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets LX

EASY-LOCK LX SPRING INSTALLATION BRACKET | S35

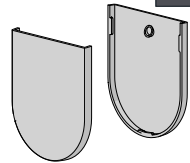
SIZE.	30mm projection
CODE.	RB01-8346-069030
PACK.	25 250 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
 USE WITH. Stop & No Stop Spring & Auto Idler S35, Bracket Cover Caps - VX/LX

LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S35

SIZE.	30mm projection
CODE.	RB08-4141-xxx030
PACK.	25 2000 Pairs

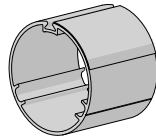


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. LX Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets 30mm

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S35 - STANDARD

O.D 33.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-6333-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lgths

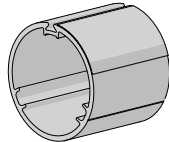


COLOUR. Mill finish 000
 USE WITH. Stop & No Stop Springs S35, T-Spline

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S35 - HEAVY DUTY

O.D 34.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-6335-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000
 USE WITH. Stop & No Stop Springs S35, T-Spline

T-SPLINE - SLIDE-ON

18mm Tail x 200 Lm Roll

TYPE.	SLIDE ON
CODE.	RB92-0404-311215
PACK.	1 10 Rolls

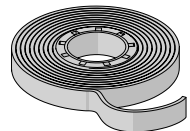


COLOUR. Light grey 311 only
 USE WITH. T-SPLINE Aluminium Tube S35

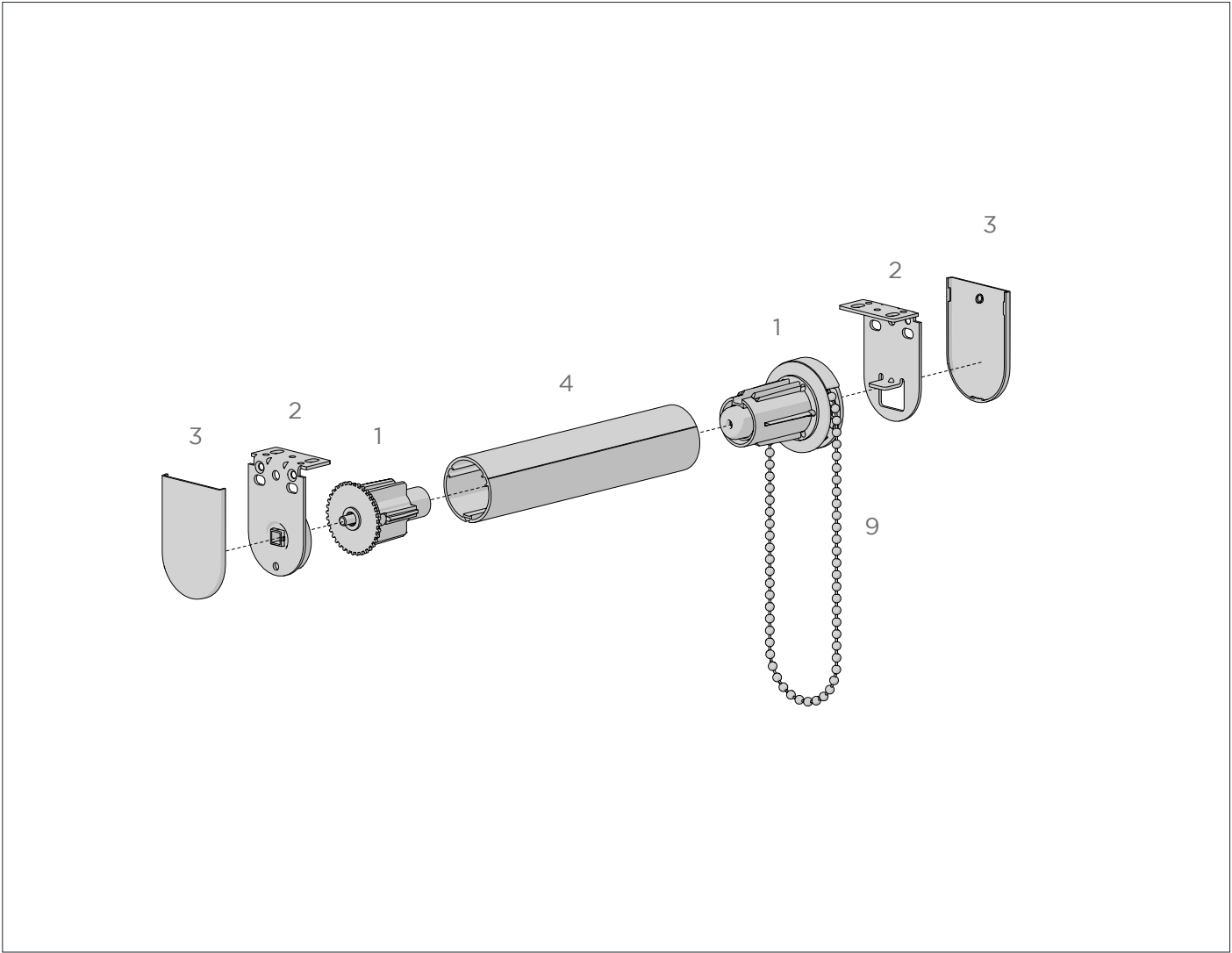
MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE

50 Lm Roll

TYPE.	12mm	18mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001012	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 36 Rolls	1 24 Rolls



COLOUR. Clear 001 only
 USE WITH. T-SPLINE Aluminium Tube S35



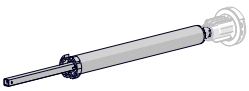
COLOUR RANGE



Pure white Sandstone Silver grey Black

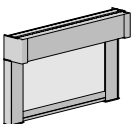
PRODUCT OPTIONS

SPRING BOOSTER
(for lighter lifting)

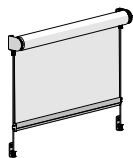


SYSTEM UPGRADES

CF CASSETTE /FASCIA 75
(for dim-out)

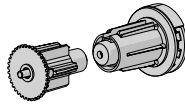


INTERNAL WIRE GUIDE
(for controlled stability)



EASY-LOCK AC MKII CHAIN WINDER & AUTO IDLER | S35

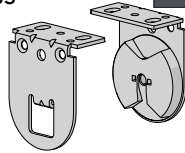
CODE.	RB08-3501-xxx010
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S35, Easy-Lock brackets 10/30p & Spring Booster

EASY-LOCK LX INSTALLATION BRACKETS | S35
 10 / 30mm Projection [*=INDENT]

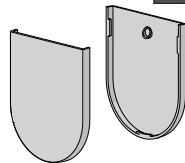
SIZE.	30mm projection
CODE.	RB08-8345-xxx030
PACK.	25 250 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. MKII Chain Winder & Auto Idler S35, Brkt Cover Caps - VX/LX

VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S35

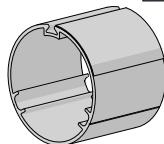
SIZE.	30mm projection
CODE.	RB08-4141-xxx030
PACK.	25 2000 Pairs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder Installation Brackets S35 - LX

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S35 - STANDARD
 O.D 33.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

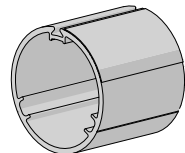
TYPE.	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-6333-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. MKII Chain Winders S35, Auto Idler, Spring Booster S35, T-SPLINE

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S35 - HEAVY DUTY
 O.D 34.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-6335-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. MKII Chain Winders S35, Auto Idler, Spring Booster S35, T-SPLINE

T-SPLINE - SLIDE-ON
 18mm Tail x 200 Lm Roll

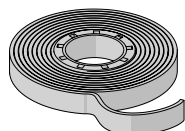
TYPE.	SLIDE ON
CODE.	RB92-0404-311215
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. Light grey 311 only
 USE WITH. T-SPLINE Aluminium Tube S35

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
 50Lm Roll

TYPE.	12mm	18mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001012	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 36 Rolls	1 24 Rolls



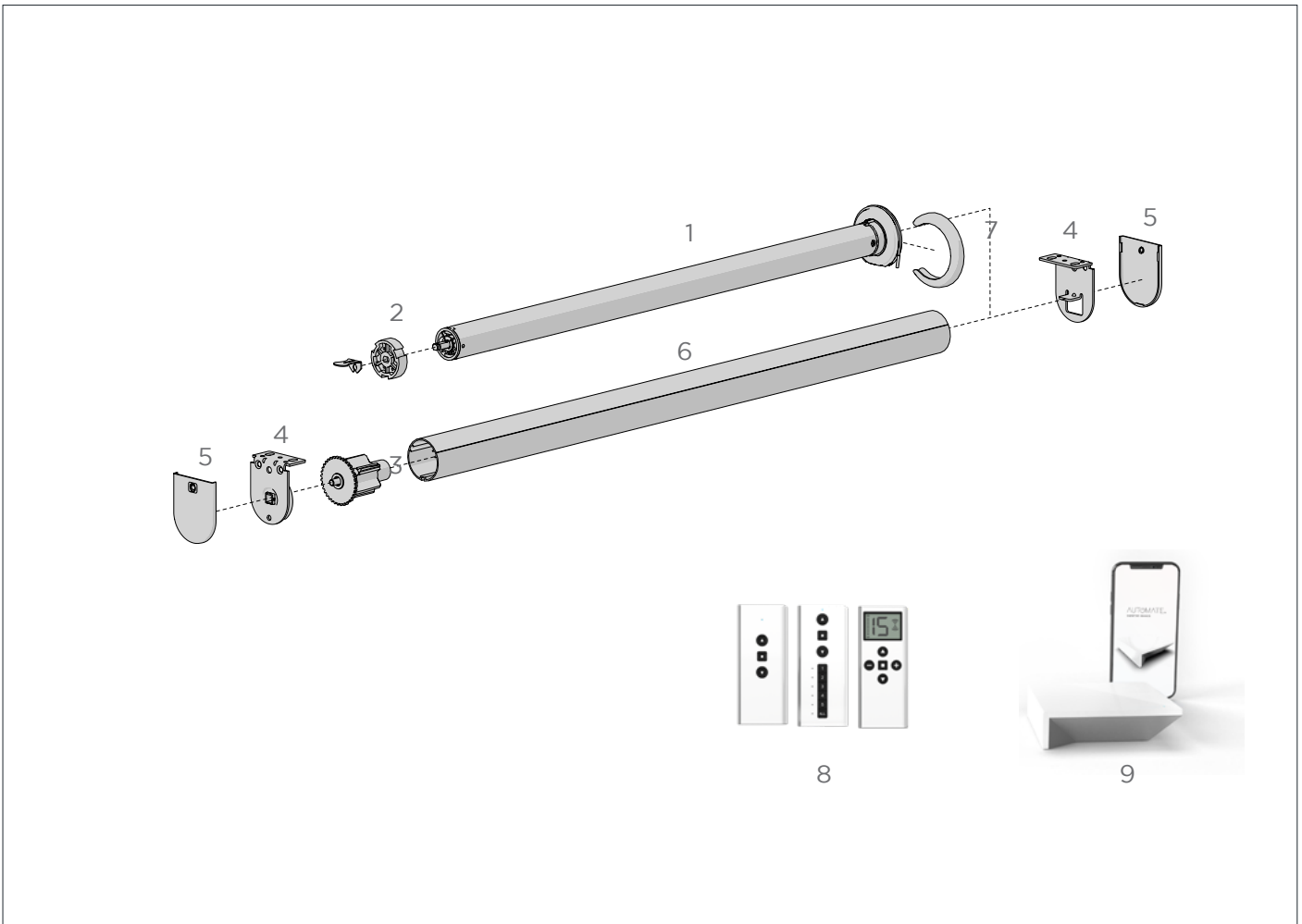
COLOUR. Natural clear 001 only
 USE WITH. T-SPLINE Aluminium Tube S35

EASY-LIFT RETRO-FIT SPRING ASSIST BOOSTER | S35
 Universal

CODE.	RB04-3512-069000
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S35, MKII Chain Winder S35



COLOUR RANGE



Pure white

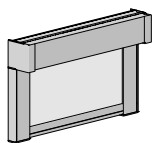
PRODUCT OPTIONS

SOLAR PANEL CHARGER
(energy efficient solution)

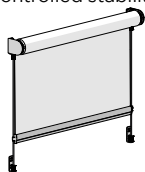


SYSTEM UPGRADES

CF CASSETTE /FASCIA 75
(for dim-out)



INTERNAL WIRE GUIDE
(for controlled stability)



AUTOMATE | ZERO LI-ION 1.1NM MOTORS
[Ø25/5V/20RPM]

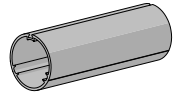
TYPE.	1.1Nm	1.1Nm Short
CODE.	MT01-1325-069003	MT01-1325-069005
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs



USE WITH. LX Easy-Lock Brackets - 30p, S35 Auto Idler, S35 Aluminium Tube

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S35 -HEAVY DUTY
O.D 34.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-6335-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Auto Idler S35, Automate Li-ion Motor, T-SPLINE

AUTOMATE | 5V CHARGER

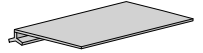
TYPE.	2A Charger	4M USB Micro Cable
CODE.	MT03-0301-069011	MT03-0301-069007
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs



USE WITH. Used to charge Zero Li-ion 5v Motors

T-SPLINE - SLIDE-ON
18mm Tail x 200 Lm Roll

TYPE.	SLIDE ON
CODE.	RB92-0404-311215
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. Light grey 311 only
USE WITH. T-SPLINE Aluminium Tube S35

SOLAR PANEL V2 FOR 5V/12V MOTORS

CODE.	MT03-0302-067001
PACK.	1 10 Set



USE WITH. Automate Li-ion Motor

ZERO MOTOR CAP

CODE.	MT03-0502-xxx001
PACK.	25 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 059, White 077
USE WITH. 25mm Li-ion Zero Motors

DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO S35 TUBE
Drive wheel and retaining clip for 1.1Nm motor

CODE.	MTCRDR-25-S35
PACK.	1 100 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050 only
USE WITH. Alu. Tube S35, Automate Li-ion 1.1 Nm

AUTOMATE REMOTES
One Channel, Five Channel & Fifteen Channel



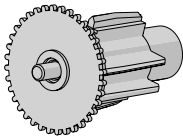
SIZE.	Push ONE Channel	Push 5 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008
PACK.	1 100 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

EASY-LOCK AC AUTO IDLER | S35

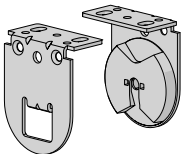
CODE.	RB08-0501-xxx034
PACK.	5 400 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S35, Easy-Lock LX brackets 10/30p

EASY-LOCK LX INSTALLATION BRACKETS | S35
12 / 30mm Projection

SIZE.	30mm projection
CODE.	RB08-8346-069030
PACK.	25 250 Pairs



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Auto Idler S35, Automate Li-ion Motor, Brkt Cover Caps - LX

AUTOMATE | PULSE 2 HUB

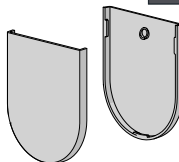
CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



USE WITH. Automate Motors & Automate Pulse 2 App

VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S35

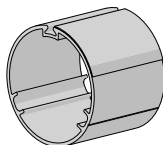
SIZE.	30mm projection
CODE.	RB08-4141-xxx030
PACK.	25 2000 Pairs



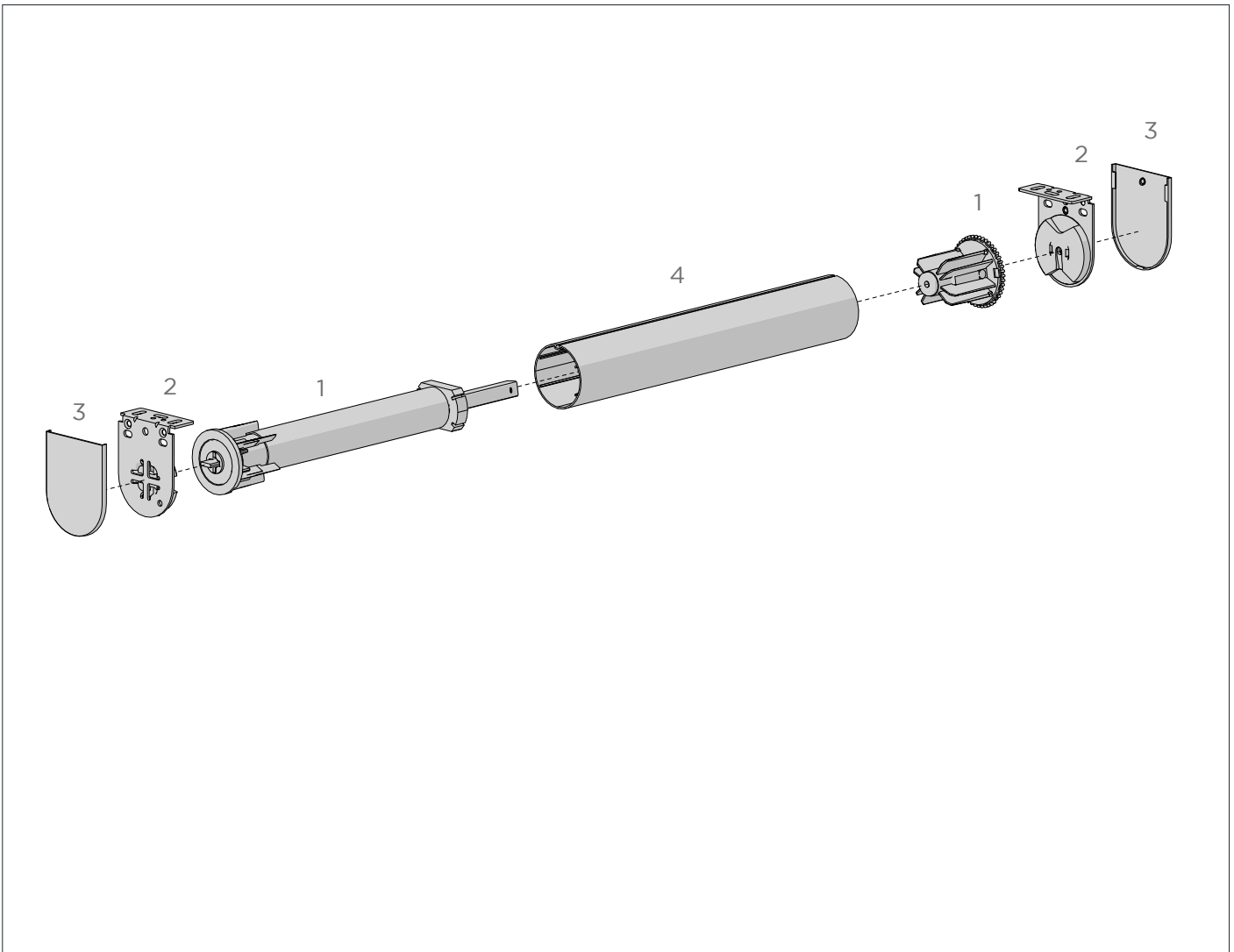
COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Easy-Lock LX Installation Brackets S35

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S35 - STANDARD
O.D 33.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-6333-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Auto Idler S35, Automate Li-ion Motor, T-SPLINE



COLOUR RANGE

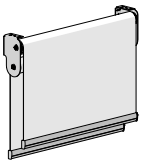


Pure white

PRODUCT OPTIONS

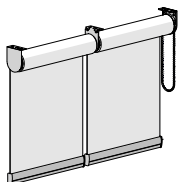
COMBO BRACKETS

(dual brackets for day/night blinds)

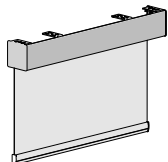


SYSTEM UPGRADES

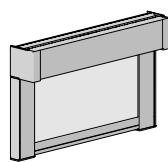
EASY-LINK™
(for wider spans)



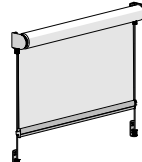
FRS VALANCE 100 OR P95
(to conceal hardware)



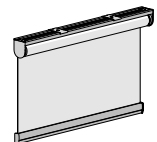
CF CASSETTE/ FASCIA 90
(for light blackout)



INTERNAL WIRE GUIDE
(for controlled stability)



MOUNTING RAIL
(for quick installation)



STOP SPRING AC + AUTO IDLER | S40
LH only

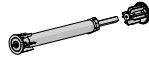
SIZE.	Junior	Standard
CODE.	RB01-4001-069000	RB01-4002-069000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S40, Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets LX

STOP SPRING AC + AUTO IDLER | S45
LH only

SIZE.	Junior	Standard
CODE.	RB01-4501-069000	RB01-4502-069000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets LX

NO STOP SPRING AC & AUTO IDLER | S40
LH only INDENT

SIZE.	Junior	Standard
CODE.	RB02-4001-069000	RB02-4002-069000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S40, Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets LX

NO STOP SPRING AC & AUTO IDLER | S45
LH only

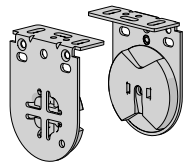
SIZE.	Junior	Standard
CODE.	RB02-4501-069000	RB02-4502-069000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets LX

EASY-LOCK LX SPRING INSTALL. BRKTS | S40/45
40mm Projection

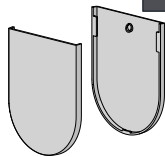
CODE.	RB01-8353-069040
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Stop/No Stop Spring & Auto Idler S40/45, Bracket Cover Caps - VX/LX

VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/45
40mm Projection

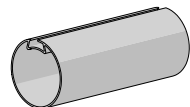
SIZE.	40mm Projection
CODE.	
PACK.	25 1000 Pairs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets - LX

ALUMINIUM TUBE | S40 - 39 SPLINE
O.D 39.0mm x 5.8mt Lgth

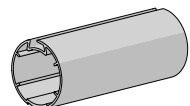
TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB91-0237-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Springs S40, 9mm Flat Spline

ALUMINIUM TUBE | S40 - 40 HEAVY DUTY
O.D 40.0mm x 5.5mt Lgth

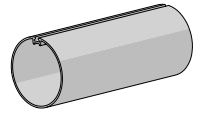
TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB91-0241-000550
PACK.	10 120 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Springs S40, 9mm Flat Spline

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S40 - STANDARD
O.D 39.4mm x 5.8m Lgth

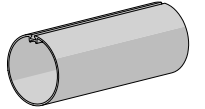
TYPE.	No Tape	No Tape Bulk
CODE.	RB93-0440-000580	RB93-0440-000582
PACK.	10 100 Lgths	96 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Springs S40, T - Spline

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S40 - STANDARD
O.D 39.4mm x 5.8m Lgth

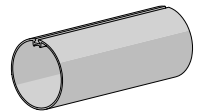
TYPE.	Tape Bulk
CODE.	RB93-6440-000582
PACK.	96 Lengths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Springs S40, T - Spline

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - LIGHT
O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

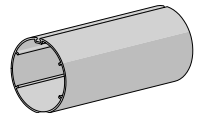
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000580	RB93-6443-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Springs S40, T - Spline

BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - LIGHT
O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

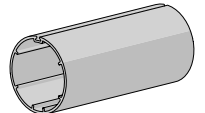
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000582	RB93-6443-000582
PACK.	80 Length	80 Length



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Springs S45, T - Spline

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - STANDARD
O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

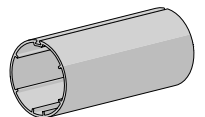
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000580	RB93-6444-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Springs S45, T - Spline

BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - STANDARD
O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

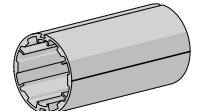
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000582	RB93-6444-000582
PACK.	80 Length	80 Length



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Springs S45, T - Spline

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - HEAVY DUTY
O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

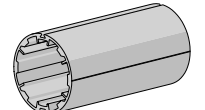
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000580	RB93-6449-000580
PACK.	6 54 Lgths	6 54 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Springs S45, T - Spline

BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - HEAVY DUTY
O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth


TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000582	RB93-6449-000582
PACK.	0 54 Lgths	0 54 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Springs S45, T - Spline

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE
100 Lm Roll


TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-0901-001100
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. Natural 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S40; 39SPLINE & 40HD

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
Double Sided MP-HR TAPE | 75 Lm Roll


TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075	RB92-0903-001075
PACK.	1 10 Rolls	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. Natural 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S40; 39SPLINE & 40HD

T-SPLINE - SLIDE-ON
18mm tail | 200 Lm Roll

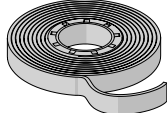
TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-0404-311215
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. Light grey 31 only
USE WITH. T - SPLINE Aluminium Tube S40/45

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
50Lm Roll

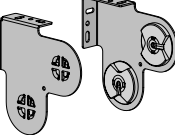
TYPE.	8mm	18mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001008	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 48 Rolls	1 24 Rolls



COLOUR. Clear 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tubes, Flat Spline

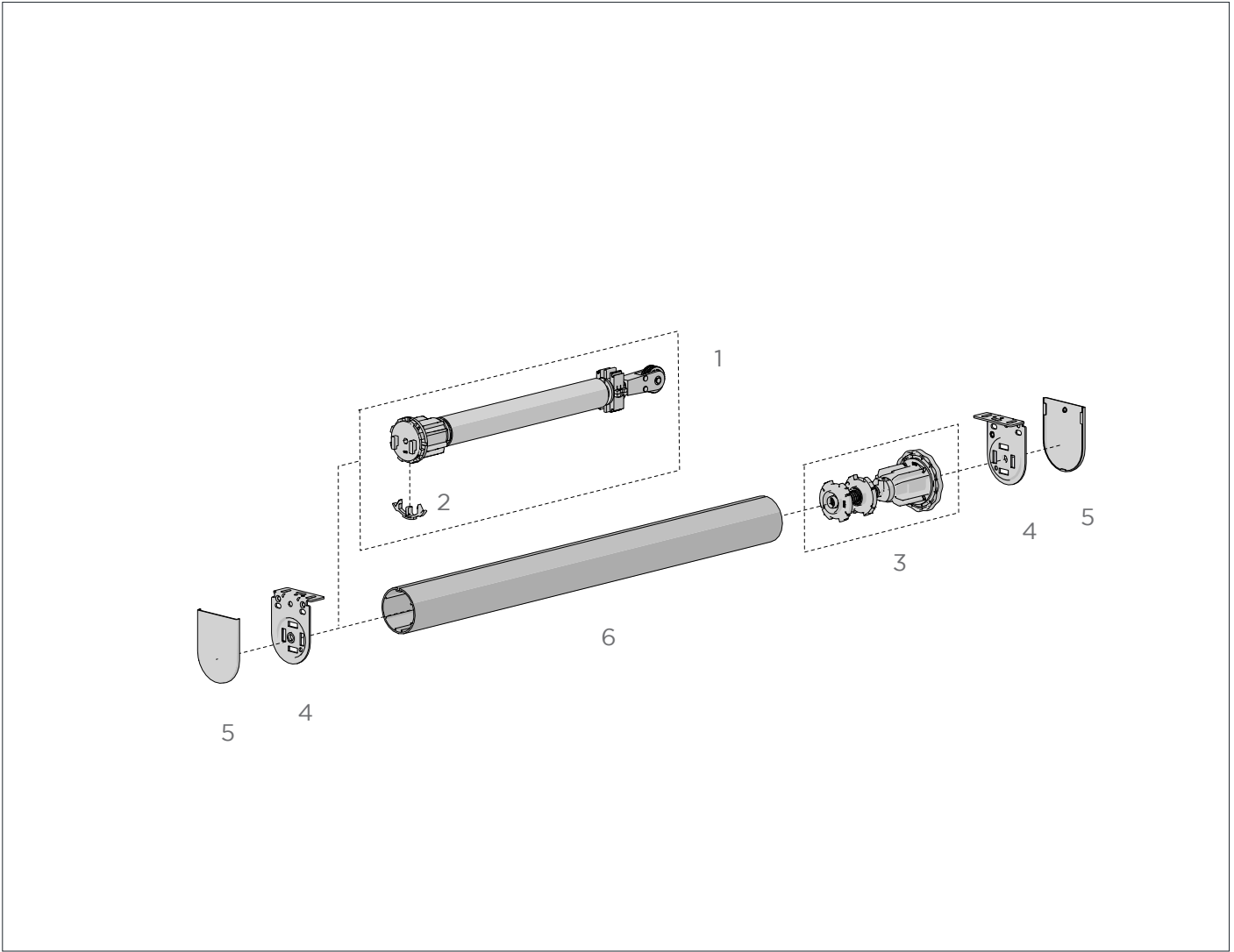
EASY-LOCK SPRING DOUBLE SQUARE BRACKET | S40/45

SIZE.	122 x 122mm proj.
CODE.	RB01-8384-069122
PACK.	5 60 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Stop/No Stop Spring & Auto Idler S40/45

.....

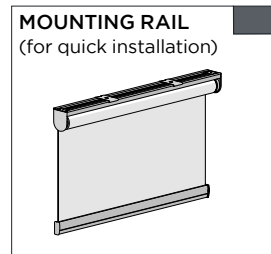
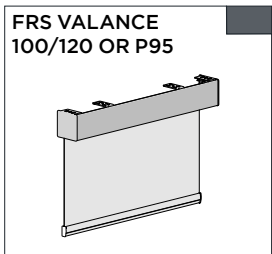


COLOUR RANGE

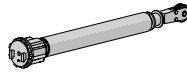


Pure white

SYSTEM UPGRADES



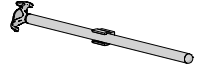
EASY SPRING AIR LH BOOSTER S45



SIZE.	MINI w/Adj- S45 LH	MICRO w/Adj- S45 LH	SMALL w/Adj- S45 LH
CODE.	RB12-4531-xxx045	RB12-4528-xxx045	RB12-4529-xxx045
PACK.	10 80 Piece	10 80 Piece	10 80 Piece
SIZE.	LIGHT w/Adj - S45 LH	MED w/Adj - S45 LH	HEAVY w/Adj- S45 LH
CODE.	RB12-4532-xxx045	RB12-4533-xxx045	RB12-4534-xxx045
PACK.	10 80 Piece	10 80 Piece	10 80 Piece

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Tension lock, LX Skyline bracket, S45 Tubes

INTERNAL PULL STICK | ADJUSTABLE W/WALL CLIP

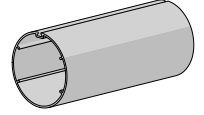


CODE.	RB91-2536-069000
PACK.	100 Pcs

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. D30 Bottom Rail

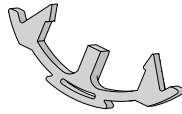
T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE - S45 | LIGHT
O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000580	RB93-6443-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Easy Spring Air Booster, Limiter, T - Spline

TENSION LOCK

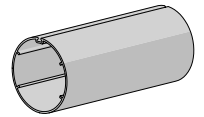


CODE.	RB12-3835-503038
PACK.	50 500 Pcs

COLOUR. Orange 503
USE WITH. Easy Spring Air Booster

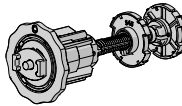
BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE - S45 | LIGHT
O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000582	RB93-6443-000582
PACK.		



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Easy Spring Air Booster, Limiter, T - Spline

LIMITER - SINGLE STOP | UNIVERSAL S45

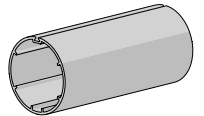


TYPE.	S45
CODE.	RB12-6101-069045
PACK.	10 80 Piece

COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. LX Skyline Bracket, S45 Tubes

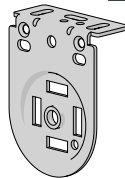
T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE - S45 | STANDARD
O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000580	RB93-6444-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Easy Spring Air Booster, Limiter, T - Spline

LX SKYLINE BRACKET | 40MM

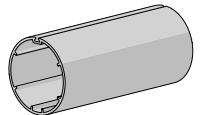


CODE.	SL01-0306-069040
PACK.	50 200 Pcs

COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. Easy Spring Air Booster, Limiter

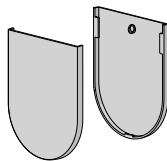
BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - STANDARD
O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000582	RB93-6444-000582
PACK.	80 Lgths	80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Easy Spring Air Booster, Limiter, T - Spline

VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/45
40mm Projection

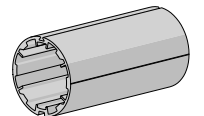


SIZE.	40mm Projection
CODE.	RB08-4151-069040
PACK.	25 1000 Pair

COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. LX Skyline Bracket

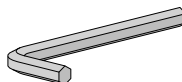
T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE - S45 | HEAVY DUTY
O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000580	RB93-6449-000580
PACK.	6 54 Lgths	6 54 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Easy Spring Air Booster, Limiter, T - Spline

PRETENSION TOOL
5mm Hex

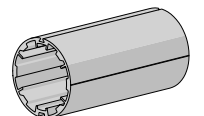


CODE.	RB12-3836-025000
PACK.	25 50 Pcs

COLOUR. silver zinc plated 025
USE WITH. Easy Spring Air Booster

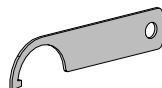
BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - HEAVY DUTY
O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000582	RB93-6449-000582
PACK.	54 Lengths	54 Lengths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Easy Spring Air Booster, Limiter, T - Spline

SPANNER TOOL

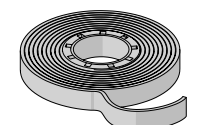


CODE.	RB12-3837-025000
PACK.	25 50 Pcs

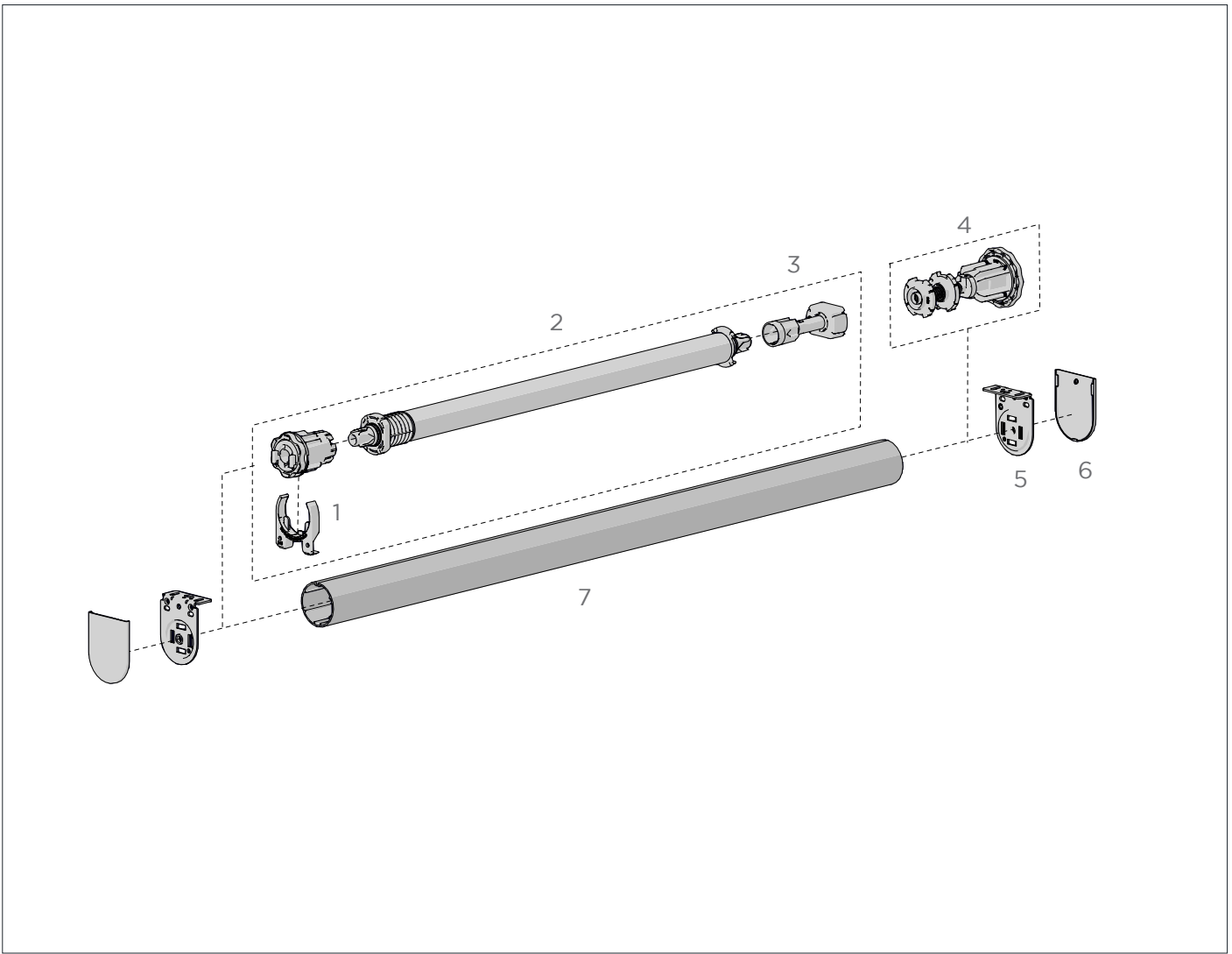
COLOUR. silver zinc plated 025
USE WITH. Easy Spring Air Booster

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
50Lm Roll

TYPE.	12mm	18mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001012	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 36 Rolls	1 24 Rolls



COLOUR. Clear 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium tubes

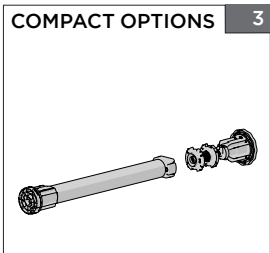


COLOUR RANGE

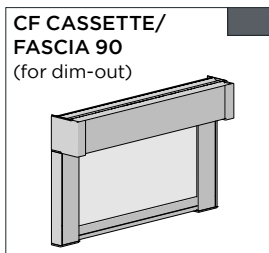
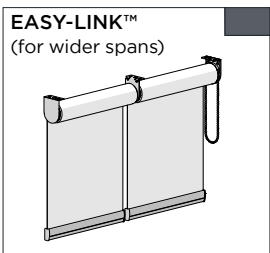


Pure white

PRODUCT OPTIONS

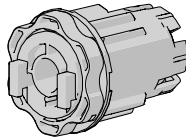


SYSTEM UPGRADES



SKYLINE SPRING CONTROL WITH TENSION ADJUST 45MM

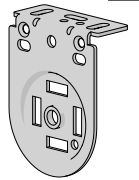
TYPE.	S45
CODE.	RB12-4570-069045
PACK.	10 400 Pcs



COLOUR. Pure white 069
 USE WITH. Booster Universal, LX Skyline Bracket

LX SKYLINE BRACKET | 40MM

CODE.	SL01-0306-069040
PACK.	50 200 Pcs



COLOUR. Pure white 069
 USE WITH. Skyline Spring Control w/ Tension Adjust & Limiter Idler End S45

ESU PRE-TENSION RETAINING CLIP 45MM

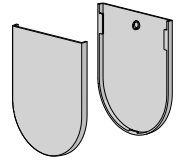
CODE.	RB12-4512-503045
PACK.	50 500 Pcs



COLOUR. orange 503
 USE WITH. spring control with tension adjust

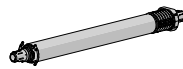
VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/45
 40mm Projection

SIZE.	40mm Projection
CODE.	RB08-4151-069040
PACK.	25 1000 Pair



COLOUR. Pure white 069
 USE WITH. LX Skyline Bracket

BOOSTER UNIVERSAL | S45



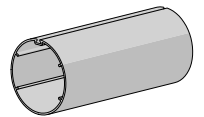
SIZE.	Short - Sandstone	Light - White
CODE.	RB12-4500-269045	RB12-4501-069045
PACK.	5 80 Pcs	5 80 Pcs

SIZE.	Standard - Grey	Heavy Duty - Black
CODE.	RB12-4502-338045	RB12-4503-050045
PACK.	5 80 Pcs	5 80 Pcs

COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Chainfree Control, S45 Soft Lift Decelerator

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE - S45 | LIGHT
 O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

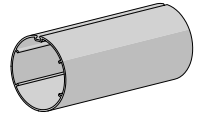
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000580	RB93-6443-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Booster Universal, Decelerator, Connector, Idle End, T - Spline

BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - LIGHT
 O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

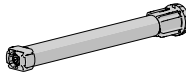
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000582	RB93-6443-000582
PACK.	0 80 Lgths	080 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Booster Universal, Decelerator, Connector, Idle End, T - Spline

COMPACT BOOSTER LH + CONTROL
 with Decelerator

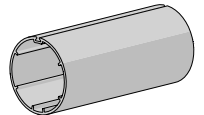
CODE.	RB12-4515-069045
PACK.	5 80 Pcs



COLOUR. Pure white 069
 USE WITH. LX Skyline Bracket

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE - S45 | STANDARD
 O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

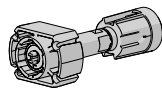
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000580	RB93-6444-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Booster Universal, Decelerator, Connector, Idle End, T - Spline

DECELERATOR | UNIVERSAL S45

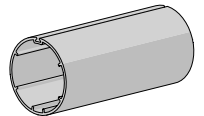
TYPE.	LH Control (Blue)
CODE.	RB12-7111-393045
PACK.	10 80 Pcs



COLOUR. Blue 393
 USE WITH. Booster Universal

BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - STANDARD
 O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

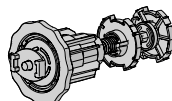
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000582	RB93-6444-000582
PACK.	80 Lgths	80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Booster Universal, Decelerator, Connector, Idle End, T - Spline

LIMITER - SINGLE STOP | UNIVERSAL COMPACT S45

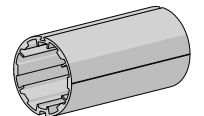
CODE.	RB12-6102-069045
PACK.	10 80 Pcs



COLOUR. Pure white 069
 USE WITH. LX Skyline Bracket

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE - S45 | HEAVY DUTY
 O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

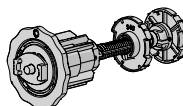
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000580	RB93-6449-000580
PACK.	6 54 Lgths	6 54 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Booster Universal, Decelerator, Connector, Idle End, T - Spline

LIMITER - SINGLE STOP | UNIVERSAL

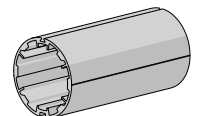
TYPE.	S45
CODE.	RB12-6101-069045
PACK.	10 80 Piece



COLOUR. Pure white 069
 USE WITH. LX Skyline Bracket

BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - HEAVY DUTY
 O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000582	RB93-6449-000582
PACK.	54 Lengths	54 Lengths

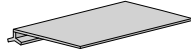


COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Booster Universal, Decelerator, Connector, Idle End, T - Spline

T-SPLINE - SLIDE-ON

18mm tail | 200 Lm Roll

TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-0404-311215
PACK.	1 10 Rolls

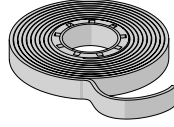


COLOUR. Light grey 311only
 USE WITH. T - SPLINE Aluminium Tube S45

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE

50Lm Roll

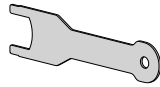
TYPE.	12mm	18mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001012	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 36 Rolls	1 24 Rolls



COLOUR. Clear 001 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium tubes

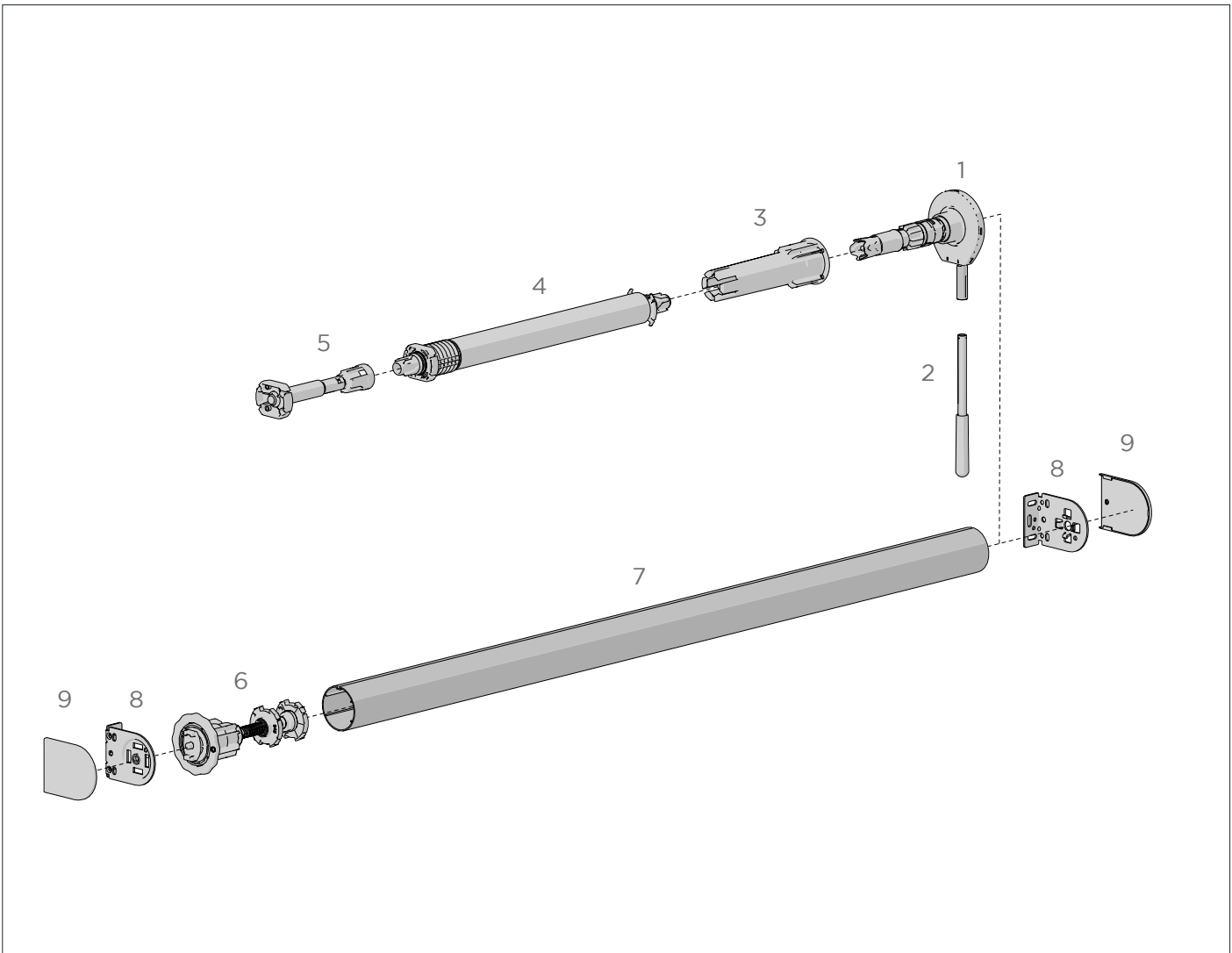
BOOSTER PRE-TENSION TOOL

CODE.	RB12-4530-025000
PACK.	1 200 Pcs



COLOUR. Silver ZINC plated 025
 USE WITH. Spring control with tension adjust, Compact Booster

.....



COLOUR RANGE



Pure white

SYSTEM UPGRADES

EASY-LINK™
(for wider spans)

CF CASSETTE / FASCIA 90
(for dim-out)

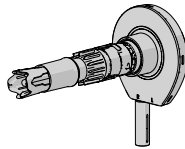
FRS VALANCE 100 OR P95
(to conceal hardware)

MOUNTING RAIL
(for quick installation)

WAND CONTROL

TYPE.	LH Control (blue tail)	RH Control (red tail)
CODE.	RB12-3301-069138	RB12-3301-069238
PACK.	10 80 Pcs	10 80 Pcs

COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. Booster Universal



WAND

CODE.	RB12-9001-069090
PACK.	10 80 Pcs

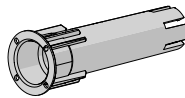
COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. Wand Control



CONNECTOR CHAIN WINDER/BOOSTER

TYPE.	S45
CODE.	RB12-4510-069045
PACK.	10 200 Pcs

COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. Wand Control, Booster Universal

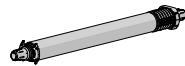


BOOSTER UNIVERSAL | S45

SIZE.	Short - Sandstone	Light - White
CODE.	RB12-4500-269045	RB12-4501-069045
PACK.	5 80 Pcs	5 80 Pcs

SIZE.	Standard - Grey	Heavy Duty - Black
CODE.	RB12-4502-338045	RB12-4503-050045
PACK.	5 80 Pcs	5 80 Pcs

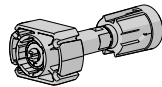
COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Wand Control, Connector, Soft Lift Decelerator



DECELERATOR | UNIVERSAL S45

TYPE.	LH Control (Blue)	RH Control (Red)
CODE.	RB12-7111-393045	RB12-7112-190045
PACK.	10 80 Pcs	10 80 Pcs

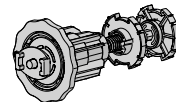
COLOUR. Blue 393, red 190
USE WITH. Booster Universal



LIMITER - SINGLE STOP | UNIVERSAL COMPACT S45

CODE.	RB12-6102-069045
PACK.	10 80 Pcs

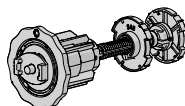
COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. Single Stop Limiter LX Bracket



LIMITER - SINGLE STOP | UNIVERSAL [+INDENT]

TYPE.	S45
CODE.	RB12-6101-xxx045
PACK.	10 80 Piece

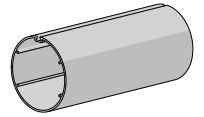
COLOUR. Pure white 069, silver grey 338*
USE WITH. Single Stop Limiter LX Bracket



T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE - S45 | LIGHT
O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000580	RB93-6443-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths

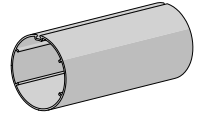
COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Booster Uni., Decelerator, Connector, T - Spline, Wand Control



BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - LIGHT
O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000582	RB93-6443-000582
PACK.	80 Lgths	80 Lgths

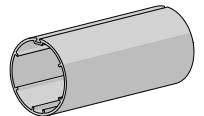
COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Booster Uni., Decelerator, Connector, T - Spline, Wand Control



T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE - S45 | STANDARD
O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000580	RB93-6444-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths

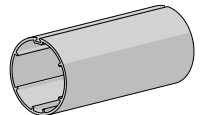
COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Booster Uni., Decelerator, Connector, T - Spline, Wand Control



BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - STANDARD
O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000582	RB93-6444-000582
PACK.	80 Lgths	80 Lgths

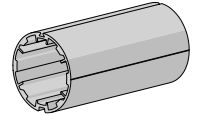
COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Booster Uni., Decelerator, Connector, T - Spline, Wand Control



T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE - S45 | HEAVY DUTY
O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000580	RB93-6449-000580
PACK.	6 54 Lgths	6 54 Lgths

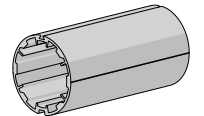
COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Booster Uni., Decelerator, Connector, T - Spline, Wand Control



BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - HEAVY DUTY
O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000582	RB93-6449-000582
PACK.	54 Lgths	54 Lgths

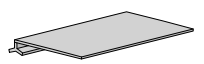
COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Booster Uni., Decelerator, Connector, T - Spline, Wand Control



T-SPLINE - SLIDE-ON
18mm tail | 200 Lm Roll

TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-0404-311215
PACK.	1 10 Rolls

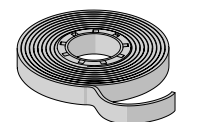
COLOUR. Light grey 311 only
USE WITH. T - SPLINE Aluminium Tube S45



MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
50Lm Roll

TYPE.	12mm	18mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001012	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 36 Rolls	1 24 Rolls

COLOUR. Clear 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tubes

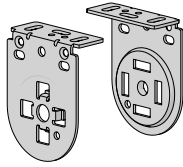


S45 LIMITER BRACKET SET

40mm

CODE.	RB12-2503-xxx140
PACK.	10 200 Set

COLOUR. Pure white 069
 USE WITH. Wand Control S45 & Limiter Idler End S45

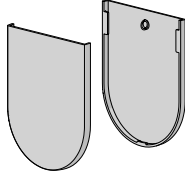


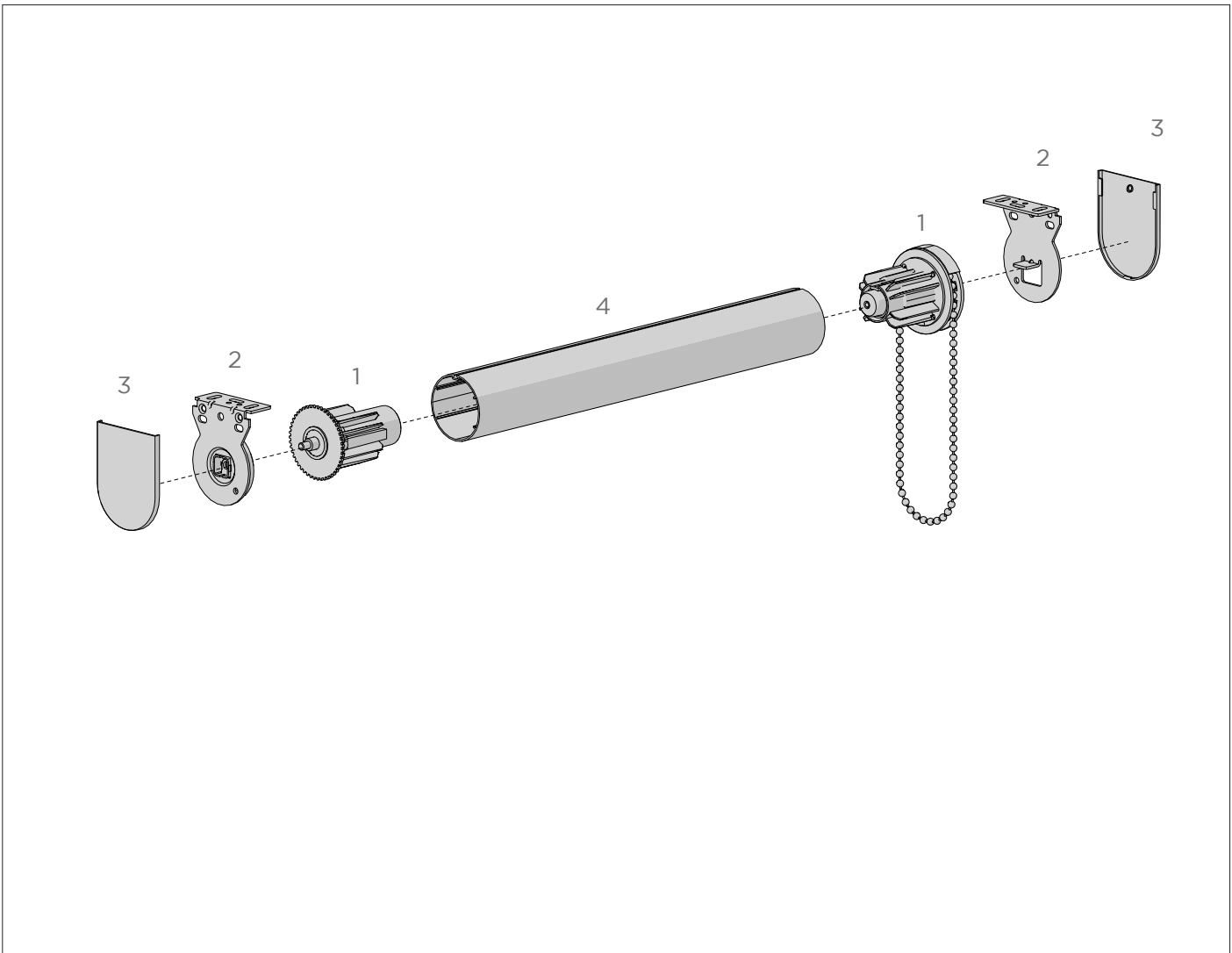
VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/45

40mm Projection

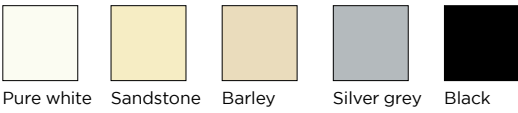
SIZE.	40mm Projection
CODE.	RB08-4151-xxx040
PACK.	25 1000 Pairs

COLOUR. Pure white 069
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets - LX

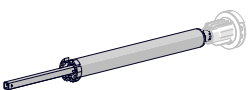
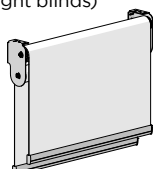
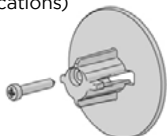




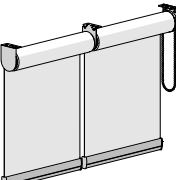
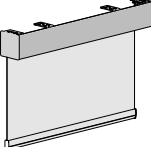
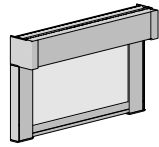
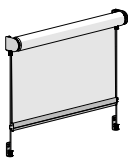
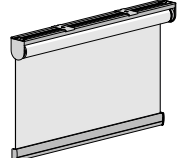
COLOUR RANGE



PRODUCT OPTIONS

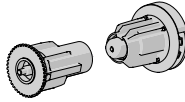
<p>SPRING BOOSTER (for lighter lifting)</p> 	<p>COMBO BRACKETS (dual brackets for day/night blinds)</p> 	<p>HD BRACKET ADAPTOR (For Commercial applications)</p> 
---	---	--

SYSTEM UPGRADES

<p>EASY-LINK™ (for wider spans)</p> 	<p>FRS VALANCE OR P95 (to conceal hardware)</p> 	<p>CF CASSETTE /FASCIA 90 (for dim-out)</p> 	<p>INTERNAL WIRE GUIDE (for controlled stability)</p> 	<p>MOUNTING RAIL (for quick installation)</p> 
--	--	--	---	--

RB08 MKII EASY-LOCK CHAIN WIND. & EXTEND. IDLER

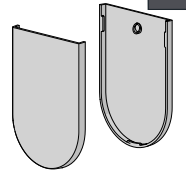
SIZE.	S40	S45
CODE.	RB08-4002-xxx000	RB08-4502-xxx000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
 USE WITH. instal. Brackets, Alu. Tube S40/45, Combo brackets

AX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/S45
40mm Projection

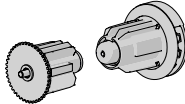
TYPE.	all colours
CODE.	RB08-4141-xxx040
PACK.	25 1500 Pairs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Installation Brackets - AX

RB08 MKI EASY-LOCK CHAIN WINDER & AUTO IDLER

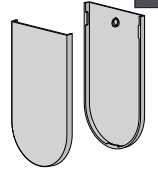
SIZE.	S40	S45
CODE.	RB08-3822-xxx000	RB08-4322-xxx000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
 USE WITH. instal. Brackets, Alu. Tube S40/45, Combo brackets

AX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/S45
55mm Projection

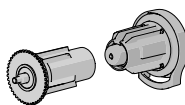
TYPE.	black/white
CODE.	RB08-4141-xxx055
PACK.	25 1000 Pairs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Installation Brackets - AX

FIXED GUIDE 70 CHAIN WINDER & EXTENDABLE IDLER
Easy-Lock

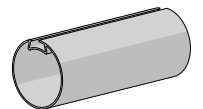
TYPE.	S40	S45
CODE.	RB07-4002-xxx070	RB07-4502-xxx070
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Installation Brackets, Alu. Tube S40/45

ALUMINIUM TUBE | S40 - 39 SPLINE
O.D 39.0mm x 5.8mt Lgth

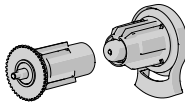
CODE.	RB91-0237-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Chain Winders S40, Springs S40, Idler, 9mm Flat Spline

FIXED GUIDE 90 CHAIN WINDER & EXTENDABLE IDLER
Easy-Lock

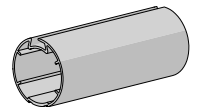
TYPE.	S40	S45
CODE.	RB07-4002-xxx090	RB07-4502-xxx090
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Installation Brackets, Alu. Tube S40/45

ALUMINIUM TUBE | S40 - 40 HEAVY DUTY
O.D 40.0mm x 5.5mt Lgth

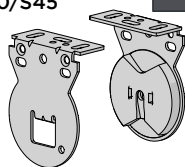
TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB91-0241-000550
PACK.	10 120



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Chain Winders S40, Springs, S40, Idler, 9mm Flat Spline

EASY-LOCK VX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S40/S45
40mm Projection

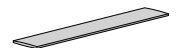
CODE.	RB08-8351-xxx040
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder & Auto Idler S40/45, Brkt Cover Caps VX/LX

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE
100 Lm Roll

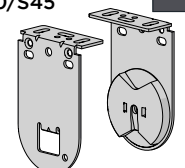
TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-0901-001100
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. Natural 001 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S40; 39 SPLINE & 40HD

EASY-LOCK LX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S40/S45
55mm Projection

CODE.	RB08-8353-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder & Auto Idler S40/45, Brkt Cover Caps VX/LX

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
Double Sided MP-HR TAPE | 75 Lm Roll

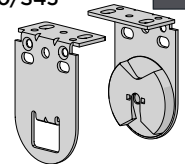
TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075	RB92-0903-001075
PACK.	1 10 Rolls	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. Natural 001 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S40; 39SPLINE & 40HD

EASY-LOCK AX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S40/S45

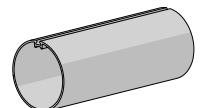
SIZE.	40mm projection	55mm projection
CODE.	RB08-8314-xxx040	RB08-8314-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder & Auto Idler S40 or 45, Brkt Cover Caps - AX

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S40 - STANDARD
O.D 39.4mm x 5.8m Lgth

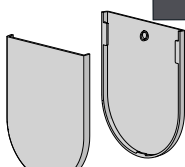
TYPE.	No Tape	No Tape Bulk
CODE.	RB93-0440-000580	RB93-0440-000582
PACK.	10 100 Lgths	0 96 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Springs S40, T - Spline

VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/S45
40 & 55mm Projection

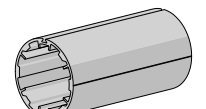
SIZE.	40mm Projection	55mm Projection
CODE.	RB08-4151-xxx040	RB08-4151-xxx055
PACK.	25 1000 Pairs	25 1000 Pairs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder Brackets 40 & 55mm projection - VX/LX

BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - HEAVY DUTY
O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

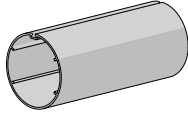
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000582	RB93-6449-000582
PACK.	54 Lgths	54 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Chain Winders S45, Springs S45, T - Spline

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - LIGHT
O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000580	RB93-6443-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Chain Winders S45, Springs S45, T - Spline

HEAVY DUTY EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S40
Spring Assist

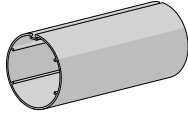
TYPE.	L/H [blue tail]	R/H [grey tail]
CODE.	RB04-4092-393001	RB04-4092-338002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs



COLOUR. Blue 393, apo grey 340
USE WITH. Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S40

BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - LIGHT
O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000582	RB93-6443-000582
PACK.	80 Lgths	80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Chain Winders S45, Springs S45, T - Spline

STANDARD EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S45
Spring Assist

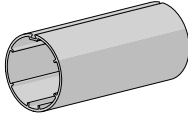
TYPE.	L/H [yellow tail]	R/H [white tail]
CODE.	RB04-4391-570001	RB04-4391-069002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs



COLOUR. Yellow 570, pure white 069
USE WITH. Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S45

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - STANDARD
O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000580	RB93-6444-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Chain Winders S45, Springs S45, T - Spline

HEAVY DUTY EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S45
Spring Assist

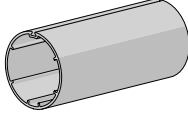
TYPE.	L/H [blue tail]	R/H [grey tail]
CODE.	RB04-4392-393001	RB04-4392-338002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs



COLOUR. Blue 393, apo grey 340
USE WITH. Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S45

BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - STANDARD
O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

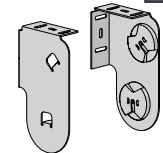
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000582	RB93-6444-000582
PACK.	80 Lgths	80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Chain Winders S45, Springs S45, T - Spline

SLIM PROFILE DOUBLE BRACKET - TOP FRONT
12mm tongue

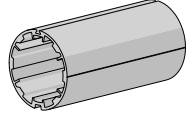
TYPE.	LH control	RH control
CODE.	RB08-8395-xxx148	RB08-8396-xxx148
PACK.	5 40 Sets	5 40 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
USE WITH. RB08 Easy-Lock Chain Winder, Extended Idler & RB07 fixed winders

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - HEAVY DUTY
O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

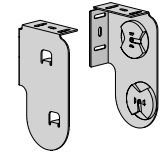
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000580	RB93-6449-000580
PACK.	6 54 Lgths	6 54 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Chain Winders S45, Springs S45, T - Spline

SLIM PROFILE DOUBLE BRACKET - TOP BACK
12mm tongue

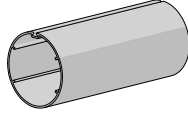
TYPE.	LH control	RH control
CODE.	RB08-8397-xxx148	RB08-8398-xxx148
PACK.	5 40 Sets	5 40 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
USE WITH. RB08 Easy-Lock Extended Idler, RB08 Easy-Lock Chain Winder

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S40 - STANDARD
O.D 39.4mm x 5.8m Lgth

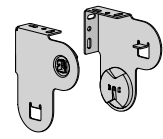
TYPE.	Tape Bulk
CODE.	RB93-6440-000582
PACK.	96 Lengths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Springs S40, T - Spline

SLIMLINE-X DOUBLE EASY-LOCK BRACKET | S40/S45
L/H & R/H control

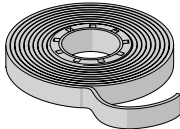
SIZE.	100 x 115mm proj.
CODE.	RB08-8380-xxx115
PACK.	5 60 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
USE WITH. Easy-Lock MKII Chain Winder & Auto Idler S40/45

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
50Lm Roll

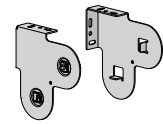
TYPE.	8mm	18mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001008	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 48 Rolls	1 24 Rolls



COLOUR. Clear 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium tubes, Flat Spline

SQUARE-X DOUBLE EASY-LOCK BRACKET | S40/S45
Same side control

SIZE.	122 x 122mm proj.
CODE.	RB08-8384-xxx122
PACK.	5 60 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Easy-Lock MKII Chain Winder & Auto Idler S40/45

STANDARD EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S40
Spring Assist

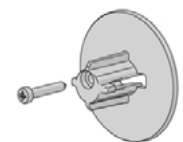
TYPE.	L/H [yellow tail]	R/H [white tail]
CODE.	RB04-4091-570001	RB04-4091-069002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs



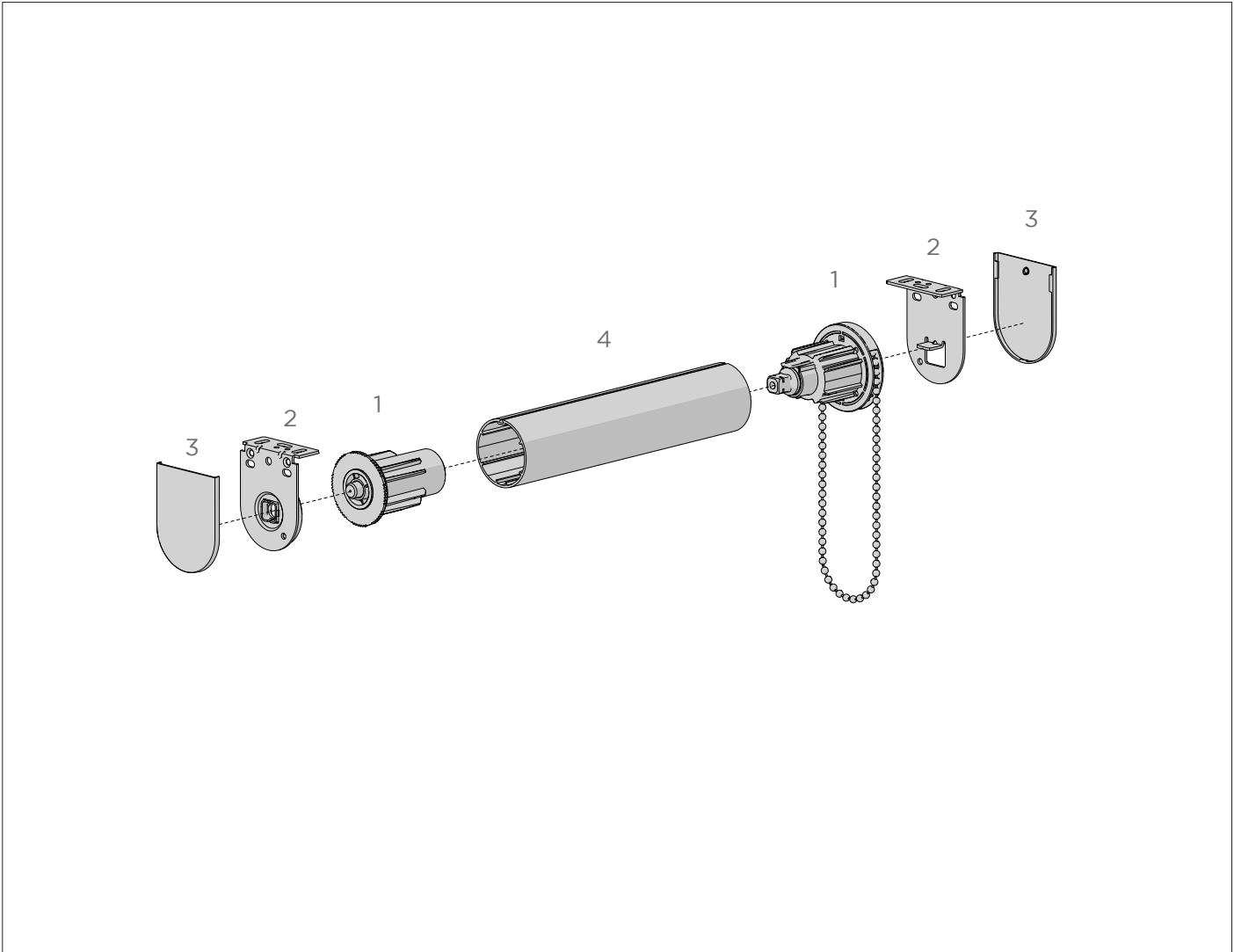
COLOUR. Yellow 570, pure white 069
USE WITH. Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S40

MEDIUM HD BRACKET ADAPTOR + SCREW

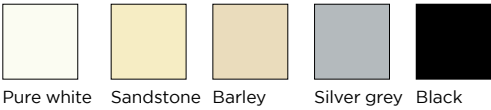
CODE.	RB09-0701-xxx012
PACK.	25 200 Set



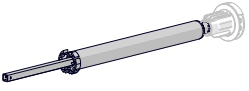
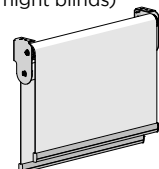
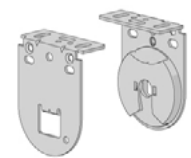
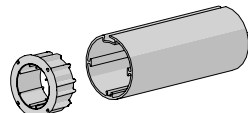
COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. RB07/08 Chain Winders & Brackets



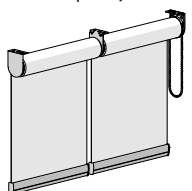
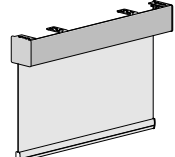
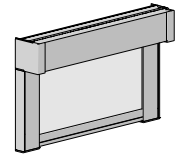
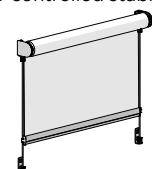
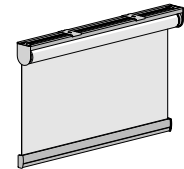
COLOUR RANGE



PRODUCT OPTIONS

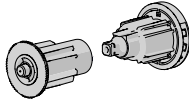
<p>SPRING BOOSTER (for lighter lifting)</p> 	<p>COMBO BRACKETS (dual brackets for day/night blinds)</p> 	<p>STAINLESS STEEL LX BRACKETS</p> 	<p>S45 - S60 ADAPTOR</p> 
---	---	---	--

SYSTEM UPGRADES

<p>EASY-LINK™ (for wider spans)</p> 	<p>FRS VALANCE 100 OR P95 (to conceal hardware)</p> 	<p>CF CASSETTE /FASCIA 90 (for dim-out)</p> 	<p>INTERNAL WIRE GUIDE (for controlled stability)</p> 	<p>MOUNTING RAIL (for quick installation)</p> 
---	--	--	---	--

RB09 WINDER & EXTENDABLE IDLER

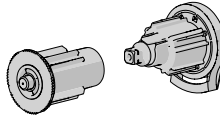
CODE.	RB09-4502-xxx000
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
 USE WITH. Instal. Brackets, S45 Alu. Tube, Combo Square brackets

RB09 WINDER W/ GUIDE & EXTENDABLE IDLER

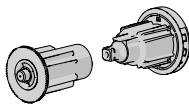
CODE.	RB09-4503-xxx000
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Installation Brackets, Alu. Tube S45

RB09 GEARED WINDER & EXTENDABLE IDLER

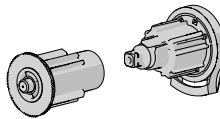
CODE.	RB09-1245-xxx000
PACK.	25 100 SET



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
 USE WITH. Instal. Brackets, S45 Alu. Tube, Combo Square brackets

RB09 GEARED WINDER W/ GUIDE & EXTENDABLE IDLER

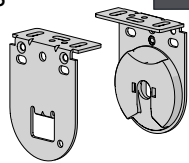
CODE.	RB09-1246-xxx000
PACK.	25 100 SET



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Installation Brackets, Alu. Tube S45

EASY-LOCK LX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S45
 40 & 55mm Projection

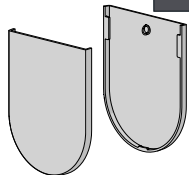
TYPE.	40mm Projection	55mm Projection
CODE.	RB09-0352-xxx040	RB09-0352-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winder & Extend Idler S45, Brkt Cover Caps

VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/45
 40 & 55mm Projection

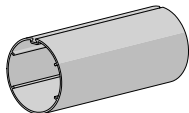
SIZE.	40mm Projection	55mm Projection
CODE.	RB08-4151-xxx040	RB08-4151-xxx055
PACK.	25 1000 Pairs	25 1000 Pairs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Installation Brackets 40 & 55mm projection

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - LIGHT
 O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

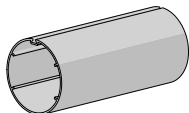
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000580	RB93-6443-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winders S45, Retro-Fit Springs S45, T - Spline

BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - LIGHT
 O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

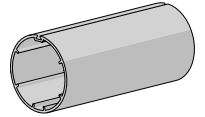
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000582	RB93-6443-000582
PACK.	80 Lgths	80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winders S45, Retro-Fit Springs S45, T - Spline

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - STANDARD
 O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

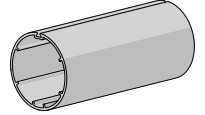
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000580	RB93-6444-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winders S45, Retro-Fit Springs S45, T - Spline

BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - STANDARD
 O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

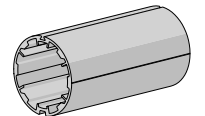
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000582	RB93-6444-000582
PACK.	80 Lgths	80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winders S45, Retro-Fit Springs S45, T - Spline

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - HEAVY DUTY
 O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

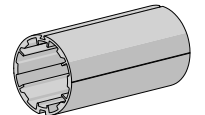
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000580	RB93-6449-000580
PACK.	6 54 Lgths	6 54 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winders S45, Retro-Fit Springs S45, T - Spline

BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - HEAVY DUTY
 O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

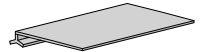
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000582	RB93-6449-000582
PACK.	54 Lgths	54 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winders S45, Retro-Fit Springs S45, T - Spline

T-SPLINE - SLIDE-ON
 18mm tail | 200 Lm Roll

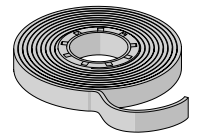
TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-0404-311215
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. Light grey 311only
 USE WITH. T - SPLINE Aluminium Tube S45

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
 50Lm Roll

TYPE.	12mm	18mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001012	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 36 Rolls	1 24 Rolls



COLOUR. Clear 001 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium tubes, T - Spline

STANDARD EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S45
 Spring Assist

TYPE.	L/H [yellow tail]	R/H [white tail]
CODE.	RB04-4391-570001	RB04-4391-069002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs



COLOUR. Yellow 570, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S45

HEAVY DUTY EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S45
 Spring Assist

TYPE.	L/H [blue tail]	R/H [grey tail]
CODE.	RB04-4392-393001	RB04-4392-338002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs

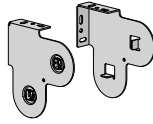


COLOUR. Blue 393, apo grey 340
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S45

RB09 SQUARE-X DOUBLE EASY-LOCK BRACKET | S45

Same side control

TYPE.	Same side - 122mm
CODE.	RB09-8384-xxx122
PACK.	5 60 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winders

UNIVERSAL SPRING TAIL ADAPTOR S45

CODE.	SB11-0105-050045
PACK.	5 500 Piece

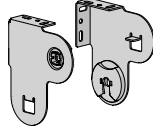


COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. S60 Tube, S45 Retrofit Booster

RB09 SLIMLINE-X DOUBLE EASY-LOCK BRACKET | S45

LH & RH control

TYPE.	LH & RH - 115mm
CODE.	RB09-8380-xxx115
PACK.	5 60 Sets

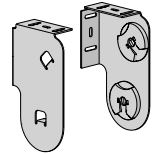


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winders

RB09 SLIM PROFILE DOUBLE BRACKET - TOP FRONT

12mm tongue

TYPE.	LH control	RH control
CODE.	RB09-8395-xxx148	RB09-8396-xxx148
PACK.	5 40 Sets	5 40 Sets

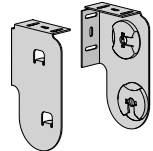


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winders

RB09 SLIM PROFILE DOUBLE BRACKET - TOP BACK

12mm tongue

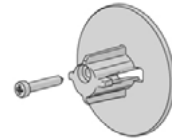
TYPE.	LH control	RH control
CODE.	RB09-8397-xxx148	RB09-8398-xxx148
PACK.	5 40 Sets	5 40 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winders

MEDIUM HD BRACKET ADAPTOR + SCREW

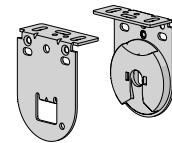
CODE.	RB09-0701-xxx012
PACK.	25 200 Set



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winders & Brackets

RB09 EASY-LOCK LX BKTS - 12/40MM | S45 | STAINLESS

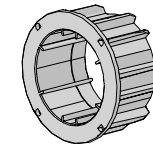
CODE.	RB09-0359-xxx040
PACK.	25 200 Pair



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winders, Brkt Cover Caps

S45 - S60 ADAPTOR

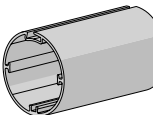
CODE.	RB09-0501-xxx060
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. S60 Tube, RB09 Chain Control & Idler

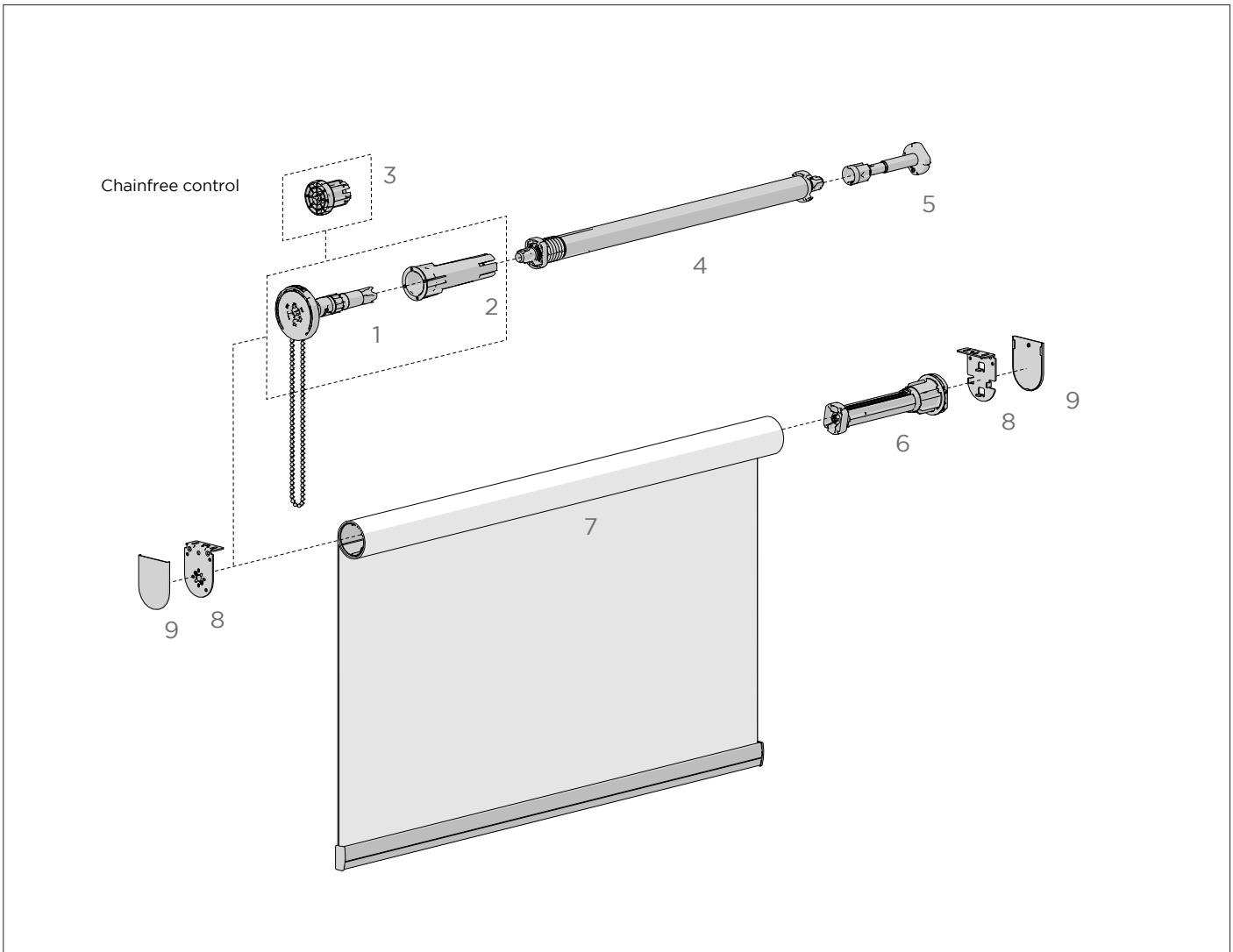
S60 ALUMINIUM TUBE | TAPED

TYPE.	3.6m	5.8m
CODE.	RB91-6260-000360	RB91-6260-000580
PACK.	4 36 Lgths	4 36 Lgths

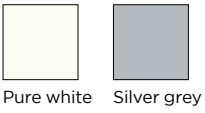


COLOUR. Mill 000
 USE WITH. 55mm LX Brackets, S45-S60 Tube Adaptor

.....



COLOUR RANGE

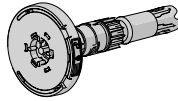


PRODUCT OPTIONS

<p>EASY-LINK™ (for wider spans)</p>	<p>CF CASSETTE /FASCIA 90 (for dim-out)</p>	<p>FRS VALANCE 100 OR P95 (to conceal hardware)</p>	<p>MOUNTING RAIL (for quick installation)</p>
--	--	--	--

AERO SINGLE CHAIN WINDER

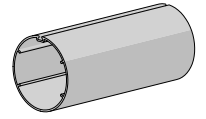
TYPE	Left hand Control	Right hand Control
CODE	RB12-3100-069140	RB12-3100-069240
PACK	10 80 Pcs	10 80 Pcs



COLOR. Pure white 069, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Aero connector, Aero Chain Winder Brackets

T-SPLINE ALUMINUM TUBE - S45 | LIGHT
 O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Length

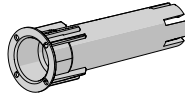
TYPE	with D/S Tape	No Tape
CODE	RB93-6443-000580	RB93-0443-000580
PACK	10 80 Length	10 80 Length



COLOR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Aero, Booster, Decelerator, Connector, Idle End, T-Spline

BOOSTER CONNECTOR

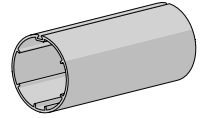
CODE	RB12-4510-069045
PACK	10 200 Pcs



COLOR. Pure white 069, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Aero, Chain winder & Booster

T-SPLINE ALUMINUM TUBE - S45 | STANDARD
 O.D 44.0mm x 5.8 metre length

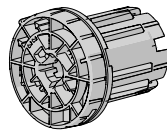
TYPE	with D/S Tape	No Tape
CODE	RB93-6444-000580	RB93-0444-000580
PACK	10 80 Pcs	10 80 Pcs



COLOR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Aero, Booster, Decelerator, Connector, Idle End, T-Spline

AERO SINGLE CHAINFREE CONTROL

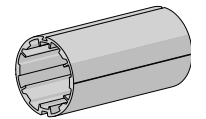
	\$1.55 / Piece
CODE	RB12-3200-069045
PACK	10 400 Pcs



COLOR. Pure white 069, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Aero Single Chainfree brackets, Aero Booster Universal

T-SPLINE ALUMINUM TUBE - S45 | HEAVY DUTY
 O.D 49.0mm x 5.8 metre length

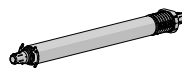
TYPE	with D/S Tape	No Tape
CODE	RB93-6449-000580	RB93-0449-000580
PACK	6 54 Pcs	6 54 Pcs



COLOR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Aero, Booster, Decelerator, Connector, Idle End, T-Spline

BOOSTER UNIVERSAL

Size	Short - Sandstone	Light - White
CODE	RB12-4500-269045	RB12-4501-069045
PACK	5 80 Pcs	5 80 Pcs

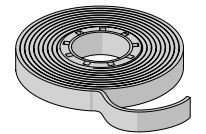


Size	Standard - Gray	Heavy Duty - Black
CODE	RB12-4502-338045	RB12-4503-050045
PACK	5 80 Pcs	5 80 Pcs

USE WITH. Aero connector, decelerator

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
 50m Roll

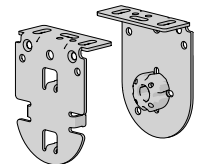
TYPE	12mm	18mm
CODE	HD31-0401-001012	HD31-0401-001018
PACK	1 36 Rolls	1 24 Rolls



COLOR. Clear 001 only
 USE WITH. Aluminum Tubes

AERO SINGLE LX BRACKET
 Chain Winder/Limiter 40p

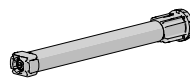
CODE	RB12-2100-069040
PACK	10 200 sets



COLOR. Pure white 069, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Aero Chain Winder & Limiter Idler End

COMPACT BOOSTER LH + CONTROL + DECELERATOR

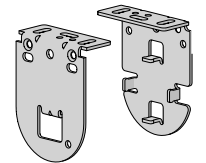
CODE	RB12-4505-069045
PACK	5 5 Pcs



COLOR. Pure white 069
 USE WITH. Aero LX bracket, Chainfree system

AERO SINGLE LX BRACKET
 Chainfree/Limiter 40p

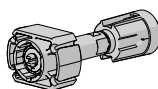
CODE	RB12-2200-069040
PACK	10 200 sets



COLOR. Pure white 069, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Aero Chainfree Control & Limiter Idler End

AERO BOOSTER DECELERATOR | S45

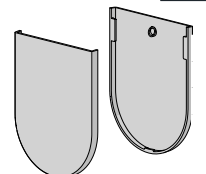
TYPE	LH control (Blue)	RH control (Red)
CODE	RB12-7111-393045	RB12-7112-190045
PACK	10 80 Pcs	10 80 Pcs



COLOR. Red 190, Blue 393
 USE WITH. RB12 universal boosters

LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S45
 40mm Projection

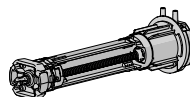
CODE	RB08-4151-050040
PACK	25 1000 Pairs



COLOR. Pure white 069, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Aero Single LX Brackets 40mm projection

AERO LIMITER IDLER END

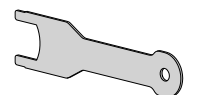
TYPE	LH Idle End (red)	RH Idle End (blue)
CODE	RB12-6001-xxx145	RB12-6002-xxx245
PACK	5 40 Pcs	5 40 Pcs



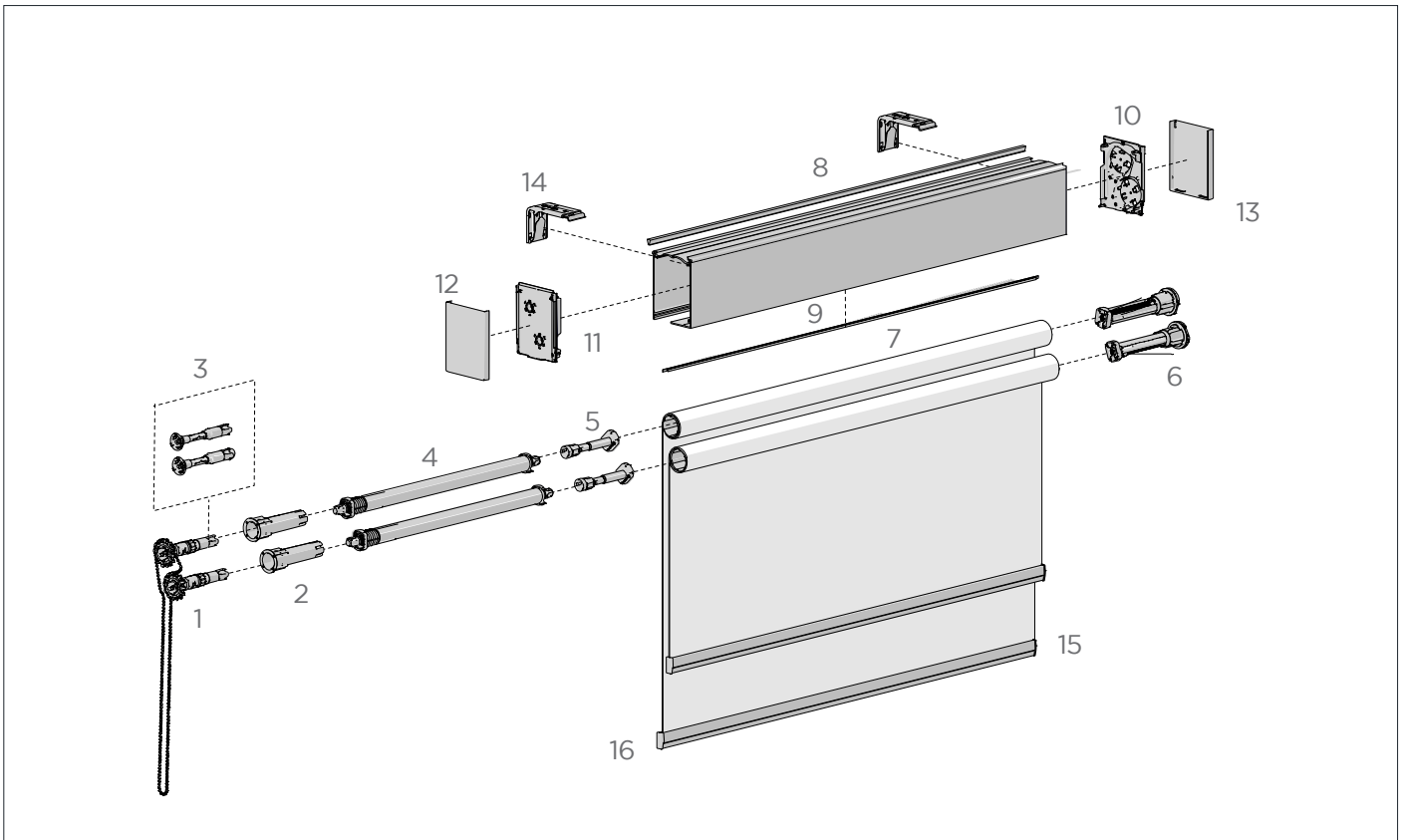
COLOR. Pure white 069, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Aero Decelerator

BOOSTER PRE-TENSION TOOL

CODE	RB12-4530-025000
PACK	1 200 Pcs



COLOR. Zinc plated 025 only
 USE WITH. Aero Single Chainfree control, ESU chainfree control



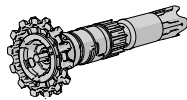
COLOUR RANGE



COMPONENTS

AERO DUAL PRETENSION CHAIN CONTROL

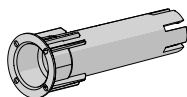
TYPE.	LH Control (Blue)	RH Control (Red)
CODE.	RB12-3002-050140	RB12-3002-050240
PACK.	10 80 Pcs	10 80 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Aero Connector & Chain Control Bracket

AERO CONNECTOR CHAIN WINDER/BOOSTER

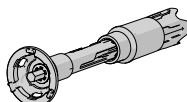
CODE.	RB12-4510-xxx045
PACK.	10 200 Pcs



COLOUR. Pure white 069, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Aero Dual Chain winder or Aero Dual Chainfree control, Booster Universal

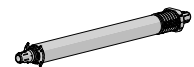
AERO DUAL PRETENSION CHAINFREE CONTROL Universal

CODE.	RB12-5001-050040
PACK.	10 80 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Aero Connector & Chainfree Control Bracket

BOOSTER UNIVERSAL



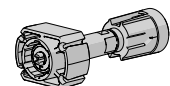
SIZE.	Short - Sandstone	Light - White
CODE.	RB12-4500-269045	RB12-4501-069045
PACK.	5 80 Pcs	5 80 Pcs

SIZE.	Standard - Grey	Heavy Duty - Black
CODE.	RB12-4502-338045	RB12-4503-050045
PACK.	5 80 Pcs	5 80 Pcs

USE WITH. Aero connector, Soft Lift Decelerator

SOFT LIFT DECELERATOR | S45

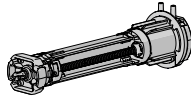
TYPE.	LH Control (Blue)	RH Control (Red)
CODE.	RB12-7111-393045	RB12-7112-190045
PACK.	10 80 Pcs	10 80 Pcs



COLOUR. Blue 393, red 190
USE WITH. Booster Universal

AERO LIMITER IDLER END

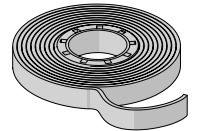
TYPE.	LH Idler End (red)	RH Idler End (blue)
CODE.	RB12-6001-xxx145	RB12-6002-xxx245
PACK.	5 40 Pcs	5 40 Pcs



COLOUR. Pure white 069, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Soft Lift decelerator, Aluminum Tube S45

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
50Lm Roll

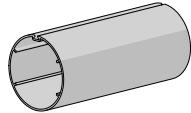
TYPE.	12mm	18mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001012	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 36 Rolls	1 24 Rolls



COLOUR. Clear 001 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium tubes

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE - S45 | LIGHT
O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

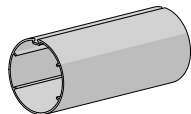
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000580	RB93-6443-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Aero Booster Universal, Decelerator, Connector, Limiter Idler End, T - Spline

BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - LIGHT
O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

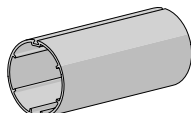
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000582	RB93-6443-000582
PACK.	80 Lgths	80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Aero Booster Universal, Decelerator, Connector, Limiter Idler End, T - Spline

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE - S45 | STANDARD
O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

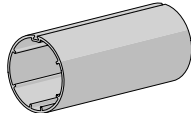
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000580	RB93-6444-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Aero Booster Universal, Decelerator, Connector, Limiter Idler End, T - Spline

BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - STANDARD
O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

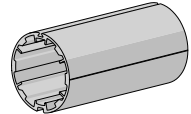
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000582	RB93-6444-000582
PACK.	80 Lgths	80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Aero Booster Universal, Decelerator, Connector, Limiter Idler End, T - Spline

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE - S45 | HEAVY DUTY
O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

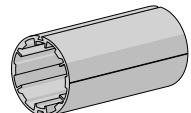
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000580	RB93-6449-000580
PACK.	6 54 Lgths	6 54 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Aero Booster Universal, Decelerator, Connector, Limiter Idler End, T - Spline

BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - HEAVY DUTY
O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000582	RB93-6449-000582
PACK.	54 Lgths	54 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. Aero Booster Universal, Decelerator, Connector, Limiter Idler End, T - Spline

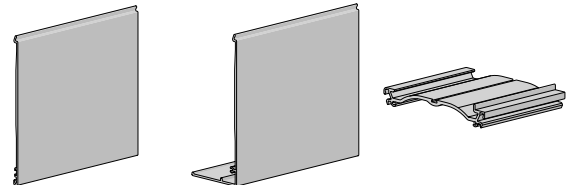
T-SPLINE - SLIDE-ON
18mm tail | 200 Lm Roll

TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-0404-311215
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. Light grey 311 only
 USE WITH. T - SPLINE Aluminium Tube S45

AERO DUAL CASSETTE
5.8 m Lgths Back, Cover & Top Profiles

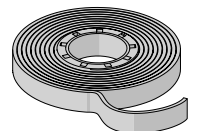


TYPE.	Back w/ Silent Tape	Cover w/ Silent Tape	Top
CODE.	RB12-0202-xxx580	RB12-0201-xxx580	RB12-0103-xxx580
PACK.	4 64 Lgths	4 64Lgths	4 64 Lgths

wwCOLOUR. Anodised 020, pure white 069, black 050
 USE WITH. Aero Bracket

SILENT TAPE
1.6mm x 9.0mm

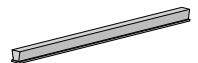
CODE.	SB91-0516-050009
PACK.	45 450 Lm



COLOUR. Black 050 only
 USE WITH. Aero Dual CasSette

AERO FABRIC BRUSH
For top cover

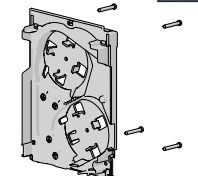
TYPE.	For Box Back - 5mm	For Box Top - 10mm
CODE.	SB91-0011-xxx500	SB91-0012-xxx300
PACK.	500 2000 Lm	300 1200 Lm



COLOUR. Black 050, light grey 311
 USE WITH. Aero Dual cassette (back & top)

AERO DUAL CASSETTE | IDLER END BRACKET

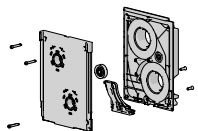
TYPE.	Left hand control	Right hand control
CODE.	RB12-1002-xxx140	RB12-1002-xxx240
PACK.	5 40 Sets	5 40 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Aero Limiter Idler end, Aero Dual Cassette Chainfree/Idler Control Cap

AERO DUAL | CHAIN CONTROL BRACKET

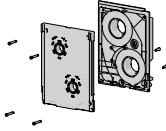
TYPE.	Left hand control	Right hand control
CODE.	RB12-1001-xxx140	RB12-1001-xxx240
PACK.	5 40 Sets	5 40 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Aero Chain Control, Aero Dual CasSette Chainfree/Idler Control Cap

AERO DUAL CASSETTE CHAINFREE CONTROL BRACKET

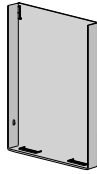
TYPE.	Left hand control	Right hand control
CODE.	RB12-1003-xxx140	RB12-1003-xxx240
PACK.	5 40 Sets	5 40 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Aero Chainfree Control, Aero Dual CasSette Chainfree/Idler Control Cap

AERO DUAL CASSETTE CHAIN CONTROL CAP

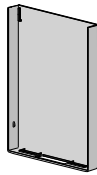
CODE.	RB12-1201-xxx040
PACK.	10 200 Pcs



COLOUR. Pure white 069, silver grey 338, black 050
 USE WITH. Aero Dual Chain Control Bracket

AERO DUAL CASSETTE CHAINFREE/IDLER CONTROL CAP

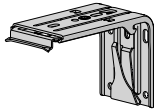
CODE.	RB12-1202-xxx040
PACK.	10 200 Pcs



COLOUR. Pure white 069, silver grey 338, black 050
 USE WITH. Aero Dual CasSette Chainfree Control Bracket, Control End Bracket

AERO DUAL CASSETTE MOUNTING CLIP

CODE.	RB12-2001-xxx000
PACK.	10 80 Pcs

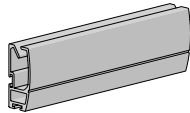


COLOUR. Zinc plated 025, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Aero Dual CasSette

D30 SILENT MEDIUM ALUMINIUM BOTTOM RAIL

14.0 x 31.0mm x 5.8mt Lgth

TYPE.	Nat Anodised	Pure White
CODE.	RB91-1232-020580	RB91-1232-xxx580
PACK.	10 140 Lgths	10 140 Lgths

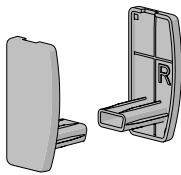


COLOUR. Pure white 069, silver grey 338, black 050
 USE WITH. Spline 15mm, D30 End Cap, 7mm Fabric brush

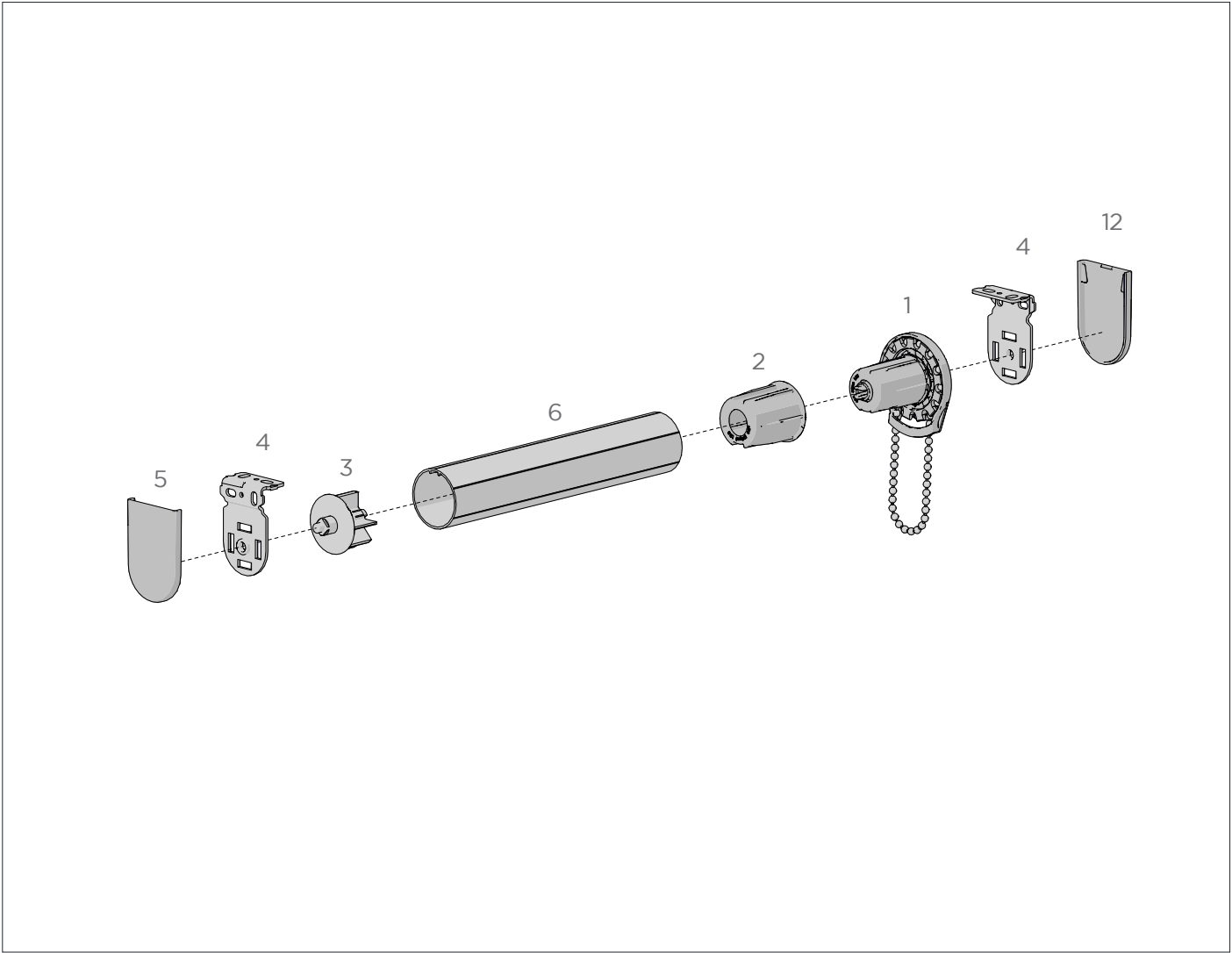
D30 BOTTOM RAIL END CAP

LH & RH

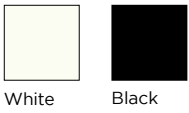
CODE.	RB91-2131-xxx002
PACK.	50 2500 Pairs



COLOUR. Pure white 069, silver grey 338, black 050
 USE WITH. D30 Silent bottom rail



COLOUR RANGE

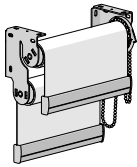


White Black

PRODUCT OPTIONS

DOUBLE BRACKETS

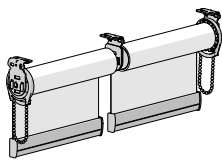
(dual brackets for day/night blinds)



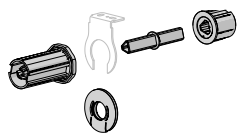
SYSTEM UPGRADES

SKYLINE EASY

link (to achieve wider spans)

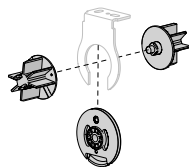


SKYLINE MULTI-LINK



SKYLINE MULTI-LINK

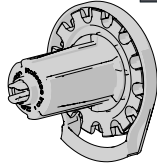
independent control



SKYLINE CLUTCH | SL15-LITE | 28MM

CODE.	SL15H01XX-L
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

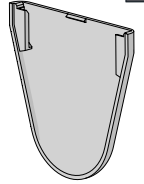
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
USE WITH. Adaptor: 38/40/43mm, Brkt: Standard/Narrow/Double: Uni./Vert./Vert Com



SKYLINE BRACKET COVER | STANDARD

TYPE.	38mm	50mm
CODE.	SLBCxx	SLBC680xx
PACK.	50 400 Pcs	50 400 Pcs

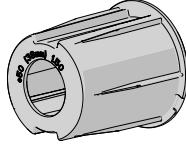
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
USE WITH. Standard Bracket



SKYLINE ADAPTOR | UNDER 15LBS | 38MM

CODE.	SLA53XX
PACK.	25 500 Pcs

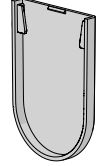
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
USE WITH. SL15 Clutch, Rollease Tube 38mm



SKYLINE BRACKET COVER | NARROW 38MM & 50MM

TYPE.	38mm	50mm
CODE.	SLNBC660xx	SLNBC680xx
PACK.	50 500 Pcs	50 500 Pcs

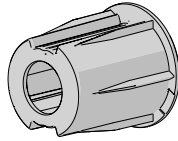
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
USE WITH. Narrow Bracket



SKYLINE ADAPTOR | UNDER 15LBS | S40/45 40/43mm

TYPE.	S40	S45
CODE.	SLA40XX	SLA43XX
PACK.	25 800 Pcs	25 800 Pcs

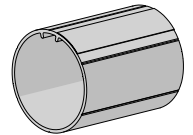
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
USE WITH. SL15 Clutch, T-Spline Alu. Tube: S40 & S45



ROLLEASE TUBE + M/P TAPE | 38MM O.D 38.6mm x 5.8m Lgth

CODE.	RTEA-4T05-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lghts

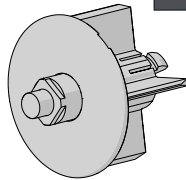
COLOUR. Mill only
USE WITH. SL15 Clutch, 38mm: Adaptor & Pin End



SKYLINE PIN END | 38MM

CODE.	SLPEV653XX
PACK.	25 400 Pcs

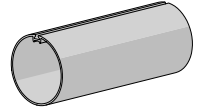
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
USE WITH. Rollease Tube 38mm, Brkt: Standard/Narrow/Double: Uni./Vert./Vert Com



T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S40 - STANDARD O.D 39.4mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	No Tape Bulk
CODE.	RB93-0440-000580	RB93-0440-000582
PACK.	10 100 Lgths	96 Lgths

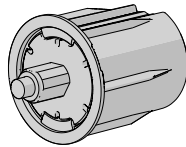
COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Springs S40, T - Spline



SKYLINE PIN END | S40/45

TYPE.	S40	S45
CODE.	SLPE40XX	SLPE43XX
PACK.	25 400 Pcs	25 400 Pcs

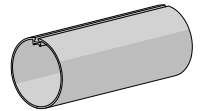
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
USE WITH. T-Spline Tube S40/45, Brkt: Standard/Narrow/Double: Uni./Vert./Vert Com



T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S40 - STANDARD O.D 39.4mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	Tape Bulk
CODE.	RB93-6440-xxx582
PACK.	96 Lengths

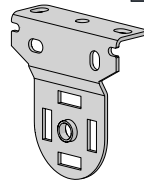
COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Springs S40, T - Spline



SKYLINE BRACKET | STANDARD

TYPE.	38mm	50mm
CODE.	SLB660xx	SLB680Rxx
PACK.	50 200	50 200 Pcs

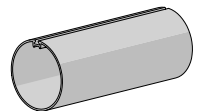
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
USE WITH. SL15 Clutch, Standard Bracket Cover



T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE - S45 | LIGHT O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000580	RB93-6443-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths

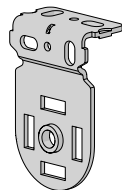
COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. SL15 Clutch, 40/43mm: Adaptor & Pin End



SKYLINE BRACKET | NARROW

TYPE.	38mm	50mm
CODE.	SLNB660xx	SLNB680xx
PACK.	50 200 Pcs	50 200 Pcs

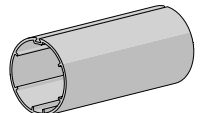
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
USE WITH. SL15 Clutch, Narrow Bracket Cover



T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE - S45 | STANDARD O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000580	RB93-6444-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths

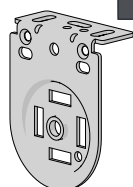
COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. SL15 Clutch, 40/43mm: Adaptor & Pin End



LX SKYLINE BRACKET | 40MM PROJECTION *INDENT*

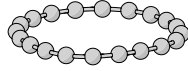
CODE.	SL01-0306-xxx040
PACK.	50 200 Pcs

COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. SL15 clutch Stand bracket cover, Mounting rail, CF90 cassette, FRS, P95



PRE LOOPED METAL ROTATION CHAIN | STEEL

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/50-51 BPF



SIZE.	75cm	100cm
CODE.	VA01-1410-024075	VA01-1410-024100
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs

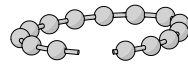
SIZE.	150cm
CODE.	VA01-1410-024150
PACK.	10 250 Pcs

USE WITH. SL15 Clutch

CHAIN | DOUBLE BEAD | 150LM ROLLS

#10/4.5 Double Bead | 6p/50-51 BPF

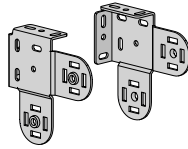
TYPE.	Steel	Stainless Steel
CODE.	VA01-1410-024000	VA01-1411-010000
PACK.	150 600 Lms	150 600 Lms



COLOUR. Steel 024, stainless steel 010
USE WITH. SL15 Clutch

SKYLINE BRACKET | DOUBLE UNIVERSAL | 38MM

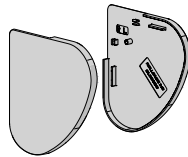
CODE.	SLDB38xx
PACK.	5 60 Pairs



COLOUR. White (W)
USE WITH. SL15 Clutch, Pin end: 38/40/43mm, Bracket Cover Double Universal

SKYLINE BRACKET COVER | DOUBLE UNIVERSAL | 38MM

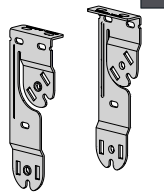
CODE.	SLDBC38xx
PACK.	4 40 Sets



COLOUR. White (W)
USE WITH. Double Universal Bracket

SKYLINE BRACKET | DOUBLE VERTICAL

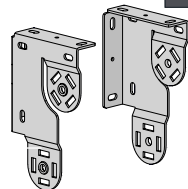
CODE.	SLB660DBVW
PACK.	5 40 Sets



COLOUR. White (W)
USE WITH. SL15 Clutch, Pin end: 38/40/43mm

SKYLINE BRACKET | DOUBLE V SLIM

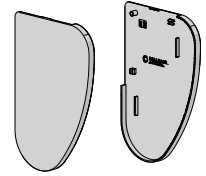
CODE.	RB18-1001-050000
PACK.	5 40 Pairs



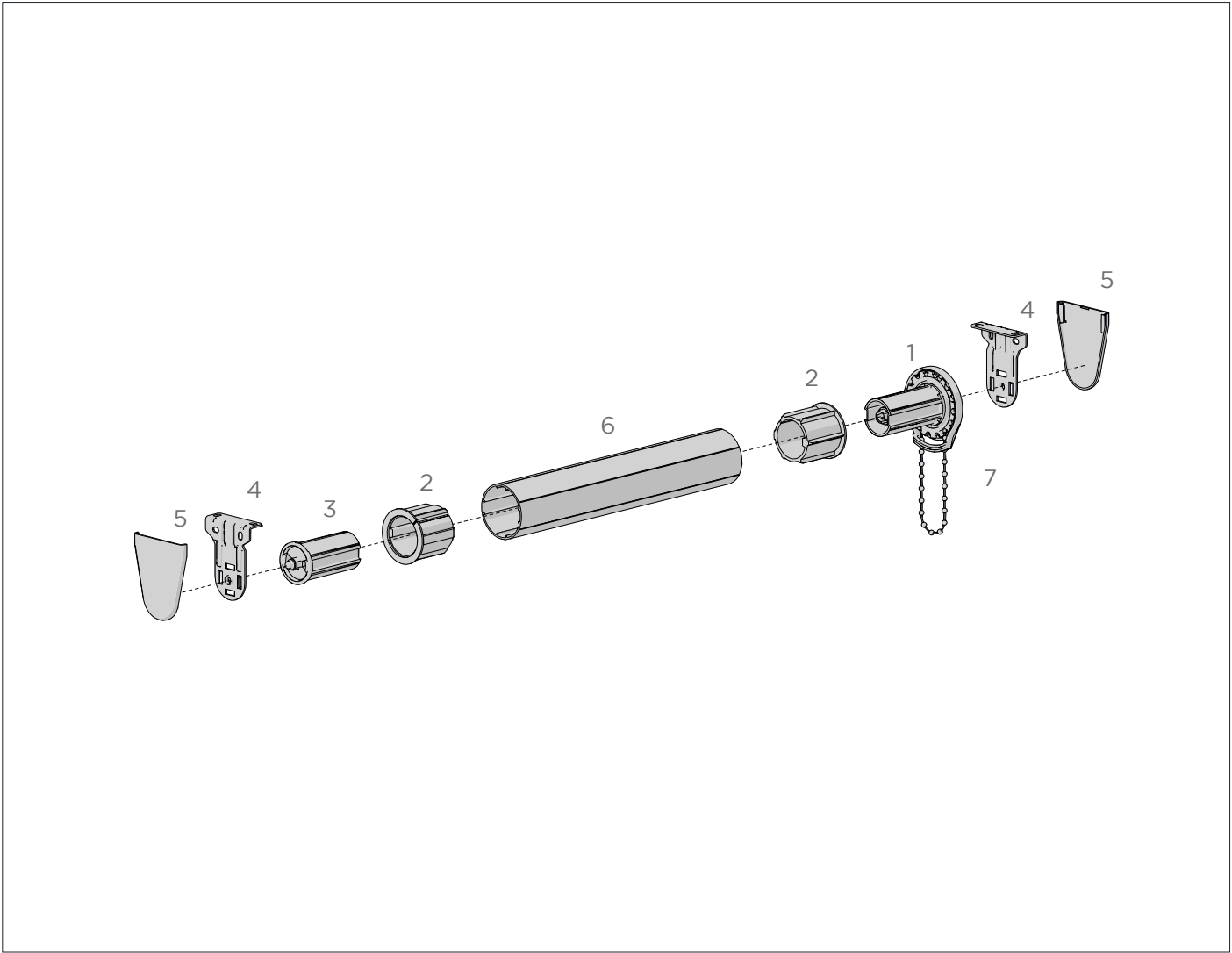
COLOUR. Black (050), white (075)
USE WITH. SL15 Clutch, Pin end: 38/40/43mm

SKYLINE BRACKET COVER | DOUBLE V SLIM

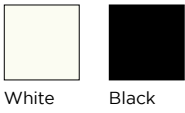
CODE.	RB18-1010-xx000
PACK.	5 80 Pairs



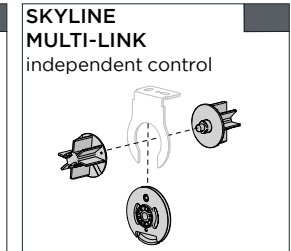
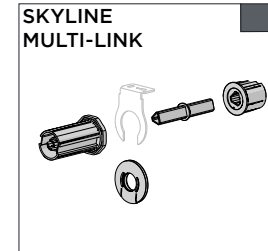
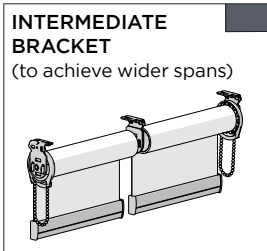
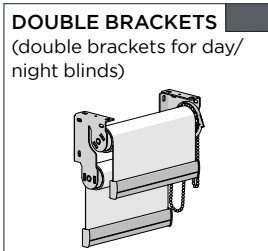
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
USE WITH. Skyline Bracket Double V Slim



COLOUR RANGE



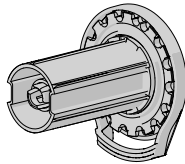
PRODUCT OPTIONS



SKYLINE CLUTCH SL20-LITE | 38MM

CODE.	SL20H53xx-L
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

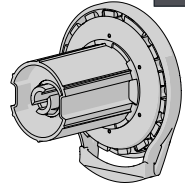
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. 50mm Adaptor, Std bracket: 50/73, Dbl Universal bracket, 38mm tube



SKYLINE CLUTCH G200 GALAXY | 38MM

CODE.	RGALHxx
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

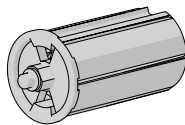
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. 50mm Adaptor, Std bracket: 50/73, Dbl Universal bracket, 38mm tube



SKYLINE PIN END | HEAVY DUTY | 38MM

CODE.	SLPEHD53xx
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

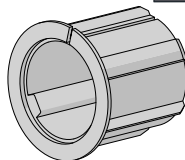
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. 50mm Adaptor, Std bracket: 50/73, Dbl Universal bracket, 38mm tube



SKYLINE ADAPTOR | OVER 15LBS | 50MM

TYPE.	natural	black
CODE.	RA2	RA2BK
PACK.	5 50 Pcs	5 50 Pcs

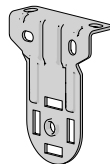
COLOUR. Black (BK), natural
 USE WITH. Clutch: SL20/G200, Pin end HD, Rollease Tube 50mm



SKYLINE BRACKET | STANDARD

TYPE.	50mm	73mm
CODE.	SLB680Rxx	SLB690Rxx
PACK.	50 200	50 200 Pcs

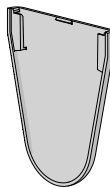
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. Clutch: SL20/G200, Pin end HD, Standard bracket cover: 50/70



SKYLINE BRACKET COVER | STANDARD

TYPE.	50mm	73mm
CODE.	SLBC680xx	SLBC690xx
PACK.	50 400	50 400 Pcs

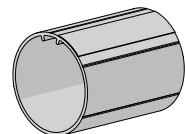
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. Standard bracket: 50/73



ROLLEASE TUBE + M/P TAPE | 38MM
 O.D 38.6mm x 5.8m Lgth

CODE.	RTEA-4T05-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lgths

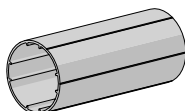
COLOUR. Mill only
 USE WITH. Clutch: SL20/G200, Pin End



ROLLEASE TUBE + M/P TAPE | 50MM
 O.D 50.8mm x 5.8m Lgth

CODE.	RTEA-5T05-000580
PACK.	6 72 Lgths

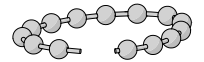
COLOUR. Mill only
 USE WITH. 50mm Adaptor



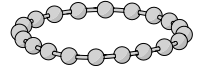
CHAIN | DOUBLE BEAD | 150LM ROLLS
 #10/4.5 Double Bead | 6p/50-51 BPF

TYPE.	Steel	Stainless Steel
CODE.	VA01-1410-024000	VA01-1411-010000
PACK.	150 600 Lms	150 600 Lms

COLOUR. Silver Nickel Plated 024, Natural 010
 USE WITH. Clutch: SL20/G200



PRE LOOPED METAL ROTATION CHAIN | STEEL
 #10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/50-51 BPF



SIZE.	75cm	100cm
CODE.	VA01-1410-024075	VA01-1410-024100
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs

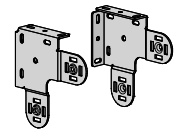
SIZE.	150cm
CODE.	VA01-1410-024150
PACK.	10 250 Pcs

USE WITH. Clutch: SL20/G200

SKYLINE BRACKET | DOUBLE UNIVERSAL | 48MM

CODE.	SLDB48xx
PACK.	1 20 Pairs

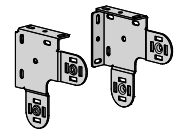
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. Clutch: SL20/G200, Pin end HD, Bracket Cover Double Universal



SKYLINE BRACKET COVER | DOUBLE UNIVERSAL | 48MM

CODE.	SLDBC48xx
PACK.	4 40 Sets

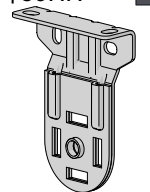
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. Bracket Double Universal

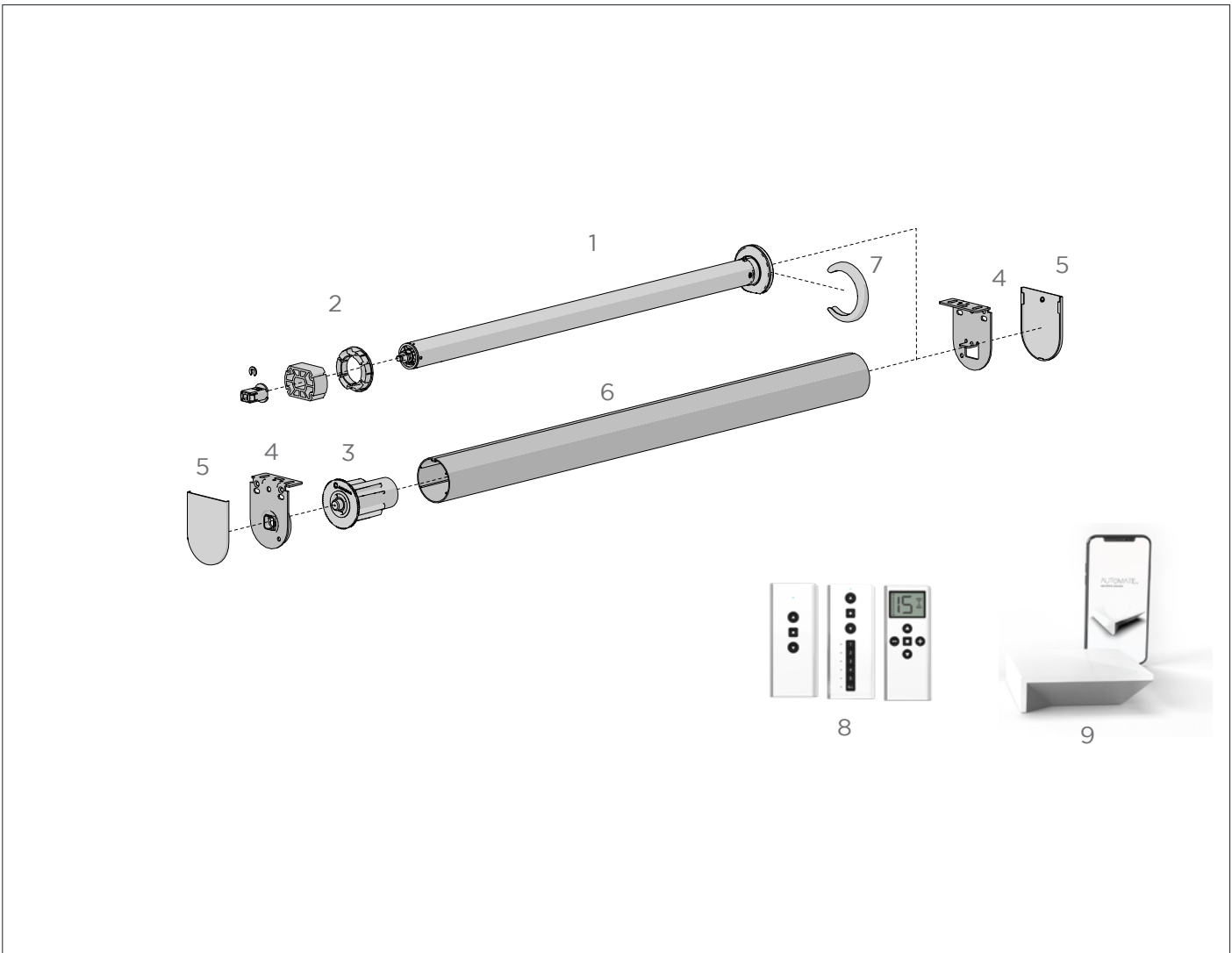


SKYLINE BRACKET | INTERMEDIATE STANDARD | 50MM

CODE.	SLB680IBxx
PACK.	50 200

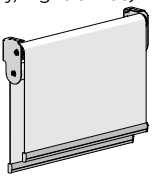
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. Pin end HD





PRODUCT OPTIONS

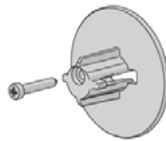
COMBO BRACKETS
(dual brackets
for day/night blinds)



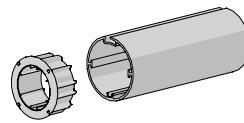
SOLAR PANEL CHARGER
(energy efficient solution)



HD Bracket ADAPTOR
(For Commercial
Applications)

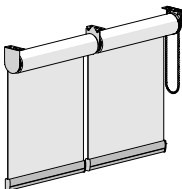


S45 - S60 ADAPTOR

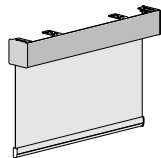


SYSTEM UPGRADES

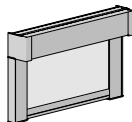
EASY-LINK™
(for wider spans)



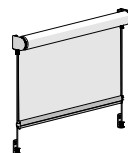
**FRS
VALANCE100 OR P95**
(to conceal hardware)



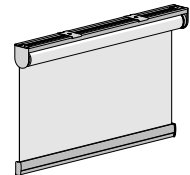
**CF CASSETTE
/FASCIA 90**
(for dim-out)



**INTERNAL
WIRE GUIDE**
(For controlled stability)



MOUNTING RAIL
(for quick installation)



AUTOMATE | ZERO LI-ION MOTORS

ZERO 1.1Nm [Ø25/5V/20RPM]
ZERO 2.0Nm [Ø28/5V/20RPM]



TYPE.	ZERO 1.1Nm	ZERO 1.1Nm Short	ZERO 2.0 Nm
CODE.	MT01-1325-069003	MT01-1325-069005	MT01-1328-069002
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs	1 15 Pcs

USE WITH. Crown & Drive Set

CROWN & DRIVE SET 28MM MOTOR TO S45 TUBE

Crown, drive wheel and shaft adaptor & clip for Q2.0Nm motor



CODE.	MT03-0103-069005
PACK.	1 100 Sets

COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Automate Li-ion Motor Q2.0Nm

AUTOMATE | CROWN & DRIVE SET

Crown, drive wheel & clip for 3.0Nm motor



CODE.	MTCRDR-35-S45
PACK.	1 250 Sets

COLOUR. Black 050 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Automate Li-ion Motor 3.0Nm

AUTOMATE / 5V CHARGER

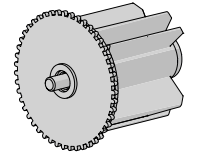
TYPE.	2A Charger	4M USB Micro Cable
CODE.	MT03-0301-069011	MT03-0301-069007
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs



USE WITH. Used to charge Zero Li-ion 5v Motors

EASY-LOCK AUTO IDLER | S45

CODE.	RB08-0501-xxx043
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Easy-Lock Installation Brackets

AUTOMATE | WIREFREE LI-ION 3NM MOTOR [35mm/3.0Nm/28rpm] 12V

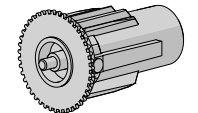
CODE.	MTDCBRF35-3
PACK.	1 12 Pcs



COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Crown & Drive Set

RB08 EASY-LOCK MKII EXTENDABLE IDLER | S45

TYPE.	S40	S45
CODE.	RB08-0503-xxx040	RB08-0503-xxx045
PACK.	25 200 Pcs	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Alum. Tube S45, Easy-Lock Installation Brackets, RB08 Combo Brackets

UNIVERSAL | M40 H/D DISC ADAPTOR S45

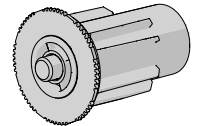
CODE.	RB40-1402-xxx400
PACK.	5 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Li-Ion 3.0 Motor, M40 H/D Brackets or HD Bracket Adaptor

RB09 EASY-LOCK EXTENDABLE AUTO IDLER | S45

CODE.	RB09-0245-xxx001
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Alum.Tube S45, Easy-Lock Installation Brackets, RB09 Combo Brackets

12V LI-ION CHARGER | AU

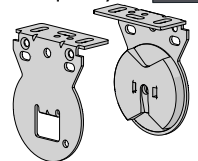
CODE.	MTDCB-CHARGE-AU
PACK.	1 60 Pcs



COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. 3Nm 12V Motor

EASY-LOCK RB08 VX/LX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S40/S45
40mm & 55mm Projection

TYPE.	VX - 40mm Proj.	LX - 55mm Proj.
CODE.	RB08-8351-xxx040	RB08-8353-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Automate 1.1/2.0/3.0Nm Motors, Brkt Cover Caps VX/LX, HD Bracket Adaptor

AUTOMATE | CROWN & DRIVE SET
Crown, drive wheel and clip for 1.1Nm motor

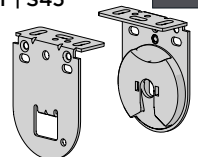
CODE.	MTCRDR-25-S40
PACK.	1 100 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S40, Automate Li-ion Motor 1.1Nm

EASY-LOCK RB09 LX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S45
40mm & 55mm Projection

TYPE.	40mm Projection	55mm Projection
CODE.	RB09-0352-050040	RB09-0352-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Automate 1.1/2.0/3.0Nm Motors, Brkt Cover Caps LX, HD Bracket Adaptor

CROWN & DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO S45 TUBE
Crown, drive wheel, shaft adaptor & clip for 1.1Nm motor

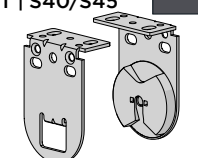
CODE.	MT03-0103-069004
PACK.	1 100 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Automate Li-ion Motor 1.1Nm

EASY-LOCK RB08 AX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S40/S45

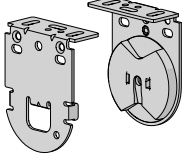
SIZE	40mm projection	55mm projection
CODE.	RB08-8314-xxx040	RB08-8314-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
USE WITH. Automate 1.1/2.0/3.0Nm Motors, Brkt Cover Caps AX, HD Bracket Adaptor

M40 RB08 H/D EASY-LOCK LX INSTAL. BRKT | S40/45
40mm & 55mm projection

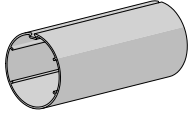
TYPE.	40mm	55mm
CODE.	RB40-8355-xxx040	RB40-8355-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Automate Li-ion 3.0 motor, RB08 Idler S40/45

BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - LIGHT
O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

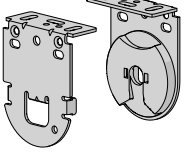
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000582	RB93-6443-000582
PACK.	80 Lgths	80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Automate Li-ion Motor, Easy-Lock Idler S45, T - Spline

M40 RB09 EASY-LOCK LX INSTAL. BRKT | S40/45
40mm & 55mm projection

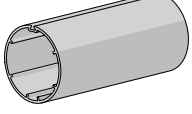
TYPE.	40mm Projection	55mm Projection
CODE.	RB40-9355-xxx040	RB40-9355-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. AUTOMATE Li-ion 3.0 motor, RB09 Idler S45

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - STANDARD
O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

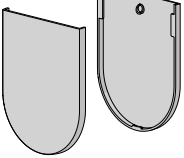
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000580	RB93-6444-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Automate Li-ion Motor, Easy-Lock Idler S45, T - Spline

VX / LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/45
40mm & 55mm Projection

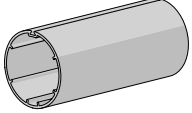
SIZE.	40mm Projection	55mm Projection
CODE.	RB08-4151-xxx040	RB08-4151-xxx055
PACK.	25 1000 Pairs	25 1000 Pairs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Installation Brackets 40 & 55mm projection

BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - STANDARD
O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

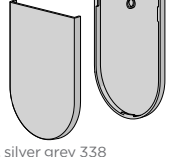
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000582	RB93-6444-000582
PACK.	80 Lgths	80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Automate Li-ion Motor, Easy-Lock Idler S45, T - Spline

AX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/S45
40mm Projection

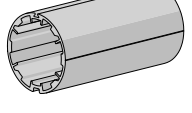
TYPE.	40mm Projection
CODE.	RB08-4141-xxx040
PACK.	25 1500 Pairs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Installation Brackets - AX

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE · S45 - HEAVY DUTY
O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

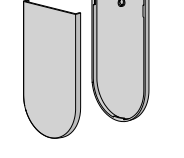
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000580	RB93-6449-000580
PACK.	6 54 Lgths	6 54 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Automate Li-ion Motor, Easy-Lock Idler S45, T - Spline

AX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/S45
55mm Projection

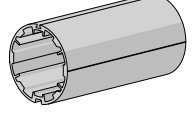
CODE.	RB08-4141-xxx055
PACK.	25 1000 Pairs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Installation Brackets - AX

BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - HEAVY DUTY
O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

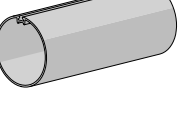
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000582	RB93-6449-000582
PACK.	54 Lgths	54 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Automate Li-ion Motor, Easy-Lock Idler S45, T - Spline

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S40 - STANDARD
O.D 39.4mm x 5.8m Lgth

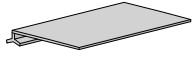
TYPE.	No Tape	No Tape Bulk
CODE.	RB93-0440-000580	RB93-0440-000582
PACK.	10 100 Lgths	96 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Springs S40, T - Spline

T-SPLINE SLIDE-ON
18mm tail | 200 Lm Roll

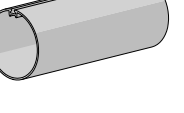
TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-0404-311215
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. Light grey 311only
USE WITH. T - SPLINE Aluminium Tube S45

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S40 - STANDARD
O.D 39.4mm x 5.8m Lgth

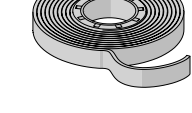
TYPE.	Tape Bulk
CODE.	RB93-6440-000582
PACK.	96 Lengths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Springs S40, T - Spline

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
50Lm Roll

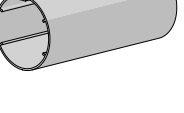
TYPE.	12mm	18mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001012	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 36 Rolls	1 24 Rolls



COLOUR. Clear 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium tubes, T - Spline

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - LIGHT
O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth


TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000580	RB93-6443-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Automate Li-ion Motor, Easy-Lock Idler S45, T - Spline

ZERO MOTOR CAP

CODE.	MT03-0502-xxx001
PACK.	25 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 059, White 077
USE WITH. 25mm/28mm Li-Ion Zero Motors

AUTOMATE REMOTES

One Channel, Five Channel & Fifteen Channel



SIZE.	Push ONE Channel	Push 5 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008
PACK.	1 100 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

CROWN ADAPTOR 35MM MOTOR IN 45MM CROWNS

CODE.	MTCA-35-45
PACK.	10 160 Pcs

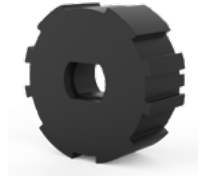
COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Automate 3Nm/6Nm Motor, S60 Crown



AUTOMATE DRIVE WHEEL | S60

CODE.	RB56-0105-050502
PACK.	5 250 Sets

COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Alu. Tube S60, Automate S60 FT Motor



AUTOMATE PULSE 2.0 | WI-FI HUB

CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10



USE WITH. Automate Motors

DRIVE WHEEL CLIP FOR FT MOTOR

CODE.	MTCLIP-35-45
PACK.	100 1000 Pcs

COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Automate 3Nm/6Nm Motor, S60 Drive Wheel



SOLAR PANEL V2 FOR 5V/12V MOTORS

10

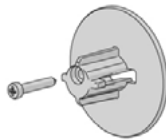
CODE.	MT03-0302-067001
PACK.	1 10 Set



USE WITH. Automate Li-ion Motor

MEDIUM HD BRACKET ADAPTOR + SCREW

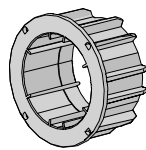
CODE.	RB09-0701-xxx012
PACK.	25 200 Set



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. 3.0Nm Motors & Double Brackets

S45 - S60 ADAPTOR

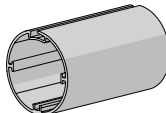
CODE.	RB09-0501-xxx060
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. S60 Tube, RB09 Control & Idler

S60 ALUMINIUM TUBE | TAPED

TYPE.	3.6m	5.8m
CODE.	RB91-6260-000360	RB91-6260-000580
PACK.	4 36 Lgths	4 36 Lgths



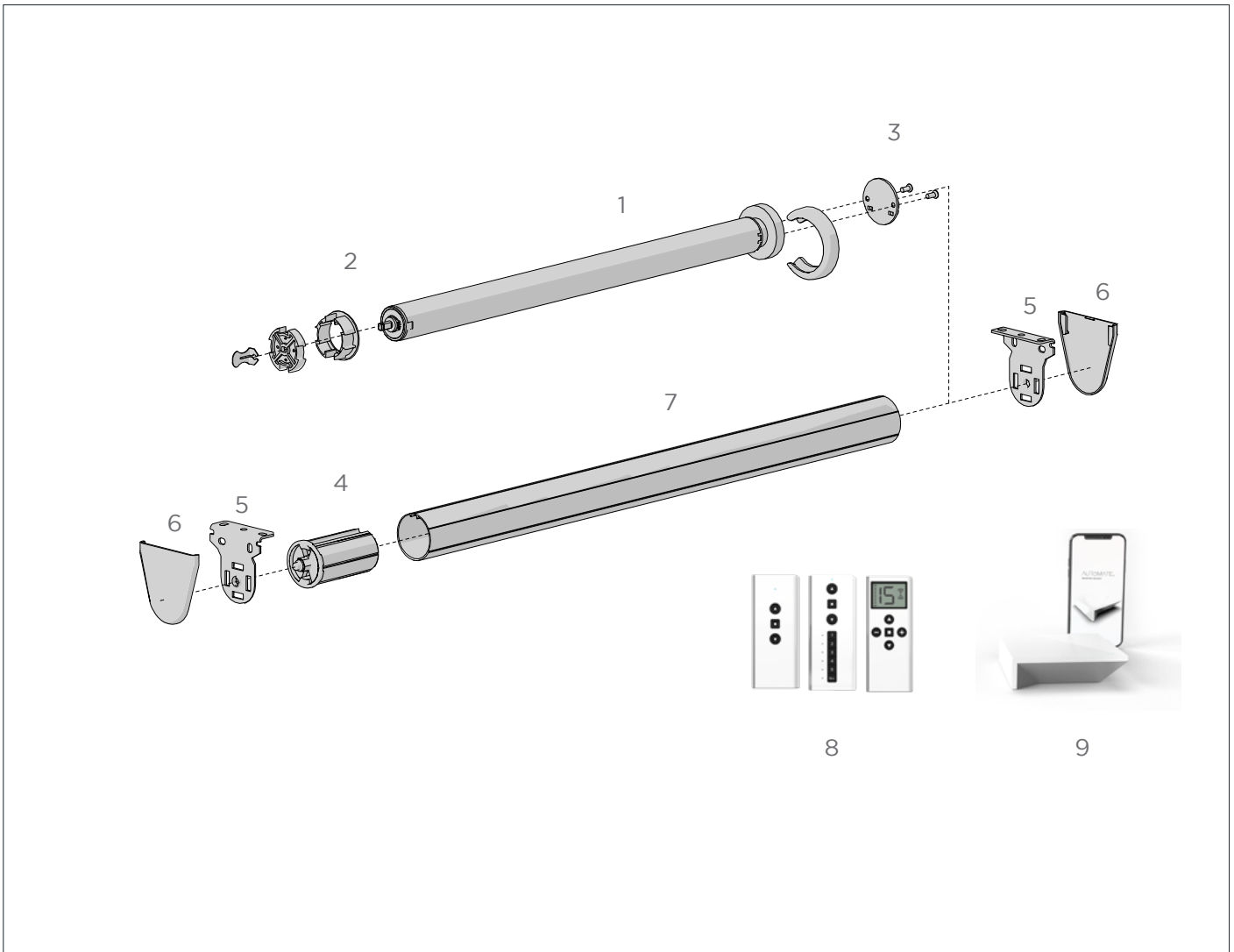
COLOUR. Mill 000
USE WITH. 55mm LX Brackets, S45-S60 Tube Adaptor, S60 Crown Wheel

AUTOMATE CROWN WHEEL S60

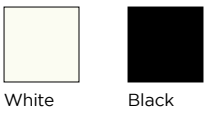
TYPE	S60 60 STD
CODE.	RB56-0136-050508
PACK.	5 250 Pcs

COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Alu. Tube S60, 35mm S45 Crown Adaptor





COLOUR RANGE



White Black

PRODUCT OPTIONS

SOLAR PANEL CHARGER
(energy efficient solution)

COMBO BRACKETS
(dual brackets for day/night blinds)

SYSTEM UPGRADES

SKYLINE EASY-LINK™
(for wider spans)

SKYLINE EASY-LINK

SKYLINE MULTI-LINK
Independent control

CF90 CASSETTE

AUTOMATE | WIREFREE LI-ION ZERO MOTORS
 ZERO 1.1 [25mm/1.1Nm/20rpm] 5V
 ZERO Q2.0 [28mm/2Nm/20rpm] 5V



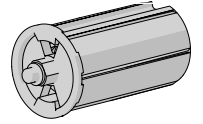
TYPE.	ZERO 1.1 Nm	ZERO 1.1 Nm Short	ZERO 2.0 Nm
CODE.	MT01-1325-069003	MT01-1325-069005	MT01-1328-069002
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs	1 15 Pcs

USE WITH. Crown & Drive Set

HEAVY DUTY SKYLINE PIN END | 38MM (1-1/2")

CODE.	SLPEHD53BK
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

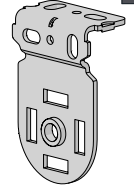
COLOUR. white (W)
 USE WITH. Skyline adapter 50mm, 38mm tube, Bracket



SKYLINE BRACKET | NARROW

TYPE.	38mm	50mm
CODE.	SLNB660xx	SLNB680xx
PACK.	50 200 Pcs	50 200 Pcs

COLOUR. black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. SL15 Clutch, Narrow Bracket Cover



AUTOMATE / 5V CHARGER

TYPE.	2A Charger	4M USB Micro Cable
CODE.	MT03-0301-069011	MT03-0301-069007
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs

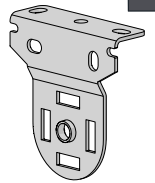


USE WITH. Used to charge Zero Li-ion 5v Motors

SKYLINE BRACKET | STANDARD | 38MM

CODE.	SLB660W
PACK.	50 200 Pcs

COLOUR. white (W)
 USE WITH. Std bkt cover 38mm, Motor Adaptor & Pin end 38mm



AUTOMATE | SKYLINE CROWN & DRIVE SET
 Crown, drive wheel and clip 1.1Nm motor

CODE.	MTCRDR-25-1.5
PACK.	1 100 Sets

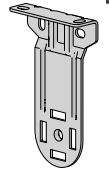


COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. 38mm Tube, Automate Li-ion Motor 1.1Nm

SKYLINE BRACKET | STANDARD | 50MM (2")

CODE.	SLB680RW
PACK.	50 200 Pcs

COLOUR. white (W)
 USE WITH. Std bkt cover 50mm, Motor Adaptor & Pin end 38mm



AUTOMATE | SKYLINE CROWN & DRIVE SET
 Crown, drive wheel and clip for Q2.0Nm motor

CODE.	MTCRDR-28-1.5
PACK.	1 100 Sets

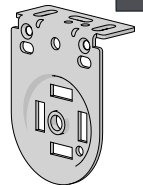


COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. 38mm Tube, Automate Li-ion Motor Q2.0Nm

LX SKYLINE BRACKET | 40MM PROJECTION *INDENT*

CODE.	SL01-0306-xxx040
PACK.	50 200 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Motor Adaptor, Pin End, Mounting Rail



AUTOMATE | SKYLINE CROWN & DRIVE SET
 Crown/drive wheel, crown/shaft adaptor for Q2.0Nm motor

CODE.	MTCRDR-28-2
PACK.	1 100 Sets

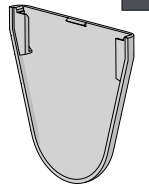


COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. 50mm Tube, Automate Li-ion Motor Q2.0Nm

SKYLINE BRACKET COVER

TYPE.	38mm	50mm
CODE.	SLBCBK	SLBC680BK
PACK.	50 400 Pcs	50 400 Pcs

COLOUR. white (W)
 USE WITH. Skyline bracket



AUTOMATE | SKYLINE CROWN & DRIVE SET
 Crown, Drive Wheel & Clip for 3.0Nm motor

CODE.	MTCRDR-35-2
PACK.	1 250 Sets

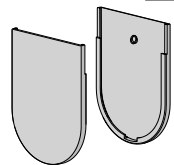


COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. 50mm Tube, Automate Li-ion motor 3.0Nm

VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS - MKII MOUNTING RAIL BASE 40mm Projection

CODE.	RB88-4151-xxx040
PACK.	25 1000 Pairs

COLOUR. pure wht. 069
 USE WITH. MKII Mounting Rail - Base 50, VX/LX Installation Brackets



SKYLINE MOTOR ADAPTOR FOR 25/28MM ZERO MOTORS

CODE.	MT03-0206-069002
PACK.	10 500 Piece

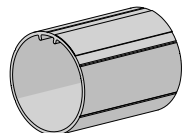


COLOUR. black 050, white 075
 USE WITH. Skyline Brackets, Li-Ion Motor

ROLLEASE TUBE + M/P TAPE | 38MM
 O.D 38.6mm x 5.8mm Lgth

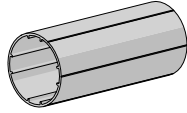
CODE.	RTEA-4T05-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lgths

COLOUR. mill only
 USE WITH. SL15 Clutch, 38mm: Adaptor & Pin End



ROLLEASE TUBE + M/P TAPE | 50MM

O.D 50.8mm x 5.8m Lgth



CODE.	RTEA-5T05-000580
PACK.	6 72 Lgths

COLOUR. mill only
USE WITH. 50mm Adaptor

AUTOMATE REMOTES

One Channel, Five Channel & Fifteen Channel



SIZE.	Push ONE Channel	Push 5 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008
PACK.	1 100 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

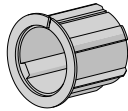
AUTOMATE PULSE 2.0 | WI-FI HUB



CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10

USE WITH. Automate Motors & App

SKYLINE ADAPTOR | OVER 15LBS | 50MM (2")



TYPE.	Natural
CODE.	RA2
PACK.	5 50 Pcs

COLOUR. Natural
USE WITH. Motor, Pin End & RE tube 50mm

SOLAR PANEL V2 FOR 5V/12V MOTORS

10

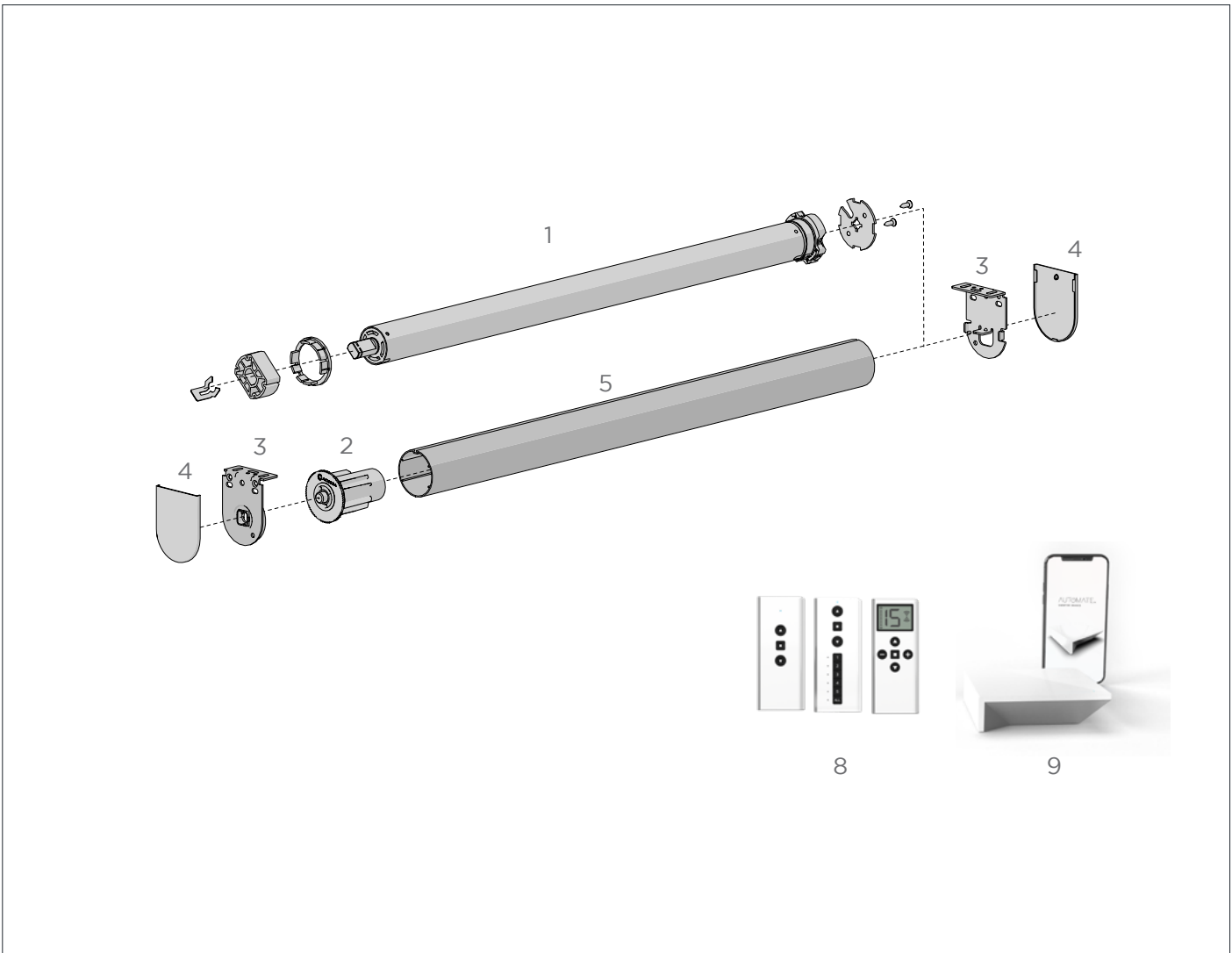


CODE.	MT03-0302-067001
PACK.	1 10 Set

USE WITH. Automate Li-ion Motor



This page has been left blank intentionally



PRODUCT OPTIONS

HD BRACKET ADAPTOR
(For Commercial Applications)

S45 - S60 ADAPTOR

COMBO BRACKETS
(dual brackets for day/night blinds)

SYSTEM UPGRADES

EASY-LINK™
(for wider spans)

FRS VALANCE 100 OR P95
(to conceal hardware)

CF CASSETTE /FASCIA 90
(for dim-out)

INTERNAL WIRE GUIDE
(for controlled stability)

MOUNTING RAIL
(for quick installation)

AUTOMATE | E6
Ø35/6Nm/33rpm

CODE.	MT01-1135-069001
PACK.	1 12 Pcs

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Auto Idler, M40 Disc Adapter, M40 Brkts, Aluminium Tube S45

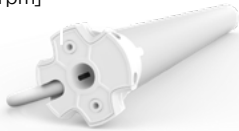


AUTOMATE | M6

S45 Mechanical Limit Motor [Ø35/6Nm/28rpm]

CODE.	MT01-1035-069003
PACK.	1 12 Pcs

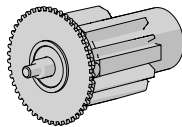
COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Auto Idler, M40 Disc Adapter, M40 Brkts, Aluminium Tube S45



RB08 EASY-LOCK MKII EXTENDABLE AUTO IDLER | S45

TYPE.	RB08 MKII
CODE.	RB08-0503-xxx045
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

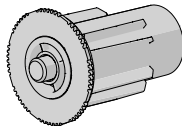
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. RB08 Easy-Lock Brackets



RB09 EASY-LOCK EXTENDABLE IDLER | S45

CODE.	RB09-0245-xxx001
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

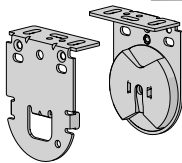
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, RB09 Easy-Lock Brackets



M40 RB08 H/D EASY-LOCK LX INSTAL. BRKT | S40/45
12mm tongue

SIZE.	40mm projection	55mm projection
CODE.	RB40-8355-xxx040	RB40-8355-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets

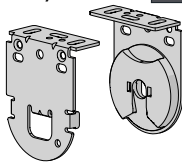
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. H/D Motor Disc Adaptor, Easy-Lock Auto Idler S45



M40 RB09 H/D EASY-LOCK LX INSTAL. BRKT | S40/45

SIZE.	12/40mm projection	12/55mm projection
CODE.	RB40-9355-xxx040	RB40-9355-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200

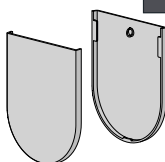
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. H/D Motor Disc Adaptor, Easy-Lock Auto Idler S45



VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/45
40 & 55mm Projection

SIZE.	40mm Projection	55mm Projection
CODE.	RB08-4151-xxx040	RB08-4151-xxx055
PACK.	25 1000 Pairs	25 1000 Pairs

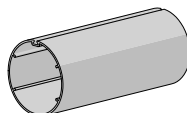
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder Brackets 40 & 55mm projection



T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - LIGHT
O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000580	RB93-6443-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths

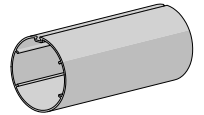
COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Automate S45 Motor - E6 & M6, Easy-Lock Auto Idler S45, T - Spline



BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - LIGHT
O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000582	RB93-6443-000582
PACK.	80 Lgths	80 Lgths

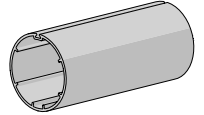
COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Automate S45 Motor - E6 & M6, Easy-Lock Auto Idler S45, T - Spline



T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - STANDARD
O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000580	RB93-6444-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths

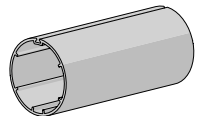
COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Automate S45 Motor - E6 & M6, Easy-Lock Auto Idler S45, T - Spline



BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - STANDARD
O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000582	RB93-6444-000582
PACK.	80 Lgths	80 Lgths

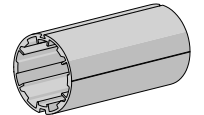
COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Automate S45 Motor - E6 & M6, Easy-Lock Auto Idler S45, T - Spline



T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - HEAVY DUTY
O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000580	RB93-6449-000580
PACK.	6 54 Lgths	6 54 Lgths

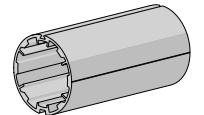
COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Automate S45 Motor - E6 & M6, Easy-Lock Auto Idler S45, T - Spline



BULK | T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - HEAVY DUTY
O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000582	RB93-6449-000582
PACK.	54 Lgths	54 Lgths

COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Automate S45 Motor - E6 & M6, Easy-Lock Auto Idler S45, T - Spline



T-SPLINE SLIDE-ON
18mm tail | 200 Lm Roll

TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-0404-311215
PACK.	1 10 Rolls

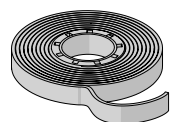
COLOUR. light grey 311only
USE WITH. T - Spline Aluminium Tube S45



MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
50 Lm Roll

TYPE.	8mm	18mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001008	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 48 Rolls	1 24 Rolls

COLOUR. clear 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium tubes, T-Spline



AUTOMATE REMOTES

One Channel, Five Channel & Fifteen Channel



SIZE.	Push ONE Channel	Push 5 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs
SIZE.	Push 15 Channel	
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008	
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

CROWN ADAPTOR 35MM MOTOR IN 45MM CROWNS

CODE.	MTCA-35-45
PACK.	10 160 Pcs

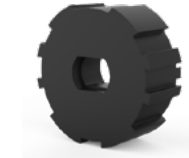
COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Automate 3Nm/6Nm Motor, S60 Crown



AUTOMATE DRIVE WHEEL | S60

CODE.	RB56-0105-050502
PACK.	5 250 Sets

COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Alu. Tube S60, Automate S60 FT Motor



AUTOMATE PULSE 2.0 | WI-FI HUB

CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs

USE WITH. Automate Motors & App



DRIVE WHEEL CLIP FOR FT MOTOR

CODE.	MTCLIP-35-45
PACK.	100 1000 Pcs

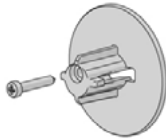
COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Automate 3Nm/6Nm Motor, S60 Drive Wheel



MEDIUM HD BRACKET ADAPTOR + SCREW

CODE.	RB09-0701-xxx012
PACK.	25 200 Set

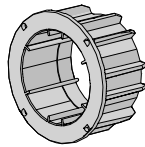
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. E6 & M6 Motors, Dual Brackets



S45 - S60 ADAPTOR

CODE.	RB09-0501-xxx060
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

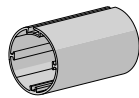
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. S60 Tube, S45 Idler



S60 STD ALUMINIUM TUBE

TYPE.	3.6m Length	5.8m Length
CODE.	RB91-6260-000360	RB91-6260-000580
PACK.	4 36 Lgths	4 36 Lgths

COLOUR. mill 000
USE WITH. 55mm LX Brackets, S45-S60 Tube Adaptor, S60 Crown Wheel



UNIVERSAL | M40 H/D DISC ADAPTOR S45

CODE.	RB40-1402-xxx400
PACK.	5 1000 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Li-Ion 3.0 Motor, M40 H/D Brackets

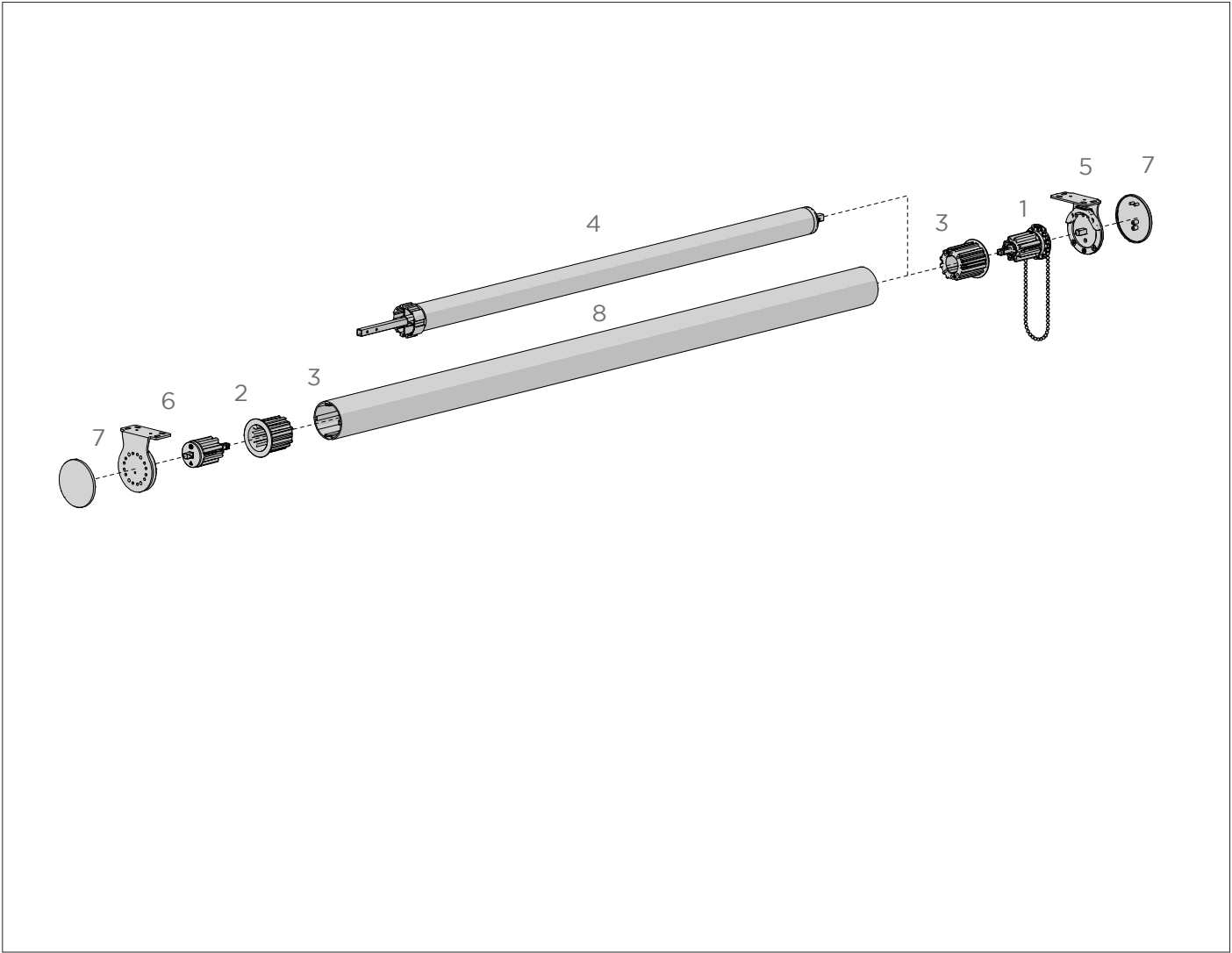


AUTOMATE CROWN WHEEL S60

TYPE.	S60 60 STD
CODE.	RB56-0136-050508
PACK.	5 250 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Alu. Tube S60, 35mm S45 Crown Adaptor



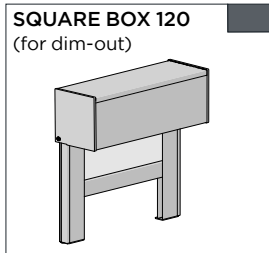
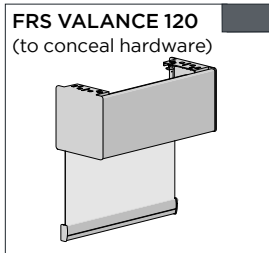
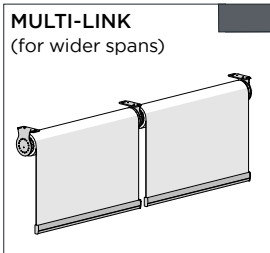


COLOUR RANGE



Black

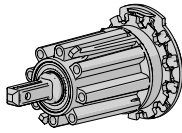
SYSTEM UPGRADES



RB10 CHAIN WINDER | S60

CODE.	RB10-6100-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Tube Adaptor, RB10 Winder Bracket Kit

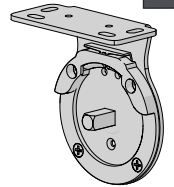


RB10 WINDER BRACKET KIT | S60

Universal Fix

CODE.	RB10-6300-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Kits

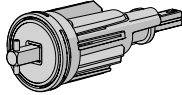
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Chain Winder, RB10 Bracket Cover Cap



RB10 BEARING IDLER/END PLUG | S60

CODE.	RB10-6200-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Tube Adapter, RB10 Idler Bracket Kit

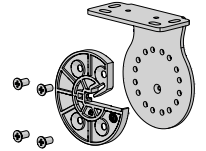


RB10 IDLER BRACKET KIT | S60

Universal Fix

CODE.	RB10-6500-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Kits

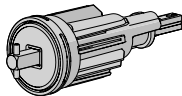
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Idler End Plug, Bracket Cover Cap



RB10 PRE-TENSION IDLER/END PLUG | S60

TYPE.	L/H	R/H
CODE.	RB10-6220-xxx001	RB10-6220-xxx002
PACK.	5 50 Pcs	5 50 Pcs

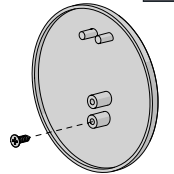
COLOUR. black 050
 USE WITH. RB10 Tube Adapter, RB10 Idler Bracket Kit, RB10 Retro-Fit Booster



BRACKET COVER CAP | S60 + Screws

CODE.	RB10-0101-xxx060
PACK.	5 500 Sets

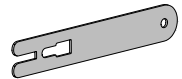
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Winder Bracket Kit, RB10 Idler Bracket Kit



PRE-TENSION SPANNER FOR RB10 IDLER
 8mm Square

CODE.	RB10-9102-025008
PACK.	1 50 Pcs

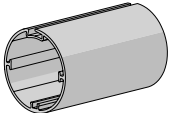
COLOUR. silver ZINC plated 025 only
 USE WITH. RB10 Bearing & Pre-Tension Idler/ End Plug



ALUMINIUM TUBE | S60 | 60 STANDARD
 O.D 60.0mm x 3.6mt Lgth with D/S Tape

CODE.	RB91-6260-000360
PACK.	4 36 Lgths

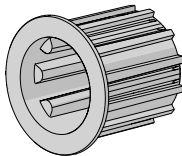
COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. RB10 Tube Adaptors S60, 9mm Flat Spline



RB10 TUBE ADAPTOR | S60

TYPE.	60STD Tube	80HD Tube
CODE.	RB10-6000-xxx060	RB10-6000-xxx080
PACK.	5 200 Pcs	5 100 Pcs

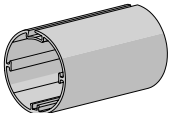
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Winder Body, RB10 Idler Head



ALUMINIUM TUBE | S60 | 60 STANDARD
 O.D 60.0mm x 5.8mt Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB91-0260-000580	RB91-6260-000580
PACK.	4 36 Lgths	4 36 Lgths

COLOUR. mill finish 000
 USE WITH. RB10 Tube Adaptors S60, 9mm Flat Spline



LIGHT RB10 RETRO-FIT BOOSTER | S60

TYPE.	L/H	R/H
CODE.	RB10-6040-050011	RB10-6040-050012
PACK.	4 4 Pcs	4 4 Pcs

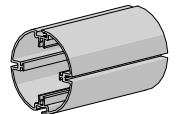
COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S60, RB10 Winder Body, RB10 Pre-Tension Idler



ALUMINIUM TUBE · S60 | 80 HEAVY DUTY
 O.D 80.0mm x 4.8mt

SIZE.	4.8m - No Tape
CODE.	RB91-0280-000480
PACK.	2 20 Lgths

COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
 USE WITH. RB10 Tube Adaptors S60, 9mm Flat Spline



STANDARD RB10 RETRO-FIT BOOSTER | S60

TYPE.	L/H	R/H
CODE.	RB10-6040-050031	RB10-6040-050032
PACK.	4 16 Pcs	4 16 Pcs

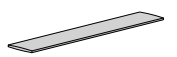
COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S60, RB10 Winder Body, RB10 Pre-Tension Idler



9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
 Double Sided MP-HR TAPE 75 Lm Roll

TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075	RB92-0903-001075
PACK.	1 10 Rolls	1 10 Rolls

COLOUR. natural 001 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S60



HEAVY DUTY RB10 RETRO-FIT BOOSTER | S60

TYPE.	L/H	R/H
CODE.	RB10-6040-050041	RB10-6040-050042
PACK.	4 16 Pcs	4 16 Pcs

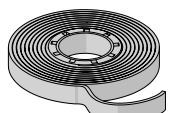
COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S60, RB10 Winder Body, RB10 Pre-Tension Idler

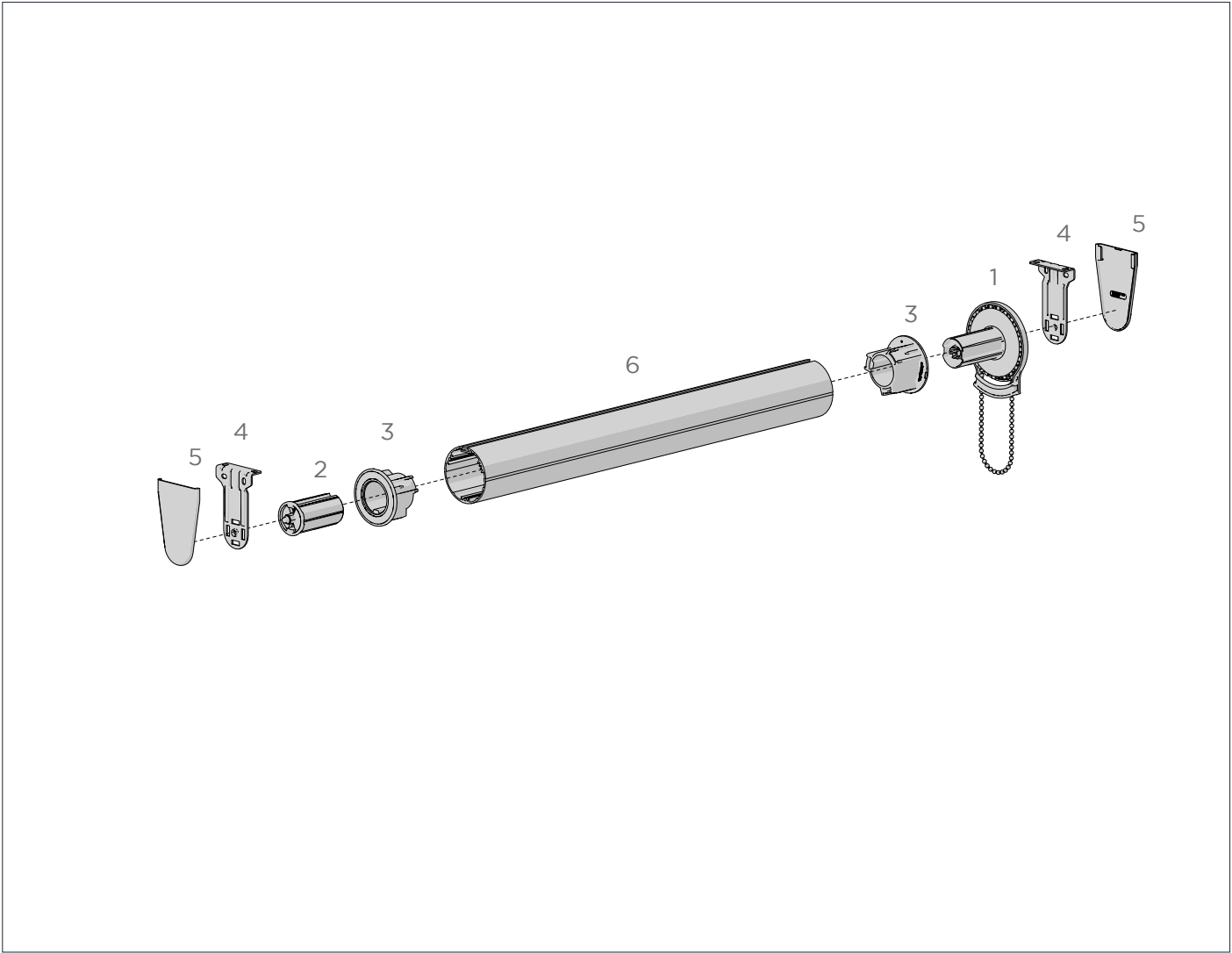


MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
 50 Lm Roll

TYPE.	8mm	18mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001008	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 48 Rolls	1 24 Rolls

COLOUR. clear 001 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium tubes, Flat Spline





COLOUR RANGE



White

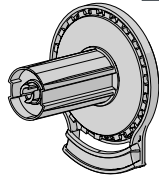


Black

SKYLINE CLUTCH | G400 GALAXY | 38MM

CODE.	RGAL400Hxx
PACK.	5 100 Pcs

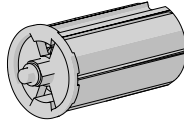
COLOUR. black(BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. 63mm Adaptor, 73mm Standard Bracket



SKYLINE PIN END | HEAVY DUTY | 38MM

CODE.	SLPEHD53xx
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

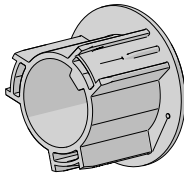
COLOUR. black(BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. 63mm Adaptor, 73mm Standard Bracket



SKYLINE ADAPTOR | OVER 15LBS | 63MM

TYPE.	natural	black
CODE.	RA25	RA25BK
PACK.	50 400 Pcs	50 400 Pcs

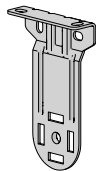
COLOUR. black(BK), natural
 USE WITH. Clutch: G400, Pin end HD, Rollease Tube 63mm



SKYLINE BRACKET | STANDARD | 73MM

CODE.	SLB690Rxx
PACK.	50 200

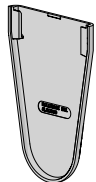
COLOUR. black(BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. Clutch: G400, Pin end HD, 73mm Standard Bracket Cover



SKYLINE BRACKET COVER | STANDARD | 73MM

CODE.	SLBC690xx
PACK.	50 400 Pcs

COLOUR. black(BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. 73mm Standard Bracket

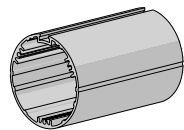


ROLLEASE TUBE + M/P TAPE | 63MM

O.D 65.3mm x 3.5m Lgth

CODE.	RTEA-6T05-000350
PACK.	4 36 Lgths

COLOUR. mill (000)
 USE WITH. Clutch: G400, 63mm Adaptor

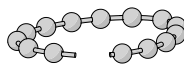


CHAIN | DOUBLE BEAD | 150LM ROLLS

#10/4.5 Double Bead | 6p/50-51 BPF

TYPE.	Steel	Stainless Steel
CODE.	VA01-1410-024000	VA01-1411-010000
PACK.	150 600 Lms	150 600 Lms

COLOUR. 024, 010
 USE WITH. Clutch: G400

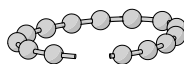


PLASTIC ROTATION CHAIN | 150Lm ROLLS

#10/4.5 Double Bead | 6p/48-49 BPF

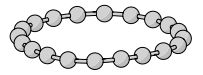
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx000
PACK.	150 1200 Lms

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, birch white 412, barley 283
 USE WITH. Clutch: G400



PRE LOOPED METAL ROTATION CHAIN | STEEL

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/50-51 BPF



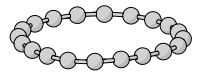
SIZE.	75cm	100cm
CODE.	VA01-1410-024075	VA01-1410-024100
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs

SIZE.	150cm
CODE.	VA01-1410-024150
PACK.	10 250 Pcs

USE WITH. Clutch: G400

PRE LOOPED PLASTIC ROTATION CHAIN | COLOURS

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49 [*=INDENT]



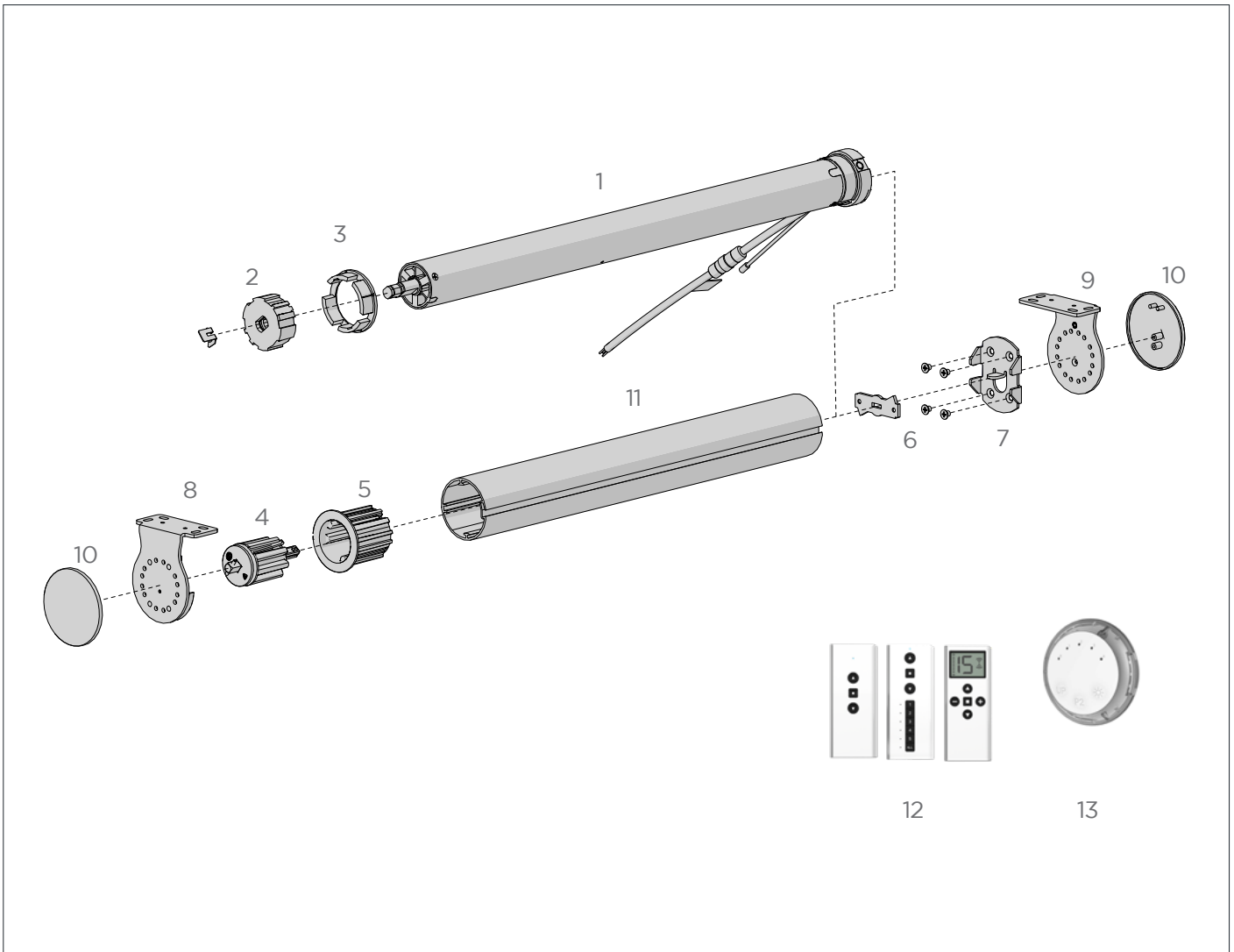
SIZE.	50cm
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx050
PACK.	10 500 Pcs

SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx075	VA01-1406-xxx100	VA01-1406-xxx125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs

SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx150	VA01-1406-xxx175	VA01-1406-xxx200
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs

SIZE.	225cm	250cm*	275cm*
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx225	VA01-1406-xxx250	VA01-1406-xxx275
PACK.	10 400 Pcs	10 200 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, birch white 412, barley 283*
 USE WITH. Clutch: G400



COLOUR RANGE



Pure white Black

PRODUCT OPTIONS

ADJUSTABLE BRACKETS
(idle end alternative & 5mm height adjustment)

VERTICALLY ADJUSTABLE
ROTATE

COMBO BRACKETS
(dual brackets for day/night blinds)

SYSTEM UPGRADES

MULTI-LINK
(for wider spans)

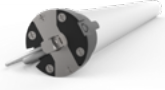
FRS VALANCE 120
(to conceal hardware)

SQUARE BOX 120
(for light blackout)

AUTOMATE | ARC FT MOTOR [Ø45/15NM/15RPM] WITH CLIP
Ø45/15Nm/15rpm

CODE.	MT01-1145-050001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs


COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. S60 Aluminium Tube, Automate Drive & Crown Wheel



AUTOMATE MOTOR HEAD PLATE | S60

TYPE.	AUTOMATE / DOOYA
CODE.	RB56-0711-050509
PACK.	5 200 Pcs

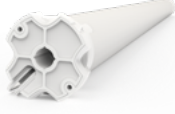
COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Automate S60 FT Motor, Li-Ion Q10 Motor & Adapter Set



LI-ION 10NM MOTOR [Ø45/12V/9RPM]

CODE.	MTDCBRF45-10
PACK.	1 4 Pcs


COLOUR. white
USE WITH. Automate Drive & Crown Wheel, Drive Wheel Clip



AUTOMATE S60 MOTOR ADAPTOR SET

CODE.	RB56-0701-xxx508
PACK.	5 100 Pcs


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Automate S60 FT Motor & Head Plate, M50 Uni Bracket S60



AUTOMATE | M50 SLIM MOTOR HEAD PLATE + SCREWS

CODE.	RB56-0711-069519
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

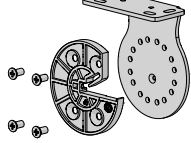
COLOUR. white 069
USE WITH. Alu. Tube S60, Automate S60 FT Motor



RB10 IDLER BRACKET KIT | S60
Universal Fix

TYPE.	60mm
CODE.	RB10-6500-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Kits


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. RB10 Idler Head, Bracket Cover Cap



M50 SLIM MOTOR ADAPTOR + SCREWS

CODE.	RB56-0701-069518
PACK.	25 200 Set

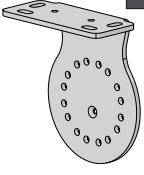
COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Li-Ion Q10 Only



M50 UNIVERSAL MOTOR BRACKET | S60
Universal Fix

SIZE.	60mm	80mm
CODE.	RB56-7103-xxx060	RB56-7103-xxx080
PACK.	10 120 Pcs	5 40 Pcs


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. M50 Motor Adaptor, M50 Motor Bracket Cover



AUTOMATE DRIVE WHEEL | S60

CODE.	RB56-0105-050502
PACK.	5 250 Sets

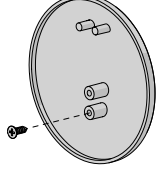
COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Alu. Tube S60, Automate S60 FT Motor



BRACKET COVER CAP | S60
+ Screws

CODE.	RB10-0101-xxx060
PACK.	5 500 Sets


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069 only
USE WITH. M50 Universal Bracket, RB10 Idler Bracket Kit



AUTOMATE CROWN WHEEL S60
AUTOMATE

TYPE.	S60 60 STD	S60 - 80 HD
CODE.	RB56-0136-050508	RB56-0138-050508
PACK.	5 250 Pcs	5 250 Pcs

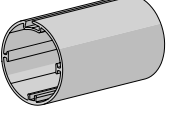
COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Alu. Tube S60, Automate S60 FT Motor



ALUMINIUM TUBE | S60 | 60 STANDARD
O.D 60.0mm x 3.6mt Lgth

TYPE.	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB91-6260-000360
PACK.	4 36 Lgths

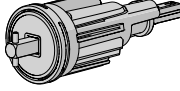
COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. M50 Tubular Motors, Spline - Flat 9mm



RB10 BEARING IDLER/END PLUG | S60

CODE.	
PACK.	5 50 Pcs

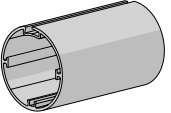
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. RB10 Tube Adaptor, RB10 Idler Bracket Kit



ALUMINIUM TUBE | S60 | 60 STANDARD
O.D 60.0mm x 5.8mt Lgth

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB91-0260-000580	RB91-6260-000580
PACK.	4 36 Lgths	4 36 Lgths

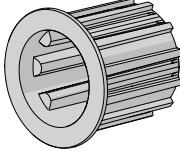
COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. M50 Tubular Motors, Spline - Flat 9mm



RB10 TUBE ADAPTOR | S60

TYPE.	60STD Tube	80HD Tube
CODE.	RB10-6000-xxx060	RB10-6000-xxx080
PACK.	5 200 Pcs	5 100 Pcs

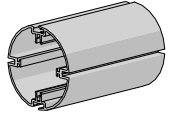
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. RB10 Idler Head, S60 Aluminium Tube



ALUMINIUM TUBE | S60 | 80 HEAVY DUTY
O.D 80.0mm x 4.8mt

SIZE.	4.8m - No Tape
CODE.	RB91-0280-000480
PACK.	2 20 Lgths

COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. M50 Tubular Motors, Spline - Flat 9mm



9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE

100 Lm Roll

TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-0901-001100
PACK.	1 10 Rolls

COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S60

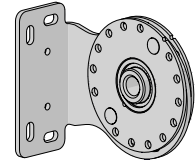


IDLE END BRACKET ADJUSTABLE | S60

Face/Wall Fix [*=INDENT]

SIZE.	60mm	80mm
CODE.	RB56-7302-xxx061	RB56-7302-xxx081
PACK.	5 60 Pcs	5 40 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050 (80mm*), pure white 069
USE WITH. Auto Idler S60, Idle Bracket Cover

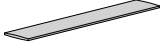


9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE

Double Sided MP-HR TAPE | 75 Lm Roll

TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075	RB92-0903-001075
PACK.	1 10 Rolls	1 10 Rolls

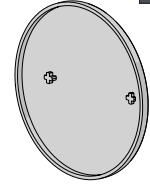
COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S60



IDLE BRACKET COVER | S60

CODE.	RB56-0118-xxx060
PACK.	5 100 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Idle End Bracket - ADJUSTABLE

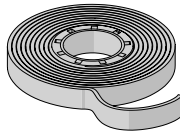


MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE

50Lm Roll

TYPE.	8mm	18mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001008	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 48 Rolls	1 24 Rolls

COLOUR. natural clear 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium tubes, Flat Spline

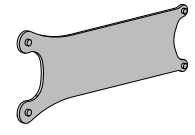


ADJUSTER TOOL UNIVERSAL | S60

Price not subject to group discount

CODE.	RB56-9107-020068
PACK.	1 100 Pcs

COLOUR. nickel plated 020 only
USE WITH. Adjustable Brackets S60



AUTOMATE REMOTES

One Channel, Five Channel & Fifteen Channel



SIZE.	Push ONE Channel	Push 5 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008
PACK.	1 100 Pcs

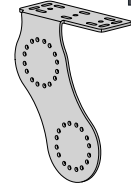
COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

UNIV. MOTOR DOUBLE BASE BRACKET | S60

Top/Ceiling Fix

TYPE.	L/H	R/H
CODE.	RB56-7123-xxx060	RB56-7124-xxx060
PACK.	5 40 Pcs	5 40 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. M50 Motor Adapter

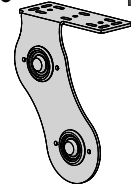


IDLE END DOUBLE BRKT NON ADJUSTABLE | S60

Top/Ceiling Fix

TYPE.	L/H	R/H
CODE.	RB56-7621-xxx061	RB56-7622-xxx061
PACK.	5 40 Pcs	5 40 Pcs

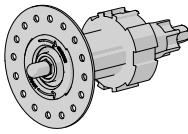
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Auto Idler S60



AUTO IDLER | S60

TYPE.	60STD Tube	80HD Tube
CODE.	RB56-1001-xxx061	RB56-1001-xxx081
PACK.	1 60 Pcs	1 40 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S60, Idle End Bracket

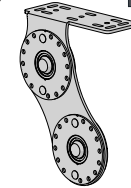


IDLE END DOUBLE BRACKET ADJUSTABLE | S60

Top/Ceiling Fix *RUNOUT*

TYPE.	L/H	R/H
CODE.	RB56-7323-050061	RB56-7324-xxx061
PACK.	5 40 Pcs	5 40 Pcs

COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Auto Idler S60

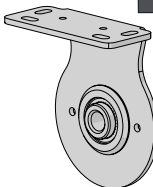


IDLE END BRACKET NON ADJUSTABLE | S60

Universal Fix

SIZE.	60mm
CODE.	RB56-7610-xxx061
PACK.	10 120 Pcs

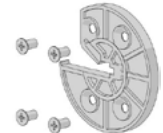
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Auto Idler S60, Idle Bracket Cover



RB10 IDLER UNIVERSAL BRACKET ADAP + SCREWS | S60

CODE.	RB10-6400-050001
PACK.	5 100 Sets

COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. M50 Universal Bracket | 80mm, RB10 Bearing Idler

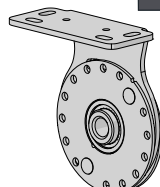


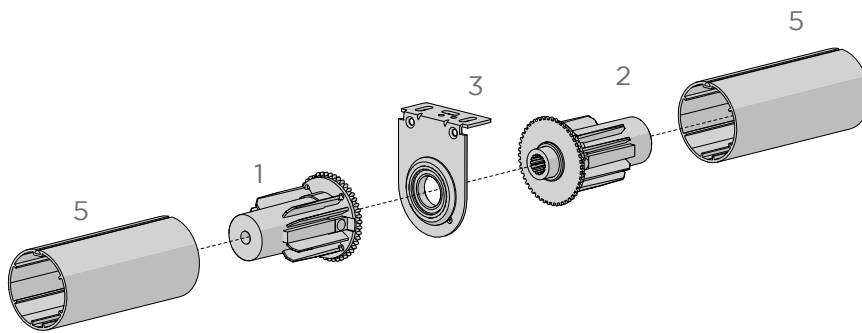
IDLE END BRACKET ADJUSTABLE | S60

Top/Ceiling Fix [*=INDENT]

SIZE.	60mm	80mm
CODE.	RB56-7301-xxx061	RB56-7301-xxx081
PACK.	5 60 Pcs	5 40 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050 (80mm*), pure white 069
USE WITH. Auto Idler S60, Idle Bracket Cover

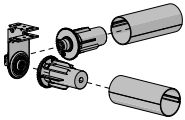




PRODUCT OPTIONS

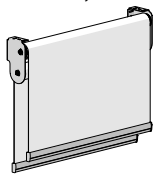
UNI-JOINT

(for up to 90 degree linked blind installations)



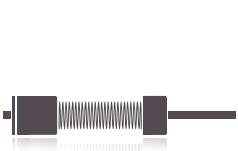
INT. COMBO BRACKETS

(dual brackets)



COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

SPRING CONTROL
S40 & S45



CHAIN CONTROL
S40 & S45

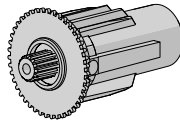


MOTORISED S45



EASY-LINK INTERMEDIATE MALE DRIVE | S40/45

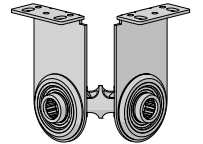
TYPE.	S40	S45
CODE.	RB41-1002-xxx040	RB41-1002-xxx045
PACK.	5 25 Pcs	5 25 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Female drive, Bearing Bracket, Aluminium tube S40/45

EASY-LINK 90° AX UNI-JOINT BRACKET | S40/45
 55mm Projection *INDENT*

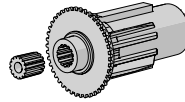
SIZE.	55mm projection
CODE.	RB41-9011-xxx055
PACK.	1 25 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Intermediate Male Drive

EASY-LINK INTERMEDIATE FEMALE DRIVE | S40/45

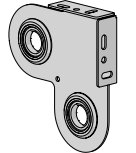
TYPE.	S40	S45
CODE.	RB41-1001-xxx040	RB41-1001-xxx045
PACK.	5 25 Sets	5 25 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Male drive, Bearing Bracket, Aluminium tube S40/45

SQUARE DOUBLE EASY-LINK INTER. BEARING BRKT | S40/45

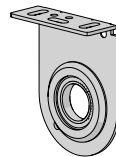
SIZE.	122mm x 122mm proj.
CODE.	RB41-0384-xxx122
PACK.	5 60 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Female & Male drive

EASY-LINK LX INTER. BEARING BRACKET | S40/45
 40mm & 55mm Projection

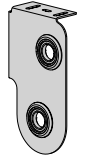
SIZE.	40mm Projection	55mm Projection
CODE.	RB41-0353-xxx040	RB41-0353-xxx055
PACK.	5 25 Sets	5 25 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Female & Male drive

EASY-LINK SLIM PROFILE DOUBLE BRACKET - TOP FRONT
 S40/S45

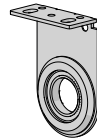
SIZE.	148 x 85mm proj.
CODE.	RB41-8395-xxx148
PACK.	5 40 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Female & Male drive

EASY-LINK AX INTER. BEARING BRACKET | S40/45
 40mm & 55mm Projection

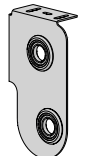
SIZE.	40mm projection	55mm projection
CODE.	RB41-0311-xxx040	RB41-0311-xxx055
PACK.	5 25 Sets	5 25 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Female & Male drive

EASY-LINK SLIM PROFILE DOUBLE BRACKET - TOP BACK
 S40/S45

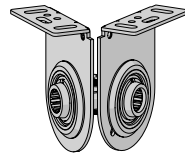
SIZE.	148 x 85mm proj.
CODE.	RB41-8397-xxx148
PACK.	5 40 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Female & Male drive

EASY-LINK 45/90° LX UNI-JOINT INTER. BEARING BRKT | S40/45
 40mm projection

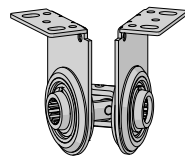
TYPE.	45 degree	90 degree
CODE.	RB41-4553-xxx040	RB41-9053-xxx040
PACK.	1 25 Sets	1 25 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Intermediate Male Drive

EASY-LINK 45° AX UNI-JOINT BRACKET | S40/45
 40mm Projection [*=INDENT]

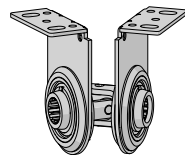
SIZE.	40mm projection
CODE.	RB41-4511-xxx040
PACK.	1 25 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050, s/grey 338*
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Intermediate Male Drive

EASY-LINK 45° AX UNI-JOINT BRACKET | S40/45
 55mm Projection

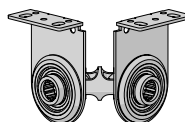
SIZE.	55mm projection
CODE.	RB41-4511-xxx055
PACK.	1 25 Sets



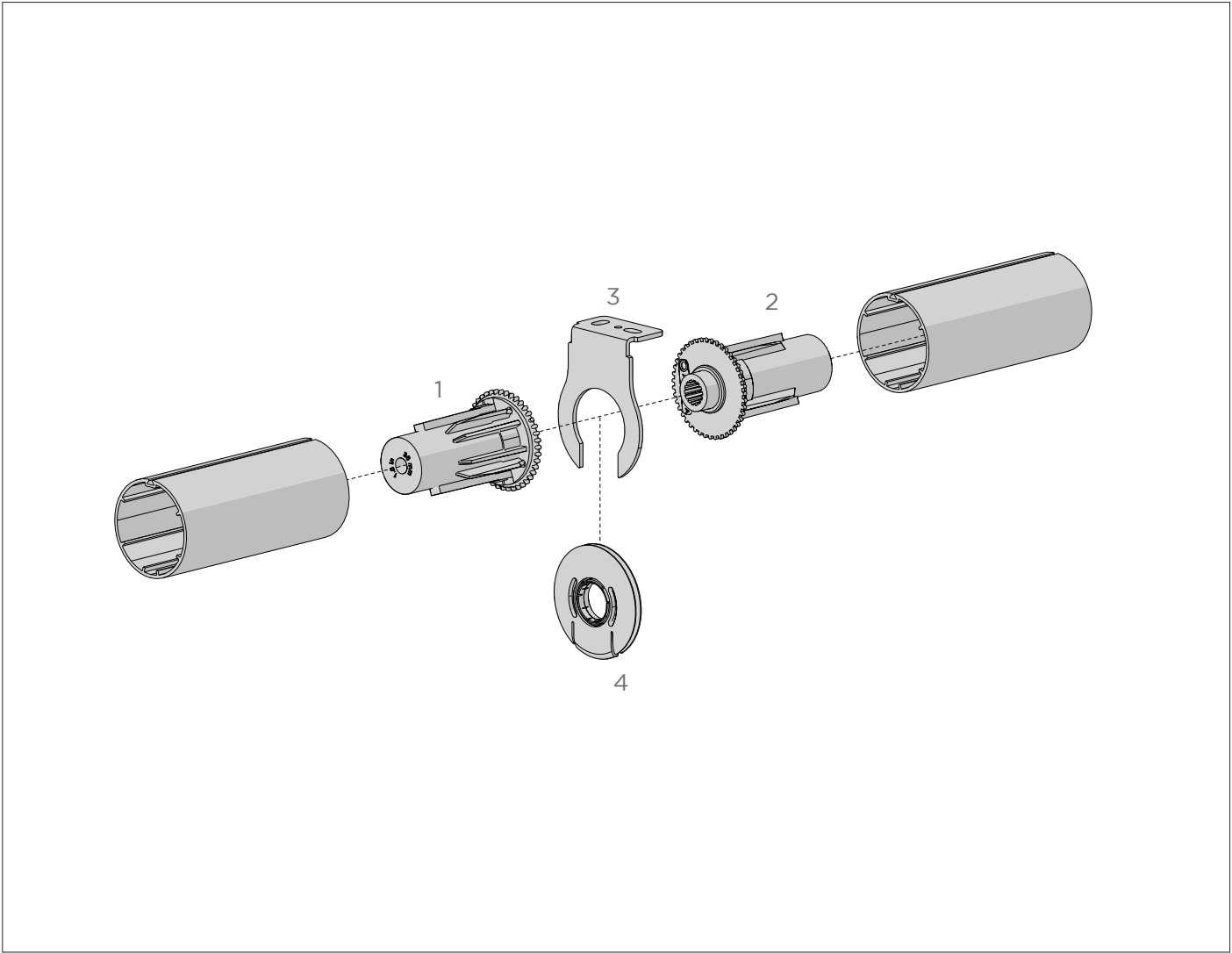
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Intermediate Male Drive

EASY-LINK 90° AX UNI-JOINT BRACKET | S40/45
 40mm Projection -

SIZE.	40mm projection
CODE.	RB41-9011-xxx040
PACK.	1 25 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Intermediate Male Drive

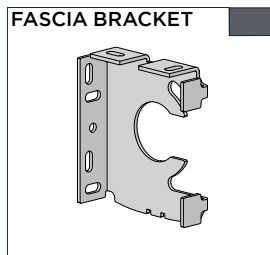
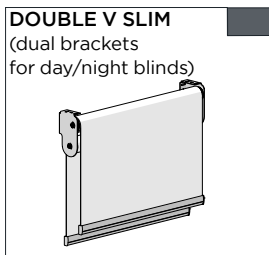
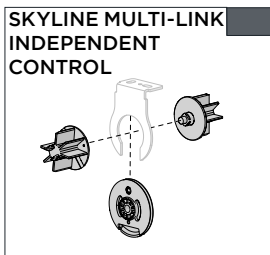


COLOUR RANGE



white black

PRODUCT OPTIONS

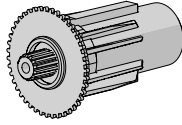


COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS



EASY-LINK INTERMEDIATE MALE DRIVE | 38MM

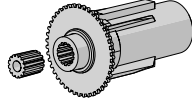
CODE.	RB41-1002-xxx038
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, white 075
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Female drive, Easy-link Disc, Aluminium tube 38mm

EASY-LINK INTERMEDIATE FEMALE DRIVE | 38MM

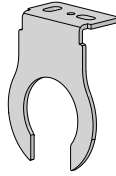
CODE.	RB41-1001-xxx038
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, white 075
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Male drive, Easy-link Disc, Aluminium tube 38mm

MEDIUM LINK SKYLINE BRACKET- NARROW

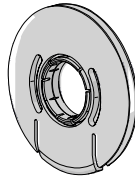
SIZE.	38mm	50mm
CODE.	RB41-0321-xxx138	RB41-0321-xxx050
PACK.	25 200 Pcs	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, white 075
 USE WITH. Easy-link Discs

MEDIUM EASY-LINK DISC

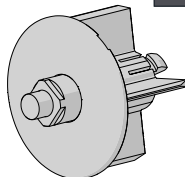
CODE.	RB41-0502-xxx000
PACK.	25 400 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, white 075
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Female & Male drive, Medium link Skyline Bracket

SKYLINE PIN END | 38MM

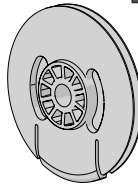
CODE.	SLPEV653xx
PACK.	25 400 Pcs



COLOUR. black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. Rollease Tube 38mm, Medium Link Bearing Disc Pin to Pin

MEDIUM LINK DISC PIN TO PIN

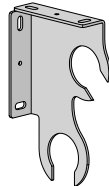
CODE.	RB41-0503-xxx000
PACK.	25 400 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 075
 USE WITH. Medium Link Skyline Bracket, Skyline Pin End 38mm

MEDIUM LINK SKYLINE BRACKET | DOUBLE V SLIM

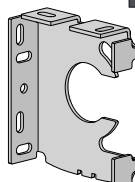
CODE.	RB41-0332-xxx060
PACK.	5 100 Pcs



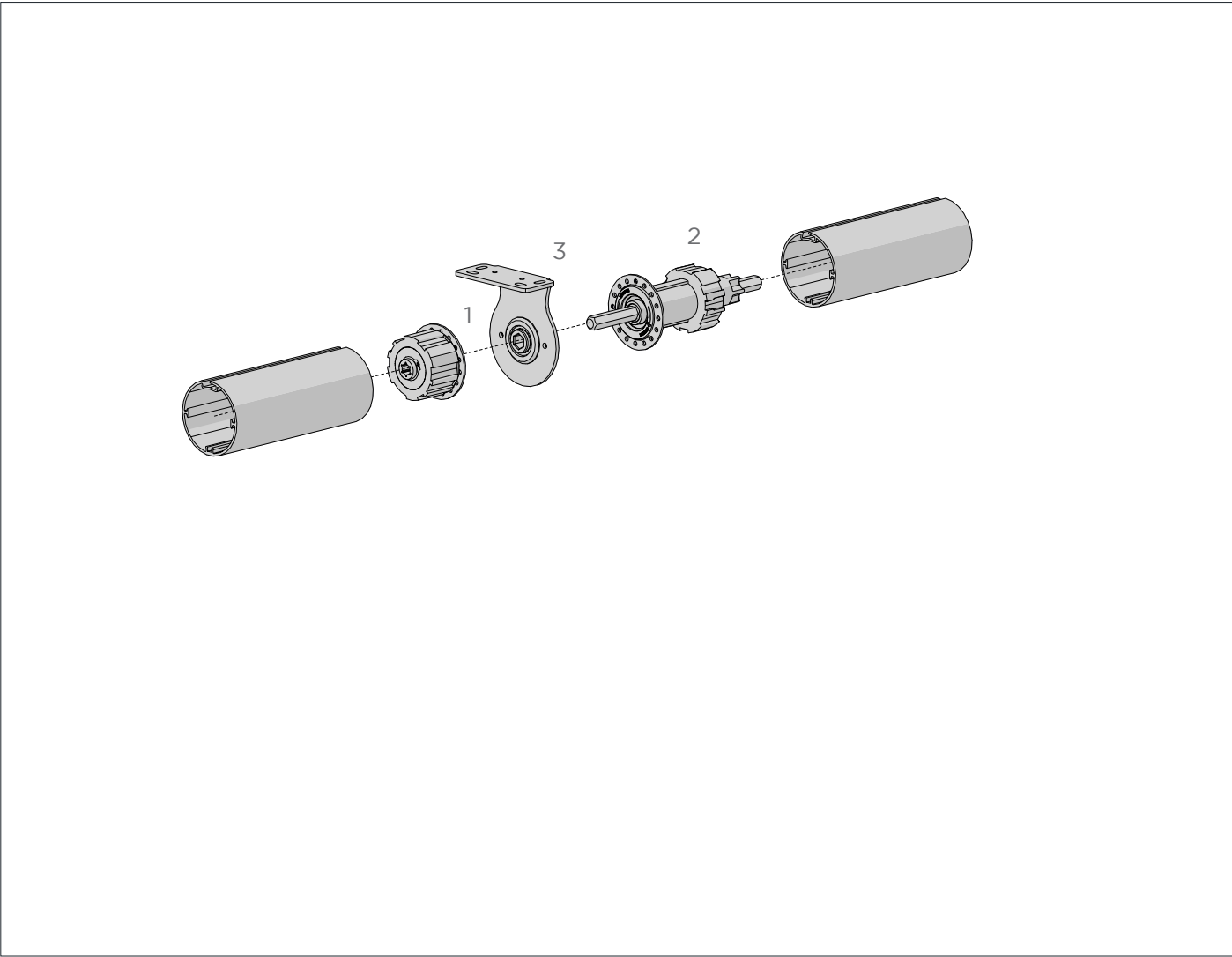
COLOUR. black 050, white 075
 USE WITH. Easy-link Dis

MEDIUM LINK FASCIA BRACKET | 75MM

CODE.	RB41-0331-xxx075
PACK.	5 100 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, white 075
 USE WITH. Easy-link Disc



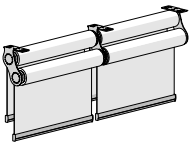
COLOUR RANGE



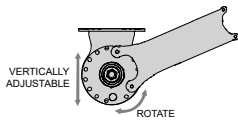
black

PRODUCT OPTIONS

INT. COMBO BRACKETS
(dual brackets)



ADJUSTABLE BRACKETS
(for 5mm height adjust)



COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

CHAIN CONTROL S60

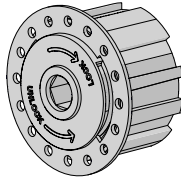


MOTORISED S60



MULTI-LINK INTERMEDIATE RECEIVER | S60

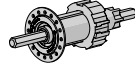
SIZE.	60STD Tube	80HD Tube
CODE.	RB56-2002-xxx060	RB56-2002-xxx080
PACK.	5 60 Pcs	5 40 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S60, Multi-Link Intermediate Drive

MULTI-LINK INTERMEDIATE DRIVE | S60

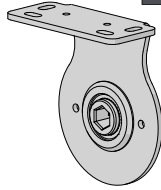
SIZE.	60STD Tube	80HD Tube
CODE.	RB56-1002-xxx060	RB56-1002-xxx080
PACK.	5 60 Pcs	5 40 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S60, Multi-Link Intermediate Receiver & Bracket

INTERMEDIATE BRACKET NON ADJUSTABLE | S60
 Universal Fix

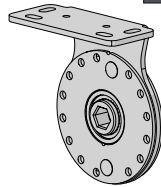
SIZE.	60mm
CODE.	RB56-7510-xxx060
PACK.	5 60 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Multi-Link Intermediate Drive, Cover

INTERMEDIATE BRACKET ADJUSTABLE | S60
 Top/Ceiling Fix [*=INDENT]

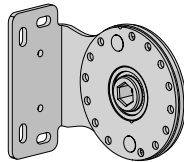
SIZE.	60mm	80mm
CODE.	RB56-7201-xxx060	RB56-7201-xxx080
PACK.	5 60 Pcs	5 40 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Multi-Link Intermediate Drive

INTERMEDIATE BRACKET ADJUSTABLE | S60
 Face/Wall Fix [*=INDENT]

SIZE.	60mm	80mm
CODE.	RB56-7202-xxx060	RB56-7202-xxx080
PACK.	5 60 Pcs	5 40 Pcs

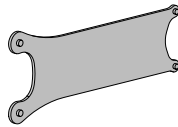


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Multi-Link Intermediate Drive

ADJUSTER TOOL UNIVERSAL | S60

Price not subject to group discount

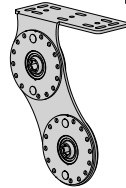
CODE.	RB56-9107-020068
PACK.	1 100 Pcs



COLOUR. nickel plated 020 only
 USE WITH. Adjustable Brackets S60

INTERMEDIATE DOUBLE BRACKET ADJUSTABLE | S60
 Top/Ceiling Fix

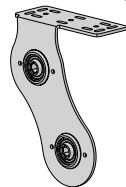
SIZE.	121 x 167mm
CODE.	RB56-7223-xxx060
PACK.	5 40 Pcs



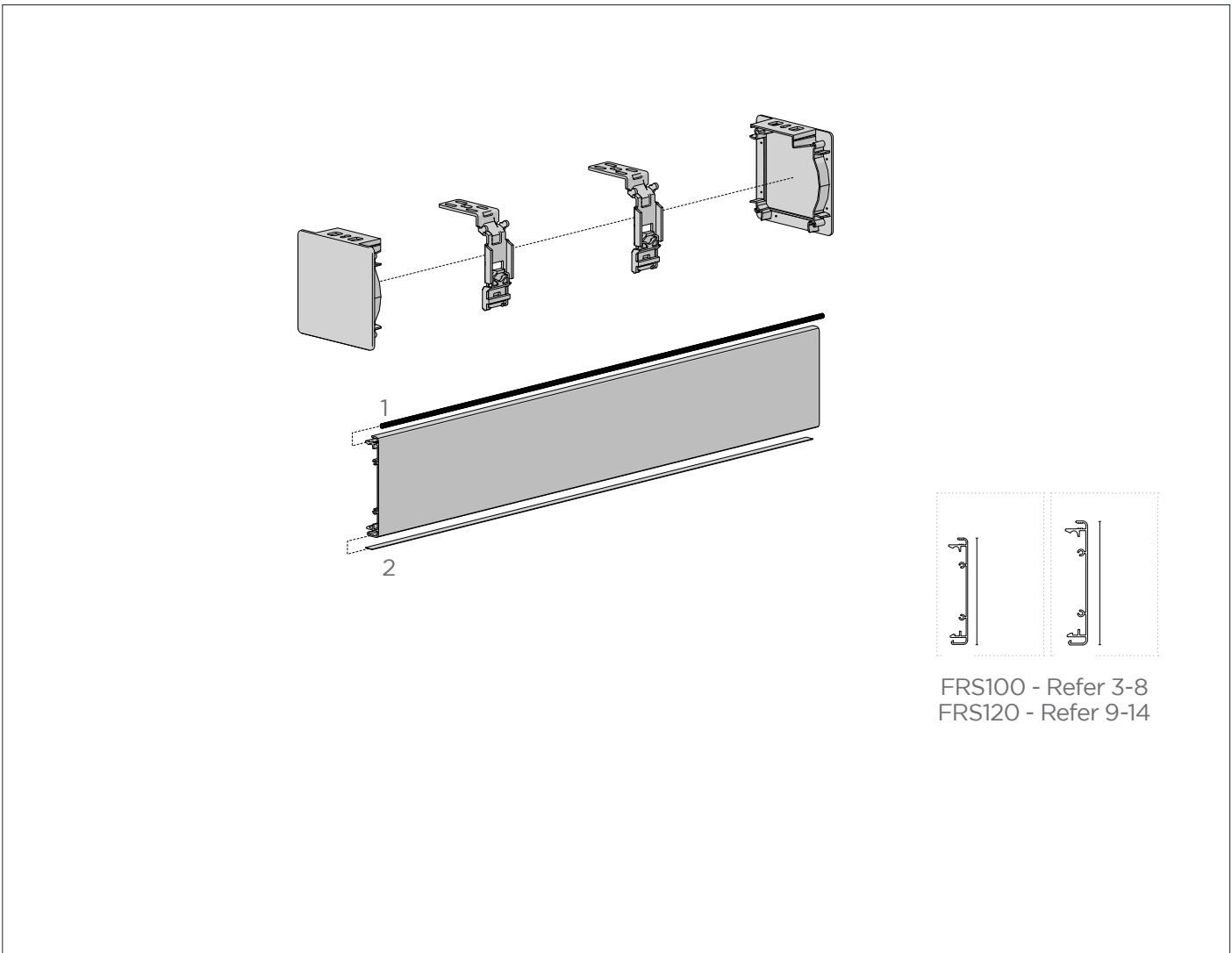
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Multi-Link Intermediate Drive

INTER. DOUBLE BRACKET NON ADJUSTABLE | S60
 Top/Ceiling Fix

SIZE.	121 x 167mm
CODE.	RB56-7523-xxx060
PACK.	5 40 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Multi-Link Intermediate Drive



COLOUR RANGE

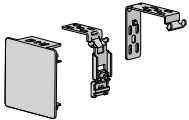


anodised black

PRODUCT OPTIONS

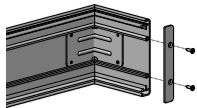
CENTRE SUPPORT BRACKET

(for additional support on wider width)



CORNER RETURN SET

(for additional side cover)



COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

SPRING CONTROL FRS100
S35 / S40 / S45



CHAIN CONTROL
FRS100 - S40 / S45
FRS120 - S60



MOTORISED
FRS100 - S45
FRS120 - S60



RIBBED ROUND SPLINE - 4.6MM
300Lm Roll

CODE.	SS91-5246-050300
PACK.	300 3000 Rolls



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. FRS100 & 120 Valance

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE
100 Lm Roll

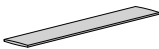
TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-0901-001100
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. FRS100 & 120 Valance

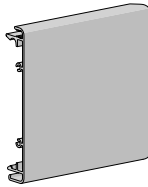
9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
Double Sided MP-HR TAPE | 75 Lm Roll

TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075	RB92-0903-001075
PACK.	1 10 Rolls	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. FRS100 & 120 Valance

FRS100 VALANCE WITH SCREW OPTION
4.8 Metre Lgth

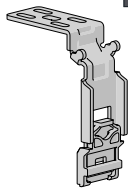


TYPE.	Mill Finish	Nat Anodised	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RB88-1011-000480	RB88-1011-020480	RB88-1011-xxx480
PACK.	8 120 Lgths	8 120 Lgths	8 120 Lgths

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. FRS100 - End Caps, Snap Lock Centre Support Bracket, Centre Support Brkt, End Plate Set & Corner Bracket Set

FRS100 SNAP LOCK CENTRE SUPPORT BRACKET
Top/ Ceiling Fix

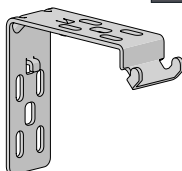
CODE.	RB88-1051-025100
PACK.	25 250 Pcs



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Valance FRS100

FRS100 CENTRE SUPPORT BRACKET
Universal Fix

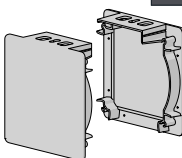
CODE.	RB88-1061-025100
PACK.	25 250 Pcs



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Valance FRS100, End Caps FRS100

FRS100 VALANCE END CAPS
LH & RH Set

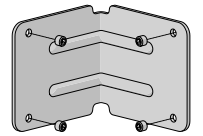
CODE.	RB88-1021-xxx100
PACK.	10 100 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Valance FRS100, Brackets - AX & VX, Mounting Rail

FRS100 CORNER BRACKET SET
+ Grub Screws

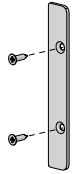
CODE.	RB88-2101-025100
PACK.	10 200 Sets



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Valance FRS100, Panel Glide & Vertical Systems

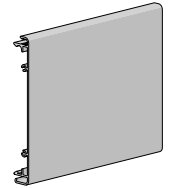
FRS100 END PLATE SET
+ Screws

CODE.	RB88-2102-025100
PACK.	10 500 Sets



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Valance FRS100, Panel Glide & Vertical Systems, Corner Bracket Set

FRS120 VALANCE WITH SCREW OPTION
4.8 Metre Lgth

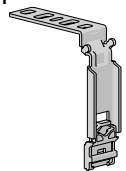


TYPE.	Mill Finish	Nat Anodised	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RB88-1211-000480	RB88-1211-020480	RB88-1211-xxx480
PACK.	6 84 Lgths	6 84 Lgths	6 84 Lgths

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. FRS120 - End Caps, Snap Lock Centre Support Bracket, Centre Support Brkt, End Plate Set, Corner Bracket Set

FRS120 SNAP LOCK CENTRE SUPPORT BRACKET
Top/Ceiling Fix

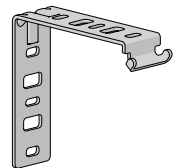
CODE.	RB88-1251-025120
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Valance FRS120

FRS120 CENTRE SUPPORT BRACKET
Universal Fix

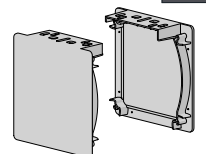
CODE.	RB88-1261-025120
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Valance FRS120, End Caps FRS120

FRS120 VALANCE END CAPS
LH & RH Set

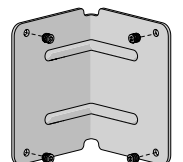
CODE.	RB88-1221-xxx120
PACK.	4 80 Sets



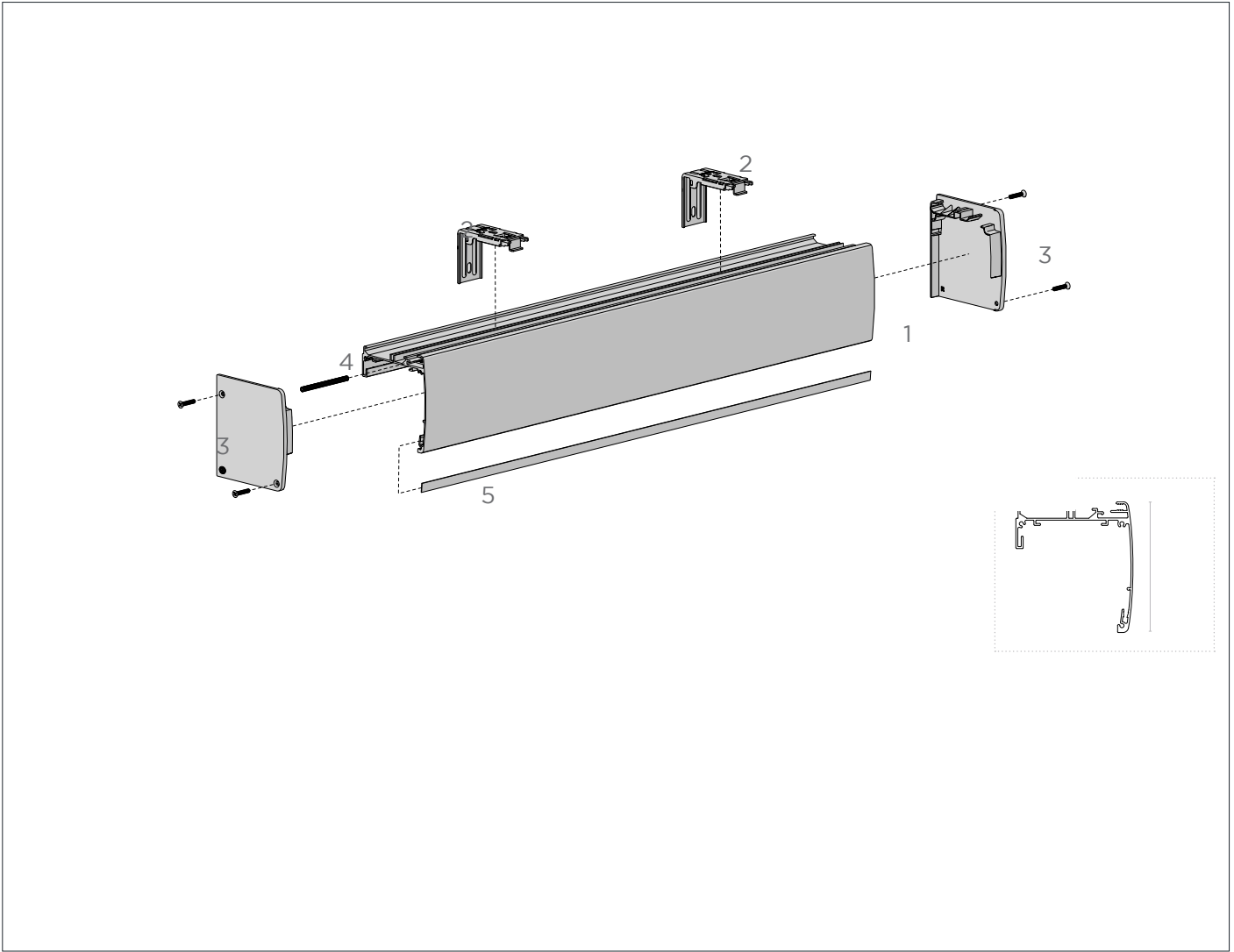
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Valance FRS120, Mounting Rail- Base 50

FRS120 CORNER BRACKET SET
+ Grub Screws

CODE.	RB88-2121-025120
PACK.	10 200 Sets



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Valance FRS120, Panel Glide & Vertical Systems

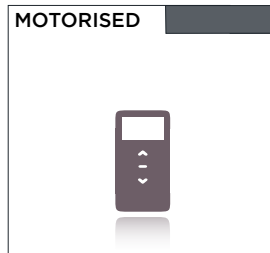
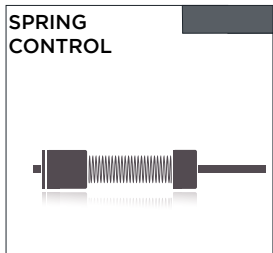


COLOUR RANGE

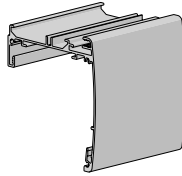


pure white sandstone anodised black

COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS



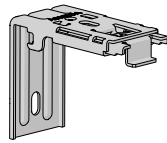
P95 - BASE 50
5.8 Metre Lgth



TYPE.	Mill Finish	Nat Anodised	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RB88-0150-000580	RB88-0150-020580	RB88-0150-xxx580
PACK.	4 32 Lgths	4 32 Lgths	4 32 Lgths

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. End Cap Set, Spring Loaded Brkt, VX/LX Bracket 40 & 55p & Spline

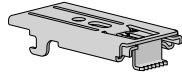
P95 - SPRING LOADED BRACKET
Universal Fix



CODE.	RB88-0122-025001
PACK.	50 250 Pcs

COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. P95

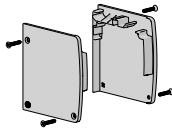
P95 - SPRING LOADED BRACKET
Top/ Ceiling Fix



CODE.	RB88-0121-025001
PACK.	50 500 Pcs

COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. P95

P95 - END CAP SET + FIXING SCREWS
LH & RH Set



TYPE.	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RB88-0101-xxx001
PACK.	10 100 Sets

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. P95

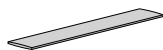
RIBBED ROUND SPLINE - 4.6MM
300 Lm Roll



SIZE.	4.6mm
CODE.	SS91-5246-050300
PACK.	300 3000 Rolls

COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. P95

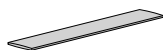
9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE
100 Lm Roll



TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-0901-001100
PACK.	1 10 Rolls

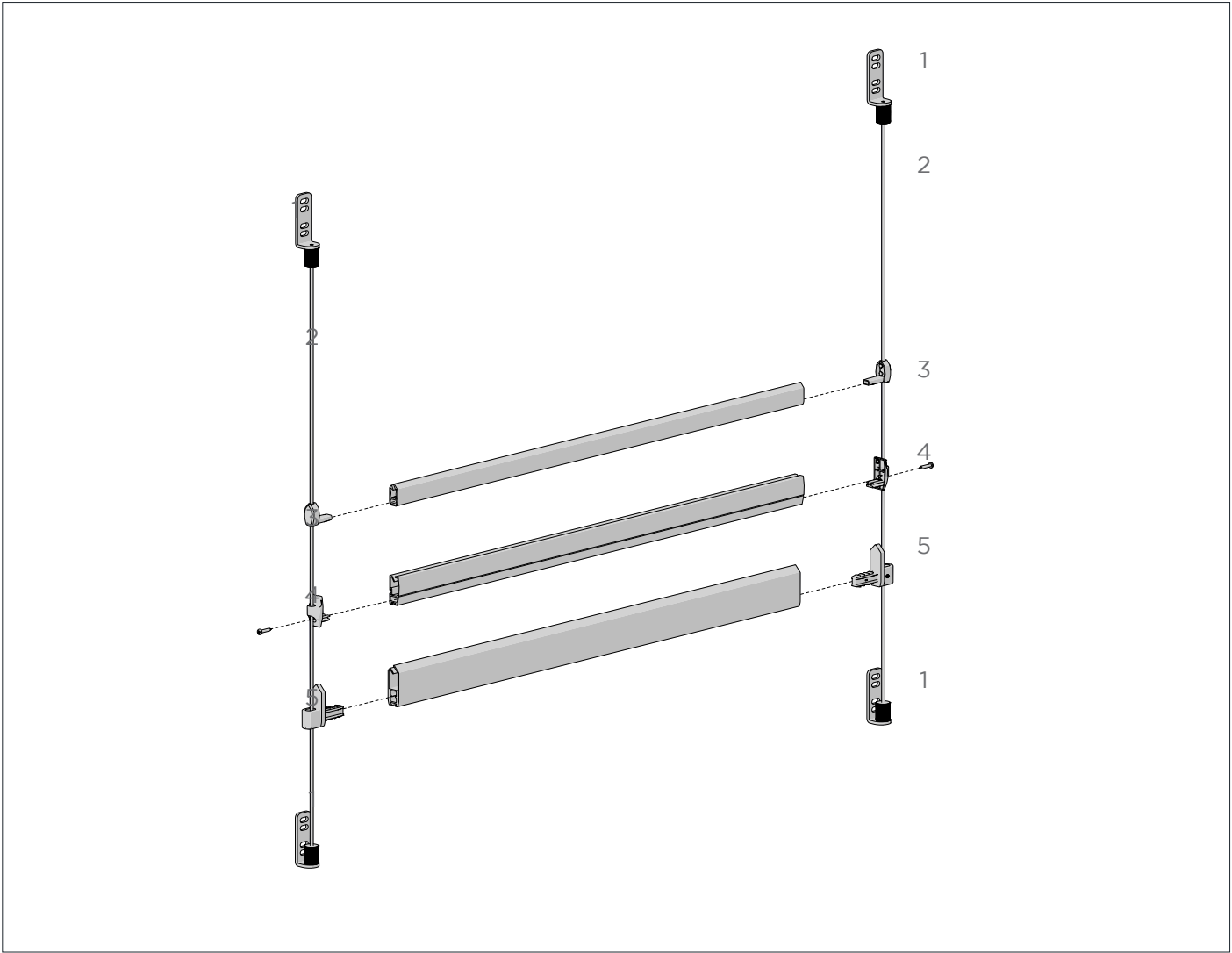
COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. P95

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
Double Sided MP-HR TAPE | 75 Lm Roll



TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075	RB92-0903-001075
PACK.	1 10 Rolls	1 10 Rolls

COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. P95



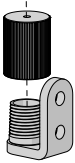
COLOUR RANGE



silver black

PRODUCT OPTIONS

WIRE STOPPER
(alternative floor
fixing device)



SYSTEM UPGRADES

SPRING CONTROL



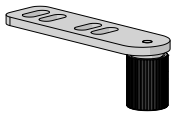
CHAIN CONTROL



MOTORISED



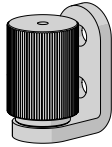
TENSIONING WIRE STOPPER + ADJUSTER
Top/Ceiling Fix



CODE.	RB91-3120-xxx000
PACK.	10 100 Sets

COLOUR. silver 024
USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable, AX/ VX/ LX Brackets

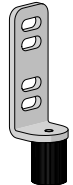
TENSIONING WIRE STOPPER + ADJUSTER
Face/Wall Fix



TYPE.	Steel
CODE.	SS31-3101-020000
PACK.	10 100 Sets

COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable


TENSIONING WIRE STOPPER + ADJUSTER
Face/Wall Fix



CODE.	RB91-3121-xxx000
PACK.	10 100 Sets

COLOUR. silver 024
USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable, AX/ VX/ LX Brackets

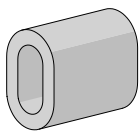
WIRE GUIDE TENSIONING CABLE



SIZE.	1.2 mm
CODE.	RB91-3602-010012
PACK.	50 300 Lm

COLOUR. stainless steel 010 only
USE WITH. Tensioning Wire Stopper + Adjustor, Crimping Clip

CRIMPING CLIP
for 1.2mm Tensioning Cable

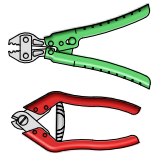


SIZE.	6 mm
CODE.	RB91-3611-020010
PACK.	100 1000 Pcs

COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

SWAGE CRIMPING & WIRE CUTTING TOOL
0.1-2.2mm Tensioning Cable

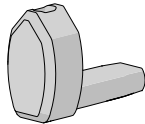
Price not subject to group discount



CODE.	TM10-0501-000022
PACK.	1 Set

USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable, Crimping Clip

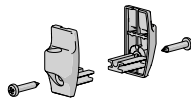
FLAT BOTTOM RAIL SIDE/WIRE GUIDE END CAP
Universal



CODE.	RB91-2205-xxx001
PACK.	100 500 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. FLAT Bottom Rail, Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

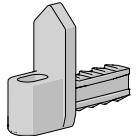
D30 MEDIUM BOTTOM RAIL WIRE GUIDE END CAPS
RH & LH Set



CODE.	RB91-2231-xxx002
PACK.	50 1000 Sets

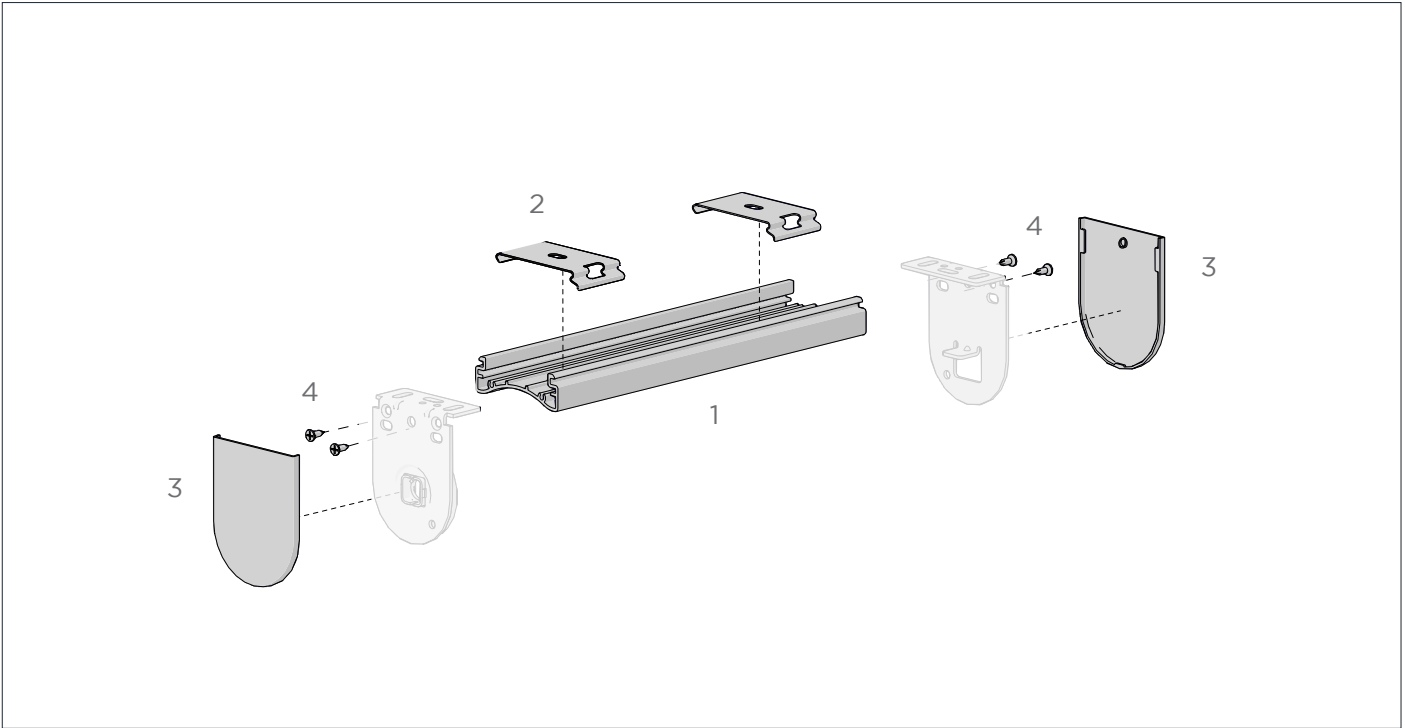
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. D30 Bottom Rail, Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

F4115 FLAT HEAVY DUTY WIRE GUIDE END CAP
Universal



CODE.	SB06-0210-xxx003
PACK.	50 1000 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. F4115 FLAT Heavy Duty Bottom Rail, Wire Guide Tensioning Cable



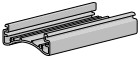
COLOUR RANGE



COMPONENTS

MKII MOUNTING RAIL | BASE 50
5.8 Metre Length

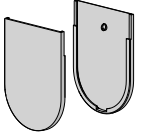
TYPE.	Pure White	Anodised
CODE.	RB88-2051-069580	RB88-2051-020580
PACK.	10 160 Lgth	10 160 Lgth



COLOUR. pure white 069, anodised 020
USE WITH. FLAT Bottom Rail, Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS - MKII MOUNTING RAIL
40mm Projection

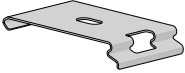
CODE.	RB88-4151-xxx040
PACK.	25 1000 Pair



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. MKII Mounting Rail - Base 50, Installation Brackets

SLIMLINE SPRING CLIP BRACKET
Universal Fix

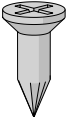
TYPE.	Silver ZINC Plated	Pure White
CODE.	RB88-2092-025001	RB88-2092-069001
PACK.	100 1000 Pcs	100 1000 Pcs



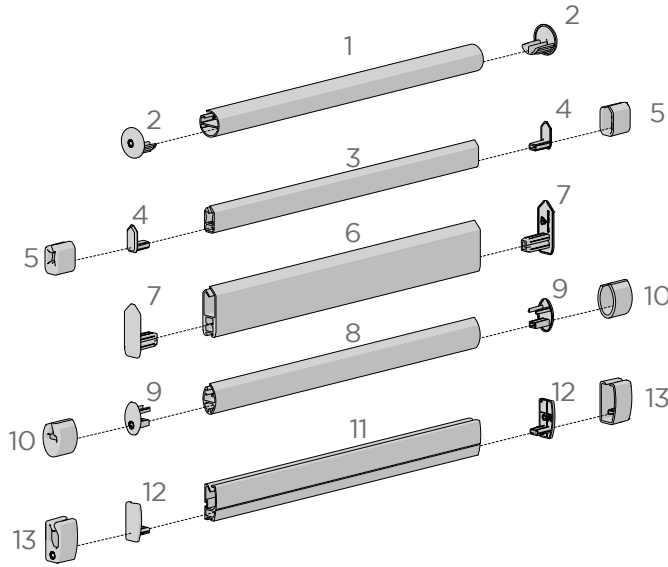
COLOUR. pure white 069, silver zinc plated 025
USE WITH. Mounting Rail

SELF TAPPING SCREWS | PHILIPS COUNTER SUNK HEAD
#4 x 3/8

CODE.	HD82-1904-025010
PACK.	100 40000



COLOUR. Zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. MKII Mounting Rail - Installation Brackets.



COLOUR RANGE

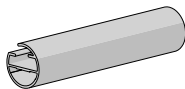


COMPONENTS

ROUND ALUMINIUM BOTTOM RAIL

22.0mm x 5.8mt Lgth

TYPE.	Nat Anodised	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RB91-1203-020580	RB91-1203-xxx580
PACK.	10 200 Lgths	10 200 Lgths



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
 USE WITH. Spline - Flat 15mm, ROUND Slimline

FLAT ALUMINIUM BOTTOM RAIL

11.0 x 22.0mm x 4.8mt Lgth

TYPE.	Nat Anodised	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RB91-1205-020480	RB91-1205-xxx480
PACK.	10 320 Lgths	10 320 Lgths

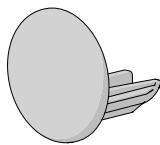


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, bone 280, barley 283
 USE WITH. Spline-Flat 10mm, Flat End Cap, Flat Side/WG End Cap, B/Rail Weight Rod

ROUND SLIMLINE BOTTOM RAIL END CAP

Universal

CODE.	RB91-2104-xxx022
PACK.	100 5000 Pcs

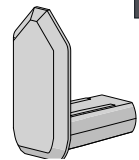


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. ROUND Bottom Rail

FLAT BOTTOM RAIL END CAP

Universal

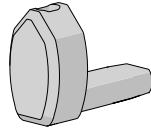
CODE.	RB91-2105-xxx001
PACK.	100 5000 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, p/white 069, sandstone 269, bone 280, barley 283, s/grey 338
 USE WITH. FLAT Bottom Rail

FLAT BOTTOM RAIL SIDE/WIRE GUIDE END CAP
Universal

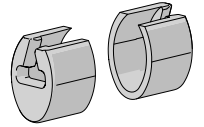
CODE.	RB91-2205-xxx001
PACK.	100 500 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. FLAT Bottom Rail, Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

OVAL RAIL FABRIC FEEDING FUNNEL
LH & RH Set

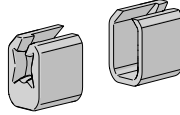
CODE.	RB91-7026-393000
PACK.	1 Pairs



COLOUR. sky blue 393 only
USE WITH. OVAL Bottom Rail

FLAT BOTTOM RAIL FABRIC FEEDING FUNNEL
LH & RH Set

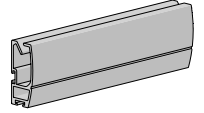
CODE.	RB91-7005-393000
PACK.	1 Pair



COLOUR. sky blue 393 only
USE WITH. FLAT Bottom Rail

D30 SILENT MEDIUM ALUMINIUM BOTTOM RAIL
14.0 x 31.0mm x 5.8mt Lgth

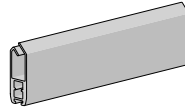
TYPE.	Nat Anodised	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RB91-1232-020580	RB91-1232-xx580
PACK.	10 140 Lgths	10 140 Lgths



COLOUR. black 050, p/white 069, b/pearl 082, s/stone 269, bone 280, barley 283, dune 428
USE WITH. Spline 15mm, D30 End Cap, WG End Cap, 7mm Fabric brush, bubble seal

F4115 FLAT HEAVY DUTY BOTTOM RAIL
41.0 x 15.0mm [*=INDENT]

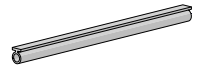
TYPE.	Nat Anodised	Colours - refer below
CODE.	SB06-0201-020580	SB06-0201-xxx580
PACK.	10 150 Lgths	10 150 Lgths



COLOUR. black, satin 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269*
USE WITH. 15mm Spline, F4115 Wire Guide & Std End Cap, Weight rod

BUBBLE SEAL SMALL
5mm - 1 Roll = 100 Metres

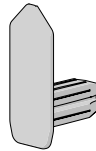
CODE.	SB91-0005-001100
PACK.	100 1000 Lm



COLOUR. clear 001
USE WITH. D30 Silent Bottom Rail

F4115 FLAT HEAVY DUTY END CAP
Universal

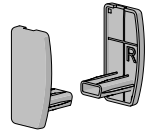
CODE.	SB06-0210-xxx000
PACK.	100 2000 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. F4115 FLAT Heavy Duty Bottom Rail

D30 BOTTOM RAIL END CAP
LH & RH

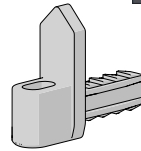
CODE.	RB91-2131-xxx002
PACK.	50 2500 Pairs



COLOUR. black, satin 050, pure white 069, bronze pearl 082, sandstone 269, bone 280, barley 283, silver grey 338, dune 428
USE WITH. D30 Silent bottom rail

F4115 FLAT HEAVY DUTY WIRE GUIDE END CAP
Universal

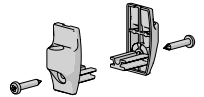
CODE.	SB06-0210-xxx003
PACK.	50 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. F4115 FLAT Heavy Duty Bottom Rail, Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

D30 MEDIUM BOTTOM RAIL WIRE GUIDE END CAPS
RH & LH Set

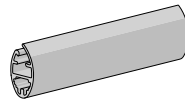
CODE.	RB91-2231-xxx002
PACK.	50 1000 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. D30 Silent Bottom Rail, Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

OVAL ALUMINIUM BOTTOM RAIL
15.0 x 26.0mm x 4.8mt Lgth

TYPE.	Nat Anodised
CODE.	RB91-1226-020480
PACK.	10 200 Lgths

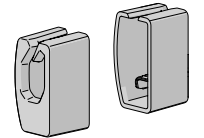


TYPE.	Bronze Pearl	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RB91-1226-082480	RB91-1226-xxx480
PACK.	10 200 Lgths	10 200 Lgths

COLOUR. black, satin 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, bone 280, barley 283, dune428
USE WITH. Spline - Flat 10mm, OVAL End Cap, Base rail Weight rod

D30 FABRIC FEEDING FUNNEL
LH & RH

CODE.	RB91-7030-393000
PACK.	1 Pair



COLOUR. sky blue 393 only
USE WITH. D30 Bottom Rail

BASE RAIL WEIGHT ROD
5.00 x 7.5mm x 3mt Lgth

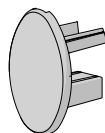
CODE.	VB05-0301-025300
PACK.	40 Lgths



COLOUR. silver ZINC plated 025
USE WITH. MINI, OVAL, FLAT & F4115 FLAT Heavy Duty Bottom Rail, D30 Rail

OVAL BOTTOM RAIL END CAP
Universal

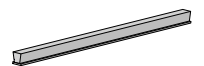
TYPE.	Bright Silver	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RB91-2126-023001	RB91-2126-xxx001
PACK.	100 5000 Pcs	100 5000 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, bronze pearl 082, sandstone 269, bone 280, barley 283, silver grey 338, dune 428
USE WITH. OVAL Bottom Rail

FABRIC BRUSH T-SLOT FIT


TYPE.	5mm / 1 Roll=500Lm	7mm / 1 Roll=350Lm
CODE.	SB91-0011-050500	AW91-1501-050000
PACK.	500 2000 Lm	350 1400 Lm



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. D30 & F4115 Flat Heavy Duty Bottom Rail

10MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE
100 Lm Roll


TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-1001-001100
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. OVAL & FLAT Bottom Rail

10MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
Double Sided MP-HR TAPE 75 Lm Roll


TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
CODE.	RB92-1002-001075	RB92-1003-001075
PACK.	1 10 Rolls	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. OVAL & FLAT Bottom Rail

15MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE
100 Lm Roll


TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-1501-001100
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. ROUND & F4115 FLAT Heavy Duty Bottom Rail, D30 Bottom Rail

15MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
Double Sided MP-HR TAPE 75 Lm Roll

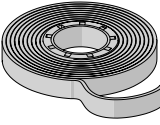
TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
CODE.	RB92-1502-001075	RB92-1503-001075
PACK.	1 10 Rolls	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. ROUND & F4115 FLAT Heavy Duty Bottom Rail, D30 Bottom Rail

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
50 Lm Roll

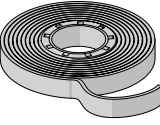
TYPE.	8mm	12mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001008	HD31-0401-001012
PACK.	1 48 Rolls	1 36 Rolls



COLOUR. clear 001 only
USE WITH. 10mm & 15mm ACM Flat Spline

STANDARD DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
50 Lm Roll Price not subject to group discount


TYPE.	6mm	12mm
CODE.	HD31-0301-001006	HD31-0301-001012
PACK.	1 192 Rolls	1 96 Rolls



COLOUR. clear 001 only
USE WITH. 10mm & 15mm ACM Flat Spline

RING PULL 45MM

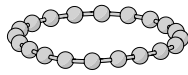
TYPE.	plated - silver
CODE.	RB91-5201-020045
PACK.	50 600 Pcs



COLOUR. snow white 062, birch white 412, rivergum 421, zinc 025
USE WITH. Bottom Lath

PRE LOOPED METAL ROTATION CHAIN | STEEL

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49



SIZE.	50cm
CODE.	VA01-1401-S20050
PACK.	10 500 Pcs

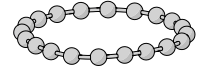
SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
CODE.	VA01-1401-S20075	VA01-1401-S20100	VA01-1401-S20125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs	10 300 Pcs

SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
CODE.	VA01-1401-S20150	VA01-1401-S20175	VA01-1401-S20200
PACK.	10 250 Pcs	10 200 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winders RB07, RB08, RB09

PRE LOOPED METAL ROTATION CHAIN | STAINLESS STEEL

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49



SIZE.	50cm
CODE.	VA01-1401-X10050
PACK.	10 500 Pcs

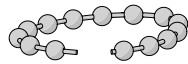
SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
CODE.	VA01-1401-X10075	VA01-1401-X10100	VA01-1401-X10125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs	10 300 Pcs

SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
CODE.	VA01-1401-X10150	VA01-1401-X10175	VA01-1401-X10200
PACK.	10 250 Pcs	10 200 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winders RB07, RB08, RB09

METAL ROTATION CHAIN | 150LM ROLLS

#10/405 Double Bead - 6p/48-49



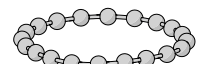
SIZE.	Brass - silver	Aluminium - silver
CODE.	VA01-1401-020B45	VA01-1401-020A45
PACK.	150 600 Lm	150 600 Lm

SIZE.	Nickel Plated - silver	Stainless Steel
CODE.	VA01-1401-020S45	VA01-1401-010X45
PACK.	150 600 Lm	150 600 Lm

USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winders RB07, RB08, RB09

PRE LOOPED PLASTIC ROTATION CHAIN | COLOURS

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49 [*=Runout]



SIZE.	50cm
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx050
PACK.	10 500 Pcs

SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx075	VA01-1406-xxx100	VA01-1406-xxx125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs

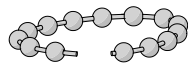
SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx150	VA01-1406-xxx175	VA01-1406-xxx200
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs

SIZE.	225cm	250cm*	275cm*
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx225	VA01-1406-xxx250	VA01-1406-xxx275
PACK.	10 400 Pcs	10 200 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, p/white 069, s/grey 338, b/white 412, barley 283*
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winders RB07, RB08, RB09

PLASTIC ROTATION CHAIN | 150LM ROLLS

#10/4.5 Double Bead | 6p/48-49



TYPE.	Colours - refer below
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx000
PACK.	150 1200 Lms

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338, birch white 412, barley 283
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winders RB07, RB08, RB09

METAL CHAIN JOINING PLIERS - S/S, STEEL & BRASS

#10/4.5

Price not subject to group discount

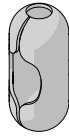
CODE.	TM10-0282-000045
PACK.	1 Set



COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. #10 / 4.5mm Ball Metal Rotation Chain

METAL CHAIN CONNECTOR
#10/4.5

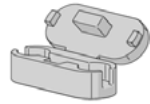
TYPE.	Stainless Steel	Nickel Plated Brass
CODE.	VA01-1521-010000	VA01-1521-024000
PACK.	1000 25000 Pcs	1000 25000 Pcs



COLOUR. silver nickel plated 024, stainless steel 010
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

PLASTIC CHAIN CONNECTOR
#10/4.5

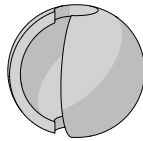
CODE.	VA01-1501-xxx000
PACK.	1000 20000 Pcs



COLOUR. clear 001, White 069
USE WITH. #10 Plastic Rotation Chain

CHAIN STOP BALL - 6.35MM
#10

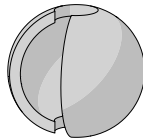
TYPE.	Silver
CODE.	VA92-1008-020006
PACK.	200 10000 Pcs



COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

CHAIN STOP BALL - 8MM
#10

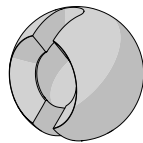
TYPE.	Silver
CODE.	VA92-1008-020008
PACK.	200 10000 Pcs



COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

CLEAR ROUND STOP BALL

CODE.	VA92-1012-001000
PACK.	500 20000



COLOUR. clear 001 only
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

CHAIN STOPPER BARREL
#10 | 8mm

CODE.	VA92-1010-001008
PACK.	1000 10000 Pcs



COLOUR. clear 001 only
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

CHAIN STOPPER WASHER
#10

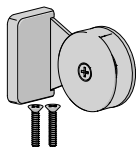
CODE.	VA92-8236-001000
PACK.	1000 50000 Pcs



COLOUR. clear 001 only
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

CHAIN TENSIONERS & SCREWS
Face/Wall Fix

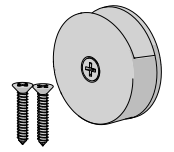
CODE.	RB91-1321-xxx000
PACK.	25 400 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal, #10 Chain Stopper - Ball

CHAIN TENSIONERS & SCREWS
Recess Fix

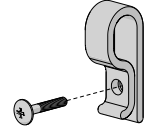
CODE.	RB91-1322-xxx000
PACK.	25 400 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal, #10 Chain Stopper - Ball

CHAIN TENSIONING HOOK 'SMALL' & SCREW
Universal Fix

CODE.	SS91-1312-001040
PACK.	100 2000 Sets



COLOUR. clear 000 only
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

SAFETY WARNING DEVICE
Hang Tag & Fastening Tie

Price not subject to group discount

CODE.	HD91-0105-000002
PACK.	250 5000 Pcs

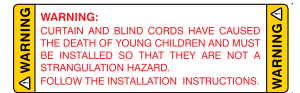


USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chain - Plastic or Metal

SAFETY WARNING DEVICE
Packaging Sticker Label

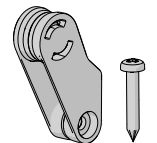
Price not subject to group discount

CODE.	HD91-0116-000001
PACK.	500 5000 Pcs



CHAIN TENSIONER | UNIVERSAL

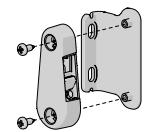
CODE.	RB91-1325-xxx000
PACK.	50 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069, clear 001, black 050
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

CHAINHOLD TD TENSIONER + SCREWS

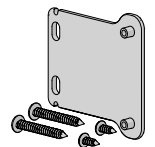
CODE.	RB91-1331-069000
PACK.	25 400 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

CHAINHOLD SIDE FIX BRACKET + SCREWS
INDENT

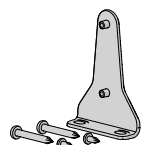
CODE.	RB91-1338-001310
PACK.	1 200 Sets



COLOUR. clear 001
USE WITH. Chainhold TD Tensioner

CHAINHOLD FLOOR FIX BRACKET + SCREWS
INDENT

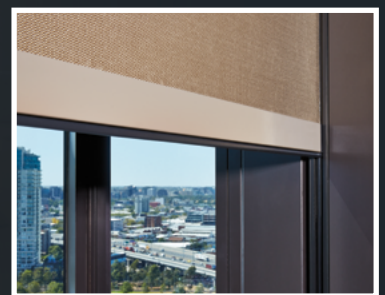
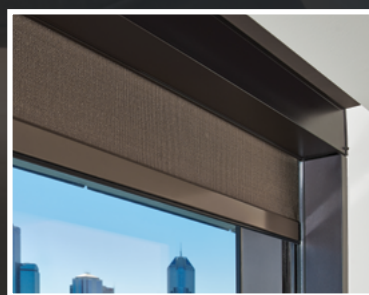
CODE.	RB91-1338-001210
PACK.	1 200

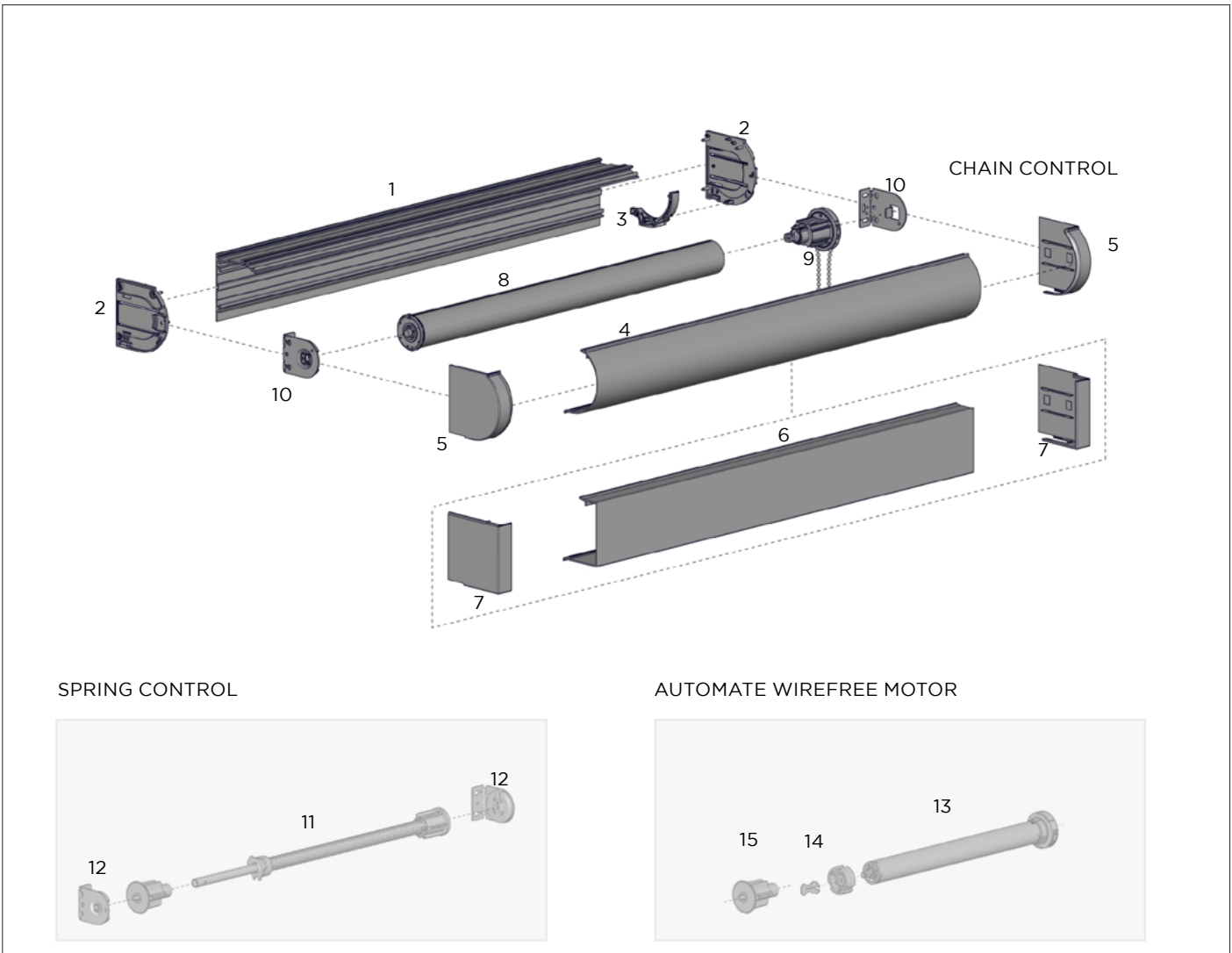


COLOUR. clear 001
USE WITH. Chainhold TD Tensioner

CASSETTE ROLLERS

SECTION 1	CF CASSETTE / FASCIA SUITE	
	CF 75	144
	CF 90	148
	CF 75/90 dim-OUT	154
	CF90 Bottom Up	156
SECTION 2	Z-LOCK	
	Box 100 z-LOCK	160
	Box 120	164
SECTION 3	SKYLIGHTS	
	Box 100 & 120 Zipscreen	168

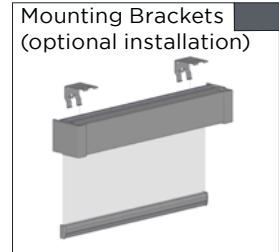
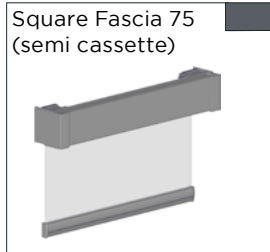
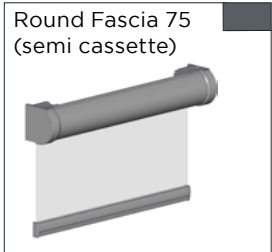




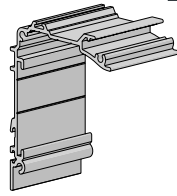
COLOUR RANGE



PRODUCT OPTIONS



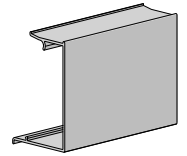
CASSETTE 75 BACK
4.8m length



TYPE.	mill	nat. anodised	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RC01-0201-000480	RC01-0201-020480	RC01-0201-xxx480
PACK.	4 60 Lgths	4 60 Lgths	4 60 Lgths

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Cassette 75 Round or Square Cover & End Plate set

CASSETTE 75 SQUARE COVER
4.8m length

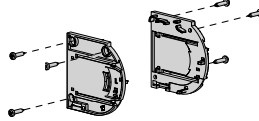


TYPE.	mill	nat. anodised	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RC01-0203-000480	RC01-0203-020480	RC01-0203-xxx480
PACK.	4 60 Lgths	4 60 Lgths	4 60 Lgths

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Cassette 75 Back, Fascia Bracket & End Plate Set

CASSETTE 75 END PLATE SET
+ Screws

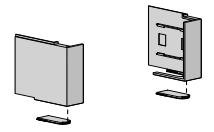
CODE.	RC02-0101-338075
PACK.	10 200 Sets



COLOUR. silver grey 338
USE WITH. Cassette 75 Round or Square Back, Fascia 75 bracket

CASSETTE 75 SQUARE COVER SET

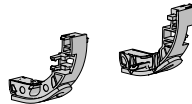
CODE.	RC02-0103-xxx075
PACK.	10 80 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Cassette 75 Square Cover & End Plate set

CASSETTE 75 ROUND CHAIN GUIDE SET
LH & RH

CODE.	RC02-0201-001075
PACK.	10 400 Sets



COLOUR. clear 001
USE WITH. Cassette 75 Round Cover & End Plate set

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S35 | STD
O.D 33.0mm x 5.8m Length

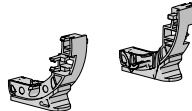
TYPE.	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-6333-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lgths



COLOUR. mill finish 000
USE WITH. S35; Chain Winders, Spring Booster & Automate motor, T-SPLINE

CASSETTE 75 SQUARE CHAIN GUIDE SET
LH & RH

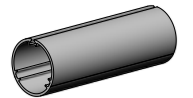
CODE.	RC02-0202-001075
PACK.	10 400 Sets



COLOUR. clear 001
USE WITH. Cassette 75 Square Cover & End Plate set

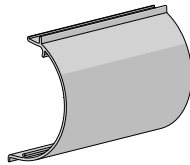
T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S35 | HD
O.D 34.0mm x 5.8m Length

TYPE.	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-6335-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lgths



COLOUR. mill finish 000
USE WITH. S35; Chain Winders, Spring Booster & Automate motor, T-SPLINE

CASSETTE 75 ROUND COVER
4.8m length



TYPE.	mill	nat. anodised	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RC01-0202-000480	RC01-0202-020480	RC01-0202-xxx480
PACK.	4 60 Lgths	4 60 Lgths	4 60 Lgths

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Cassette 75 Back, Fascia Bracket & End Plate Set

T-SPLINE - SLIDE-ON
18mm Tail x 200 Lm roll

TYPE.	SLIDE ON
CODE.	RB92-0404-311215
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. light grey 311 only
USE WITH. T-SPLINE Aluminium Tube S35

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
50Lm Roll

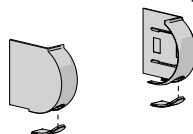
TYPE.	12mm	18mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001012	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 36 rolls	1 24 rolls



COLOUR. natural clear 001 only
USE WITH. T-SPLINE, Aluminium Tube S35

CASSETTE 75 ROUND COVER SET
LH & RH

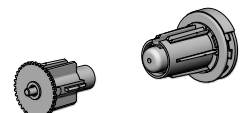
CODE.	RC02-0102-xxx075
PACK.	10 80 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Cassette 75 Round Cover & End Plate set

EASY-LOCK AC MKII CHAIN WINDER & AUTO IDLER | S35
[*=INDENT]


CODE.	RB08-3501-xxx010
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283*, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S35, Easy-Lock LX brackets

EASY-LIFT RETRO-FIT SPRING ASSIST BOOSTER | S35
Universal

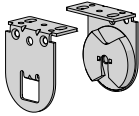
CODE.	RB04-3512-069000
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S35, MKII Chain Winder S35

EASY-LOCK LX INSTALLATION BRACKETS | S35
10 / 30mm Projection [*=INDENT]


SIZE.	30mm projection
CODE.	RB08-8345-xxx030
PACK.	25 250 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283*, silver grey 338
USE WITH. MKII Chain Winder, Automate Li-ion motor & Auto Idler S35

STOP SPRING AC + AUTO IDLER | S35
LH only

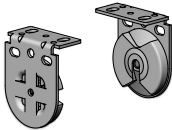
SIZE.	Junior	Standard
CODE.	RB01-3001-069000	RB01-3002-069000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S35, Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets LX

EASY-LOCK LX SPRING INSTALLATION BRACKET | S35


SIZE.	30mm projection
CODE.	RB01-8346-069030
PACK.	25 250 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Stop Spring & Auto Idler

AUTOMATE | WIREFREE LI-ION ZERO MOTOR


TYPE.	Short 1.1Nm	1.1Nm
CODE.	MT01-1325-069005	MT01-1325-069003
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs



USE WITH. LX Easy-Lock Brackets - 30p, S35 Auto Idler, S35 Aluminium Tube

AUTOMATE S35 ACCESSORY PACK
Drive wheel and retaining clip for 1.1Nm motor

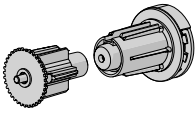
CODE.	MTCRDR-25-S35
PACK.	1 100 Sets



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S35, Easy-Lock LX brackets 10/30p


EASY-LOCK AC AUTO IDLER | S35

CODE.	RB08-0501-069034
PACK.	5 400 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S35, Easy-Lock LX brackets

AUTOMATE REMOTES
One Channel, Five Channel & Fifteen Channel




SIZE.	Push ONE Channel	Push 5 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008
PACK.	1 100 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

AUTOMATE / 5V CHARGER


TYPE.	2A Charger	4M USB Micro Cable
CODE.	MT03-0301-069011	MT03-0301-069007
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs



USE WITH. Used to charge Zero Li-ion 5v Motors

AUTOMATE PULSE 2.0 | WI-FI HUB


CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



USE WITH. Automate Motors

CASSETTE 75 MOUNTING BRACKET
Top/ Face Fix

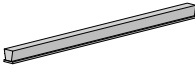
CODE.	RC03-1003-025075
PACK.	50 500 Pcs



COLOUR. silver zinc plated 025
USE WITH. Cassette 75 Back

FABRIC BRUSH T-SLOT FIT


TYPE.	5mm / 1 roll=500lm	7mm / 1 roll=350lm
CODE.	SB91-0011-050500	AW91-1501-050000
PACK.	500 2000 Lm	350 1400 Lm



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. D30 & F4115 Flat Heavy Duty Bottom Rail, Cassette 75 Back

SOLAR PANEL V2 FOR 5V/12V MOTORS


CODE.	MT03-0302-067001
PACK.	1 10 Set



USE WITH. Automate Li-ion Motor

USB EXTENDER CABLE 210MM

CODE.	MT03-0301-069014
PACK.	10 500 Pcs



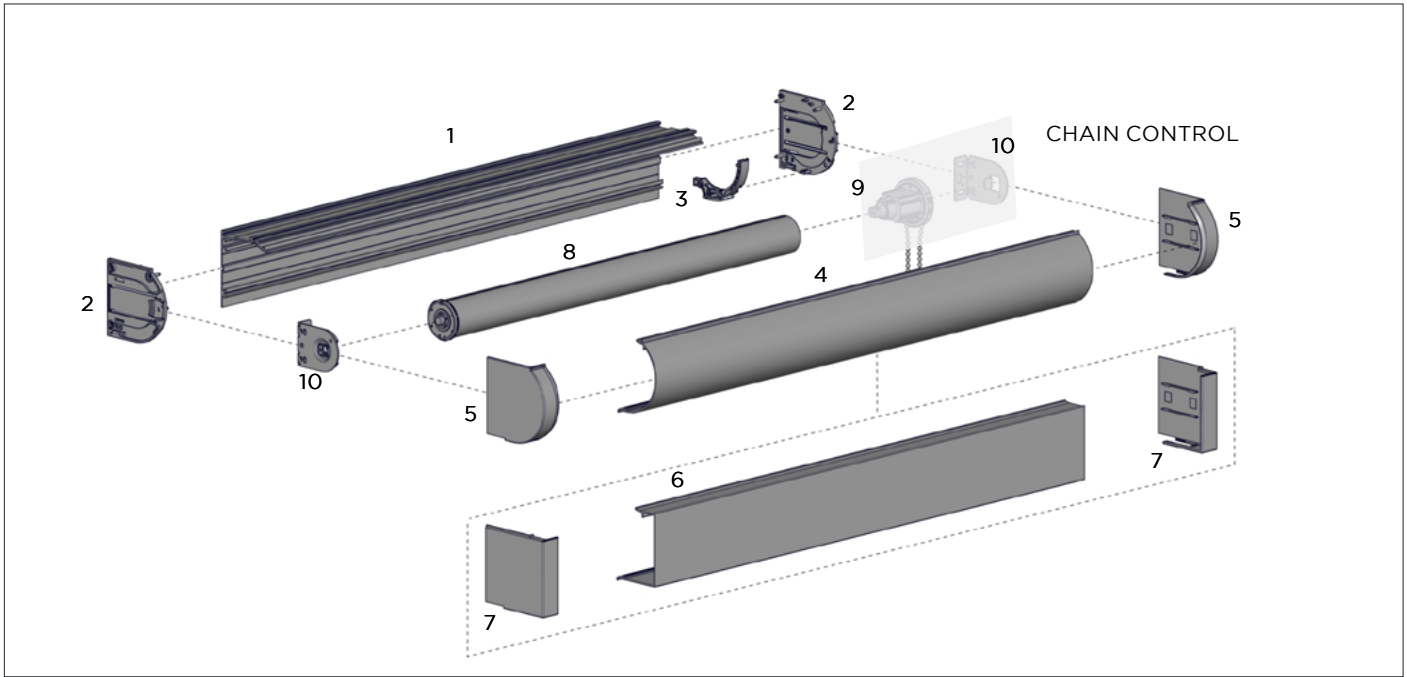
USE WITH. USB Wall Charger, Zero Li-ion Motors

5V 2A WALL CHARGER & 4M USB CABLE | AU

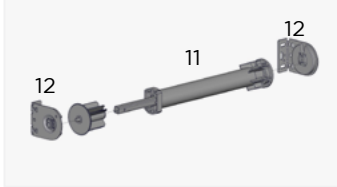
CODE.	MT03-0301-069016
PACK.	1 50 Pcs



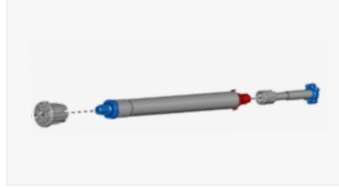
USE WITH. Zero 1.1, 2.0nm Li-ion Motors



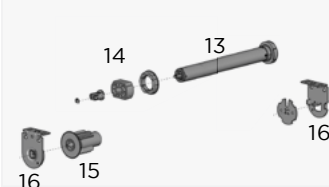
Spring Control



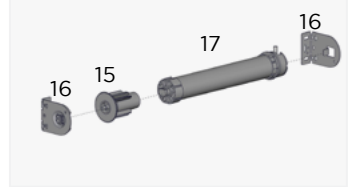
Easy Spring Ultra



Automate Wirefree Control



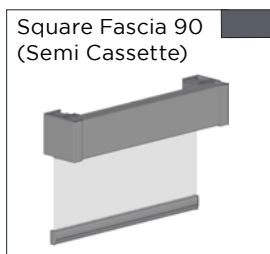
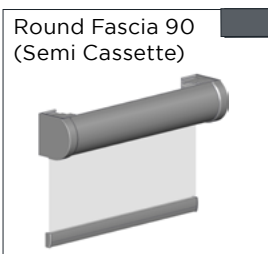
Automate Motor Control



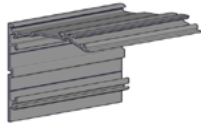
COLOUR RANGE



PRODUCT OPTIONS



CASSETTE 90 BACK
4.8m length



TYPE.	mill 000	nat. anodised 020	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RC01-0101-000480	RC01-0101-020480	RC01-0101-xxx480
PACK.	4 48 Lgths	4 48 Lgths	4 48 Lgths

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Cassette Round or Square Cover & End Plate set

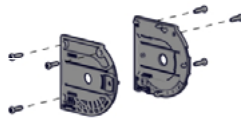
CASSETTE 90 SQUARE COVER
4.8m length



TYPE.	mill 000	nat. anodised 020	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RC01-0103-000480	RC01-0103-020480	RC01-0103-xxx480
PACK.	4 48 Lgths	4 48 Lgths	4 48 Lgths

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Cassette 90 Back, End Plate set, Fascia Bracket

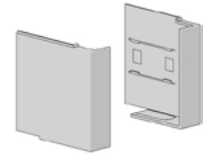
CASSETTE 90 END PLATE SET + SCREWS
+ Screws



CODE.	RC02-0101-338090
PACK.	10 200 sets

COLOUR. silver grey 338 only
USE WITH. Cassette 90 Back

CASSETTE 90 SQUARE COVER SET



CODE.	RC02-0103-xxx090
PACK.	10 80 Sets

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Cassette 90 Square Cover, End Plate set

CASSETTE 90 ROUND CHAIN GUIDE
LH & RH



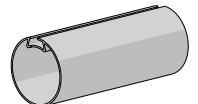
CODE.	RC02-0201-001090
PACK.	10 400 Sets

COLOUR. clear 001 only
USE WITH. Cassette 90 Round Cover & End Plate set

ALUMINIUM TUBE | S40 | 39SPLINE
O.D 39.0mm x 5.8mt Length

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape Bulk
CODE.	RB91-0237-000580	RB91-6237-000582
PACK.	10 120 Length	120 Length

COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. S40; Chain Winders & Springs, 9mm Flat Spline



CASSETTE 90 SQUARE CHAIN GUIDE
LH & RH



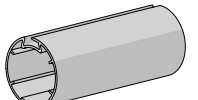
CODE.	RC02-0202-001090
PACK.	10 400 Sets

COLOUR. clear 001 only
USE WITH. Cassette 90 Square Cover & End Plate set

ALUMINIUM TUBE | S40 | 40HD
O.D 40.0mm x 5.5mt Length

TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB91-0241-000550
PACK.	10 120 Lgths

COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. S40; Chain Winders & Springs, 9mm Flat Spline



CASSETTE 90 ROUND COVER
4.8m length



TYPE.	mill 000	nat. anodised 020	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RC01-0102-000480	RC01-0102-020480	RC01-0102-xxx480
PACK.	4 48 Lgths	4 48 Lgths	4 48 Lgths

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Cassette 90 Back, Fascia Bracket

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE
100 Lm Roll

TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-0901-001100
PACK.	1 10 rolls

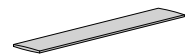
COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S40 | 39SPLINE & 40HD



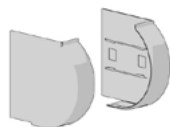
9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
Double Sided MP-HR TAPE 75 Lm Roll

TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075	RB92-0903-001075
PACK.	1 10 rolls	1 10 rolls

COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S40 | 39SPLINE & 40HD



CASSETTE 90 ROUND COVER SET
LH & RH



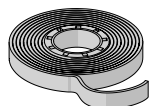
CODE.	RC02-0102-xxx090
PACK.	10 80 Sets

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
50Lm Roll

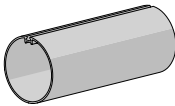
TYPE.	8mm	18mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001008	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 48 rolls	1 24 rolls

COLOUR. natural clear 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium tubes, Flat Spline



T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE · S40 | STANDARD
O.D 39.4mm x 5.8m Length

TYPE.	No Tape	No Tape Bulk
CODE.	RB93-0440-000580	RB93-0440-000582
PACK.	10 100 Lgths	96 Lgths



COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. S40; Springs & Chain winders, T - Spline

FIXED GUIDE 70 CHAIN WINDER & EXTENDABLE IDLER | S40
[*=INDENT]

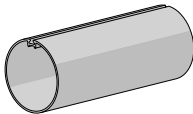
TYPE.	S40	S45
CODE.	RB07-4002-xxx070	RB07-4502-xxx070
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283*, silver grey 338
USE WITH. RB08 Easy-Lock Brackets, S40/45 Alu. Tube

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE · S40 | STANDARD
O.D 39.4mm x 5.8m Length

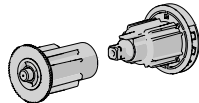
TYPE.	With Tape
CODE.	RB93-6440-000582
PACK.	96 Lgths



COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. S40; Springs & Chain winders, T - Spline

RB09 EASY-LOCK CHAIN WINDER & EXTENDABLE IDLER | S45

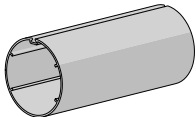
SIZE.	S45
CODE.	RB09-4502-xxx000
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. RB09 Easy-Lock Brackets, S45 Alu. Tube

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 | LIGHT
O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Length


TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0443-000580	RB93-6443-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. S45; Springs, Chain winders & Automate motors, T - Spline

STANDARD EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S40
Spring Assist

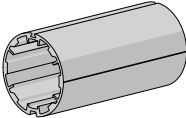
TYPE.	L/H [yellow tail]	R/H [white tail]
CODE.	RB04-4091-570001	RB04-4091-069002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs



COLOUR. yellow 570, pure white 069
USE WITH. Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S40

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 | STANDARD
O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Length


TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000580	RB93-6444-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. S45; Springs, Chain winders & Automate motors, T - Spline

HEAVY DUTY EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S40
Spring Assist

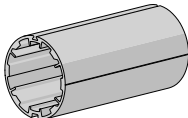
TYPE.	L/H [blue tail]	R/H [grey tail]
CODE.	RB04-4092-393001	RB04-4092-338002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs



COLOUR. blue 393, apo grey 340
USE WITH. Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S40

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 | HEAVY
O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Length


TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0449-000580	RB93-6449-000580
PACK.	6 54 Lgths	6 54 Lgths



COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. S45; Springs, Chain winders & Automate motors, T - Spline

STANDARD EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S45
Spring Assist

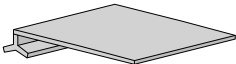
TYPE.	L/H [yellow tail]	R/H [white tail]
CODE.	RB04-4391-570001	RB04-4391-069002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs



COLOUR. yellow 570, pure white 069
USE WITH. Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S45

T-SPLINE - SLIDE-ON
18mm tail 200 Lm Roll


TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-0404-311215
PACK.	1 10 rolls



COLOUR. light grey 311only
USE WITH. T - SPLINE Aluminium Tube S45

HEAVY DUTY EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S45
Spring Assist

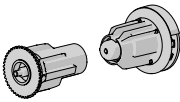
TYPE.	L/H [blue tail]	R/H [grey tail]
CODE.	RB04-4392-393001	RB04-4392-338002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs



COLOUR. blue 393, apo grey 340
USE WITH. Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S45

RB08 MKII EASY-LOCK CHAIN WIND. & EXTEND. IDLER | S40/45

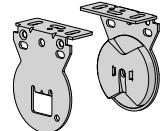
SIZE.	S40	S45
CODE.	RB08-4002-xxx000	RB08-4502-xxx000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. RB08 Easy-Lock Brackets, S40/45 Alu. Tube

EASY-LOCK VX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S40/S45
40mm Projection

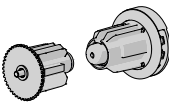
CODE.	RB08-8351-xxx040
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder & Auto Idler S40/45

RB08 MKI EASY-LOCK CHAIN WINDER & AUTO IDLER | S40/45

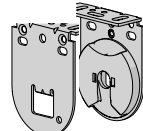
SIZE.	S40	S45
CODE.	RB08-3822-xxx000	RB08-4322-xxx000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. RB08 Easy-Lock Brackets, S40/45 Alu. Tube

RB09 EASY-LOCK LX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S45
40mm Projection

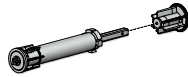
CODE.	RB09-0352-xxx040
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winder & Extend Idler S45

STOP SPRING AC + AUTO IDLER | S40
LH only

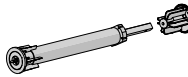
SIZE.	Junior	Standard
CODE.	RB01-4001-069000	RB01-4002-069000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S40, Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets LX

STOP SPRING AC + AUTO IDLER | S45
LH only

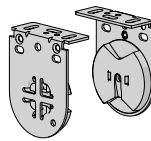
SIZE.	Junior	Standard
CODE.	RB01-4501-069000	RB01-4502-069000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets LX

EASY-LOCK LX SPRING INSTALL. BRKTS | S40/45
40mm Projection

CODE.	RB01-8353-069040
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Stop Spring & Auto Idler S40/45

AUTOMATE | WIREFREE LI-ION ZERO - 1.1, 2.0

TYPE.	1.1 Nm	2.0 Nm
CODE.	MT01-1325-069003	MT01-1328-069002
PACK.	1 20 / Pcs	1 15 / Pcs



USE WITH. Crown & Drive wheel

AUTOMATE - CROWN AND DRIVE SET
Crown, drive wheel, disc adaptor & clip for Q2.0Nm motor

CODE.	MT03-0103-069005
PACK.	1 100 Sets



COLOUR. white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Automate Li-ion Q2.0Nm

AUTOMATE REMOTES
One Channel, Five Channel & Fifteen Channel



SIZE.	Push ONE Channel	Push 5 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008
PACK.	1 100 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

AUTOMATE / 5V CHARGER

TYPE.	2A Charger	4M USB Micro Cable
CODE.	MT03-0301-069016	MT03-0301-069007
PACK.	1 50 Pcs	1 100 Pcs



USE WITH. 5V Li-Ion Motors

SOLAR PANEL V2 FOR 5V/12V MOTORS

CODE.	MT03-0302-067001
PACK.	1 10 Set



USE WITH. Automate Li-ion Motor

USB EXTENDER CABLE 210MM

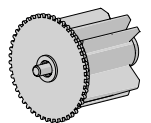
CODE.	MT03-0301-069014
PACK.	10 500 Pcs



USE WITH. USB Wall Charger, Zero Li-ion Motors

EASY-LOCK AUTO IDLER | S45
Standard - MKI & Extended - MKII

TYPE.	Standard - MKI	Extended - MKII
CODE.	RB08-0501-xxx043	RB08-0503-xxx045
PACK.	25 200 Pcs	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Easy-Lock Installation Brackets

AUTOMATE - CROWN AND DRIVE SET
Crown, drive wheel and clip for 1.1Nm motor

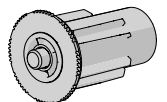
CODE.	MTCRDR-25-S40
PACK.	1 100 Sets



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S40-STD, Automate Li-ion 1.1Nm

RB09 EASY-LOCK EXTENDABLE IDLER | S45

CODE.	RB09-0245-xxx001
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, RB09 Easy-Lock Installation Brackets VX/LX

AUTOMATE - CROWN AND DRIVE SET
Crown, drive wheel, shaft adaptor & clip for 1.1Nm motor

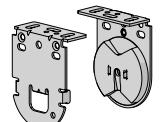
CODE.	MT03-0103-069004
PACK.	1 100 Sets



COLOUR. white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Automate Li-ion 1.1Nm

M40 H/D EASY-LOCK LX INSTAL. BRKT | S40/45
40mm projection

TYPE.	RB08	RB09
CODE.	RB40-8355-xxx040	RB40-9355-xxx040
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets




COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. AUTOMATE EL motor, Easy-Lock Auto Idler S45

AUTOMATE | E6
 Ø35/6Nm/33rpm

CODE.	MT01-1135-069001
PACK.	1 12 Pcs


COLOUR. pure white 069
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Auto Idler, Aluminium Tube S45, Easy-Lock Brackets



AUTOMATE | M6
 S45 ML Motor [Ø35/6Nm/28rpm]

CODE.	MT01-1035-069003
PACK.	1 12 Set

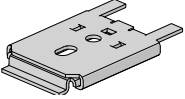
COLOUR. pure white 069 only
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Auto Idler, Aluminium Tube S45, Easy-Lock Brackets



CASSETTE 90 MOUNTING BRACKET | TOP FIX

CODE.	RC03-1001-025090
PACK.	50 500 Pcs


COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
 USE WITH. Cassette 90 Back



CASSETTE 90 MOUNTING BRACKET | FACE FIX

CODE.	RC03-1002-025090
PACK.	50 250 Pcs

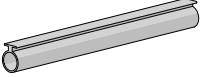
COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
 USE WITH. Cassette 90 Back



FABRIC BRUSH T-SLOT FIT

TYPE.	5mm / 1 roll=500lm	7mm / 1 roll=350lm
CODE.	SB91-0011-050500	AW91-1501-050000
PACK.	500 2000 Lm	350 1400 Lm

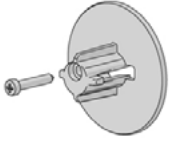
COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. D30 & F4115 Flat Heavy Duty Bottom Rail, Cassette 90 Back



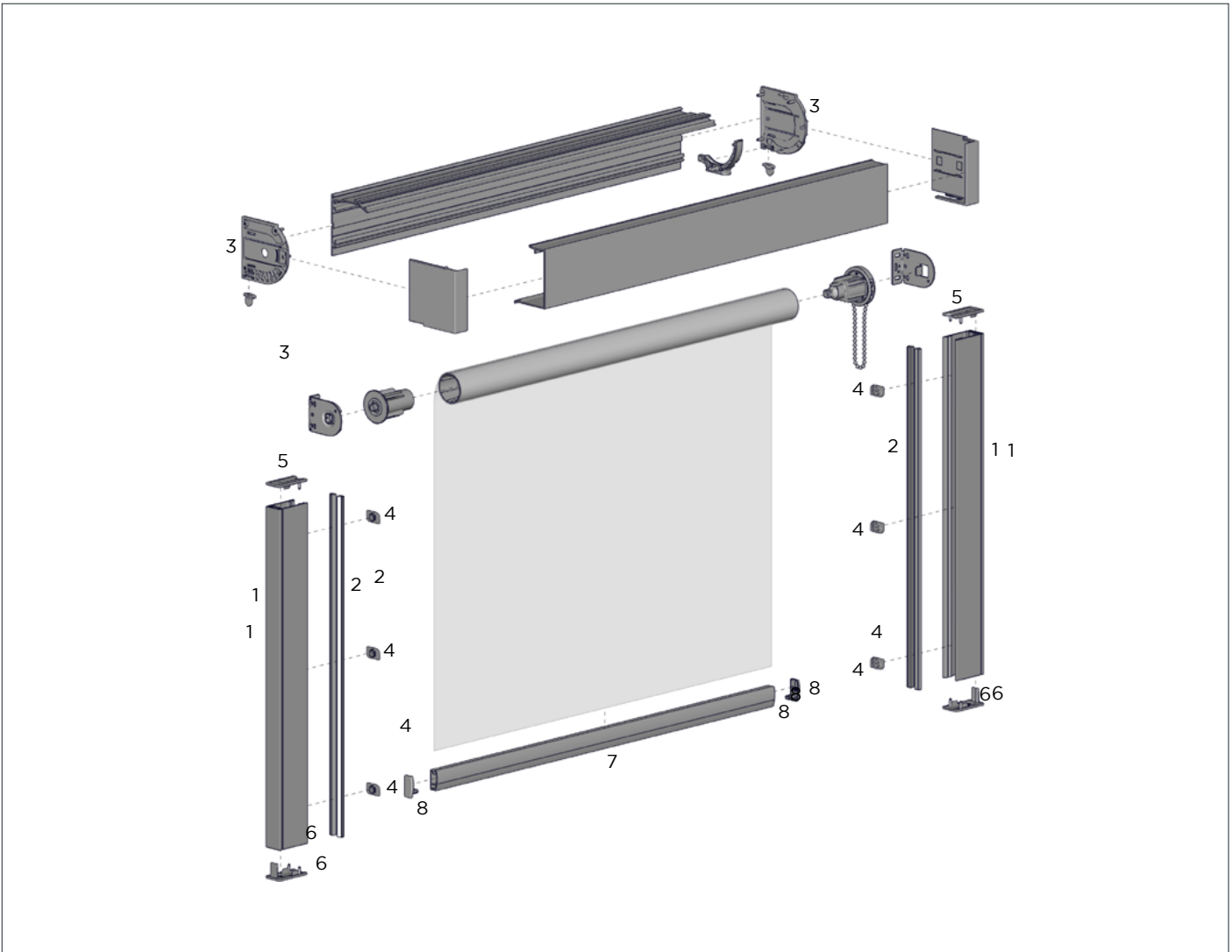
MEDIUM HD BRACKET ADAPTOR + SCREW

CODE.	RB09-0701-xxx012
PACK.	25 200 Set

COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050
 USE WITH. E6 & M6 Motors, RB07/08/09 Chain Winders & Brackets



.....



COLOUR RANGE

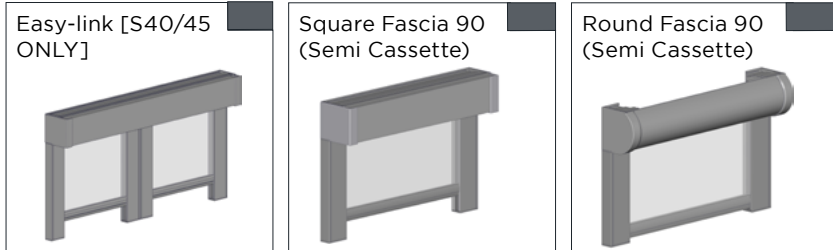


pure white sandstone anodised black

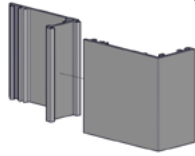
Bottom Rail Compatibility (Refer BK04 Section 4)

D30 BOTTOM RAIL (shown above)
 FLAT BOTTOM RAIL
 F4115 HEAVY DUTY FLAT BOTTOM RAIL
 OVAL BOTTOM RAIL

PRODUCT OPTIONS



CASSETTE DIM-OUT | SIDE GUIDE
5.8m length

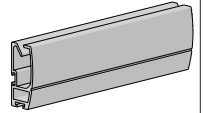


TYPE.	Mill	Nat. Anodised	Colours - refer
CODE.	RC91-0101-000580	RC91-0101-020580	RC91-0101-xxx580
PACK.	4 80 Lgths	4 80 Lgths	4 80 Lgths

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Cassette 75/90, Side Guide Ear

D30 SILENT MEDIUM ALUMINIUM BOTTOM RAIL
14.0 x 31.0mm x 5.8mt Length

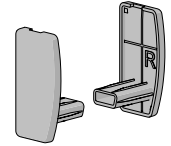
TYPE.	Nat Anodised	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RB91-1232-020580	RB91-1232-069580
PACK.	10 140 Length	10 140 Length



COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Spline - Flat 15mm, D30 End Cap

D30 BOTTOM RAIL END CAP
LH & RH

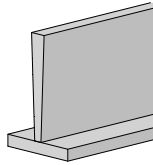
CODE.	RB91-2131-xxx002
PACK.	50 2500 Pairs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. D30 Bottom Rail

FABRIC BRUSH T SLOT FIT
7mm High x 4.8mm Wide | 350 Lm Roll

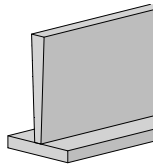
CODE.	AW91-1501-050000
PACK.	350 Lm



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Cassette dim-OUT Side Guide

FABRIC BRUSH T SLOT FIT
5mm High x 4.8mm Wide | 500 Lm Roll

CODE.	SB91-0011-050500
PACK.	500 2000 Metre



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Cassette dim-OUT Side Guide

CASSETTE DIM-OUT | SIDE GUIDE EAR

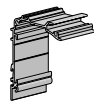
CODE.	RC91-0302-338000
PACK.	100 5000 Pcs



COLOUR. silver grey 338
USE WITH. Cassette dim-OUT Side Guide, Cassette 75/90 End Plate

CASSETTE DIM-OUT | SIDE GUIDE LOCK

CODE.	RC91-0201-050000
PACK.	200 5000 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Cassette dim-OUT Side Guide

CASSETTE DIM-OUT | SIDE GUIDE FUNNEL & SCREW SET

CODE.	RC91-1002-xxx000
PACK.	10 400 sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Cassette dim-OUT Side Guide

CASSETTE DIM-OUT | BOTTOM CAP + SCREWS

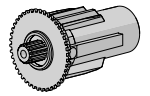
CODE.	RC91-1001-xxx000
PACK.	10 400 sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Cassette dim-OUT Side Guide

EASY-LINK INTERMEDIATE MALE DRIVE | S40/S45

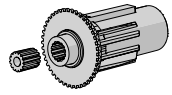
TYPE.	S40	S45
CODE.	RB41-1002-xxx040	RB41-1002-xxx045
PACK.	5 25 Sets	5 25 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Easy-Link Female drive, Bearing Bracket, Aluminium tube S40/45

EASY-LINK INTERMEDIATE FEMALE DRIVE | S40/S45

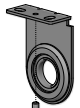
TYPE.	S40	S45
CODE.	RB41-1001-xxx040	RB41-1001-xxx045
PACK.	5 25 Sets	5 25 Sets



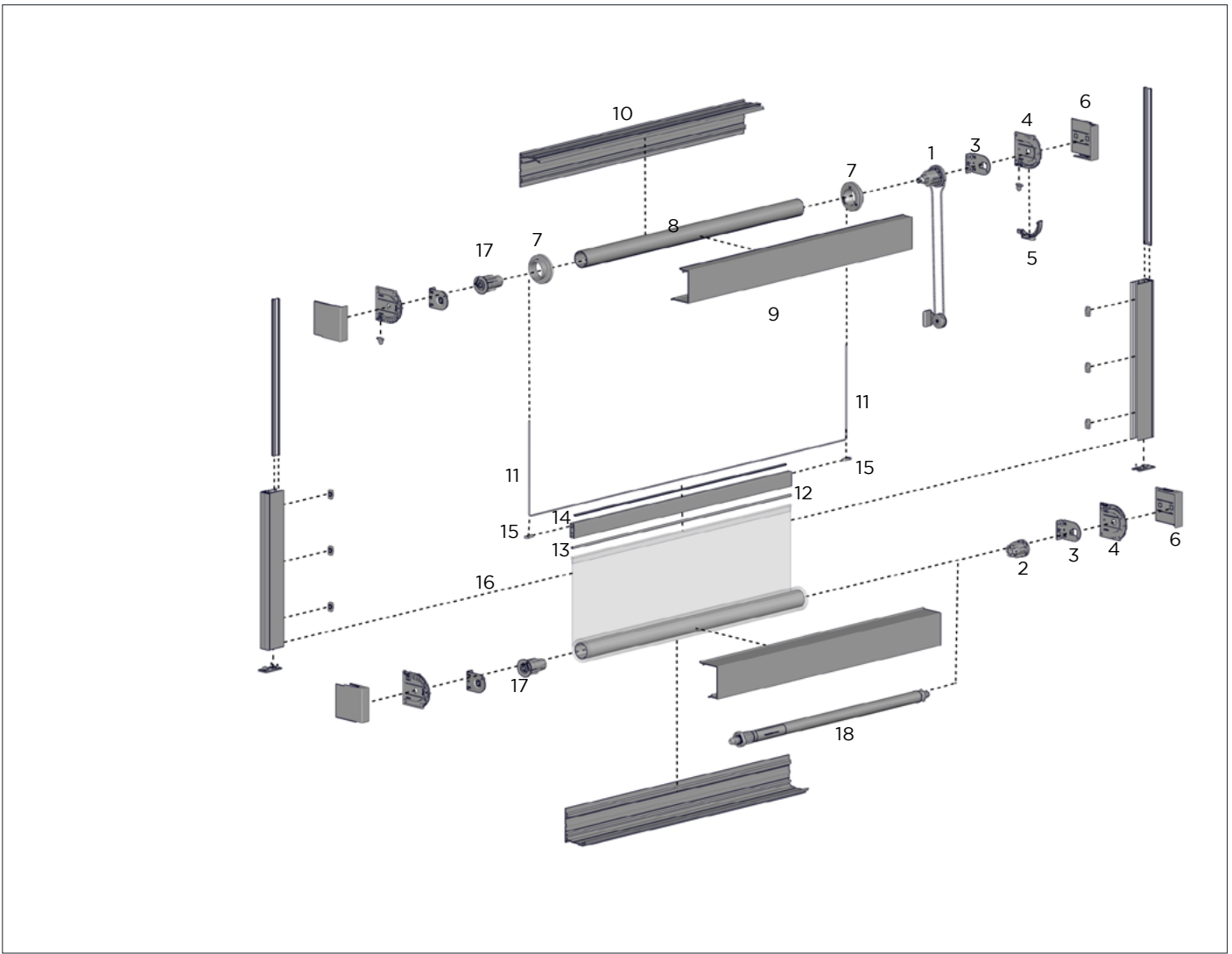
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Easy-Link Male drive, Bearing Bracket, Aluminium tube S40/45

EASY-LINK INTERMEDIATE BRACKET | S40/S45
40mm Projection + Grub Screw

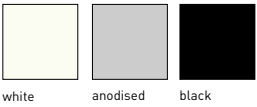
TYPE.	AX	LX
CODE.	RB41-0411-050040	RB41-0453-xxx040
PACK.	5 25 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Cassette 90 Back, Easy-Link Intermediate Female & Male Drive

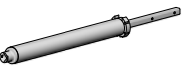
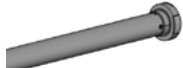

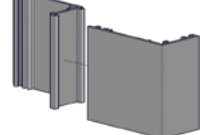


COLOUR RANGE



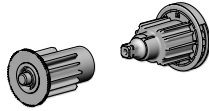
white anodised black

PRODUCT OPTIONS

<p>EASY LIFT BOOSTER</p> 	<p>WIREFREE MOTOR</p> 	<p>WIRED MOTOR</p> 	<p>CF DIM-OUT CHANNELS</p> 
---	--	---	--

RB09 EASY-LOCK CHAIN WINDER & EXTENDABLE IDLER | S45

CODE.	RB09-4502-xxx000
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
 USE WITH. Brackets, S45 Alu. Tube

ROMAN LIFT SPOOL S45 | STD + Screw

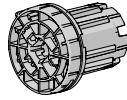
CODE.	SS48-1043-066060
PACK.	10 80 Sets



COLOUR. off whites 066 only
 USE WITH. S45 STD Aluminium Tube, Braided Cord 1.4mm

CHAINFREE CONTROL

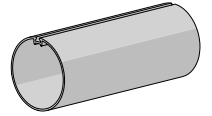
TYPE.	S45
CODE.	RB12-3200-069045
PACK.	10 400 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
 USE WITH. Booster Universal

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 | STANDARD
 O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Length

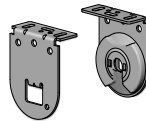
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB93-0444-000580	RB93-6444-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. mill 000 only
 USE WITH. S45 Controls, Lift Spool, Idler

RB09 EASY-LOCK LX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S45
 40mm Projection

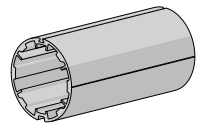
CODE.	RB09-0352-xxx040
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winder & Extend Idler S45

T-SPLINE HD ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45
 O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Length

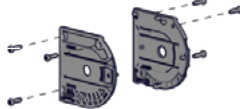
CODE.	RB93-0449-000580
PACK.	6 54 Lgths



COLOUR. mill 000 only
 USE WITH. S45 Springs, T-Spline, Idler

CASSETTE 90 END PLATE SET + SCREWS
 + Screws

CODE.	RC02-0101-338090
PACK.	10 200 sets



COLOUR. silver grey 338 only
 USE WITH. Cassette 90 Back

T-SPLINE - SLIDE-ON
 18mm tail 200 Lm Roll

TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-0404-311215
PACK.	1 10 rolls



COLOUR. light grey 311only
 USE WITH. T - SPLINE Aluminium Tube S45

CASSETTE 90 SQUARE CHAIN GUIDE
 LH & RH

CODE.	RC02-0202-001090
PACK.	10 400 Sets



COLOUR. clear 001 only
 USE WITH. Cassette 90 Square Cover & End Plate set

CASSETTE 90 SQUARE COVER
 4.8m length



TYPE.	mill 000	nat. anodised 020	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RC01-0103-000480	RC01-0103-020480	RC01-0103-xxx480
PACK.	4 48 Lgths	4 48 Lgths	4 48 Lgths

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
 USE WITH. Cassette 90 Back, End Plate set

CASSETTE 90 ROUND CHAIN GUIDE
 LH & RH

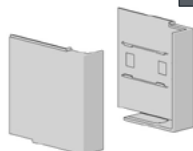
CODE.	RC02-0201-001090
PACK.	10 400 Sets



COLOUR. clear 001 only
 USE WITH. Cassette 90 Round Cover & End Plate set

CASSETTE 90 SQUARE COVER SET

CODE.	RC02-0103-xxx090
PACK.	10 80 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Cassette 90 Square Cover, End Plate set

CASSETTE 90 ROUND COVER
 4.8m length

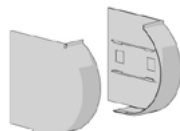


TYPE.	mill 000	nat. anodised 020	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RC01-0102-000480	RC01-0102-020480	RC01-0102-xxx480
PACK.	4 48 Lgths	4 48 Lgths	4 48 Lgths

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
 USE WITH. Cassette 90 Back

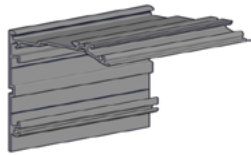
CASSETTE 90 ROUND COVER SET
 LH & rh

CODE.	RC02-0102-xxx090
PACK.	10 80 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Cassette 90 Round Cover, End Plate set

CASSETTE 90 BACK
4.8m length



TYPE.	mill 000	nat. anodised 020	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RC01-0101-000480	RC01-0101-020480	RC01-0101-xxx480
PACK.	4 48 Lgths	4 48 Lgths	4 48 Lgths

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Cassette Round or Square Cover & End Plate set

BOTTOM UP RAIL - END CAP

CODE.	RB91-2139-xxx000
PACK.	20 500 Piece

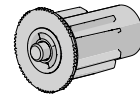
COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Bottom up rail



RB09 EASY-LOCK EXTENDABLE IDLER | S45

CODE.	RB09-0245-xxx001
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

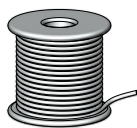
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45



BRAIDED CORD 1.4MM | 16PLY
1 Roll = 500 Lm

CODE.	AC01-1416-062500
PACK.	500 10000 Lm

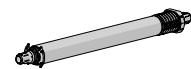
COLOUR. White 062
USE WITH. Spool set S45



NON-STOP BOOSTER UNIVERSAL | S45
Light

CODE.	RB12-4521-069145
PACK.	1 5 Pcs

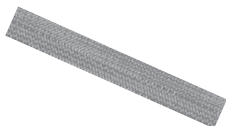
COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Chainfree Control,



WOVEN LIFT TAPE

CODE.	SS95-3217-062005
PACK.	200 1000 Lm

COLOUR. White 062
USE WITH. Spool set S45



CHAINHOLD TD TENSIONER + SCREWS

CODE.	RB91-1331-069000
PACK.	25 400 Sets

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal



BOTTOM UP RAIL
5.8m length

CODE.	RB91-1239-xxx580
PACK.	6 96 / Lgth

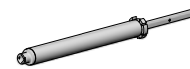
COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050, anodised 020
USE WITH. Fabric, Bottom up end cap & Seal



STANDARD EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S45
Spring Assist

TYPE.	L/H [yellow tail]	R/H [white tail]
CODE.	RB04-4391-570001	RB04-4391-069002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs

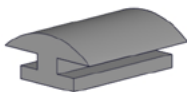
COLOUR. yellow 570, pure white 069
USE WITH. Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S45



BOTTOM UP RAIL SEAL
100 metre rolls

CODE.	SB91-0007-001100
PACK.	100 400 Lm

COLOUR. clear 001
USE WITH. Bottom up rail



AUTOMATE | WIREFREE LI-ION ZERO - 1.1, 2.0

TYPE.	1.1 Nm	2.0 Nm
CODE.	MT01-1325-069003	MT01-1328-069002
PACK.	1 20 / Pcs	1 15 / Pcs

USE WITH. Crown & Drive wheel



9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE

TYPE.	Two Sides
CODE.	RB92-0903-001075
PACK.	1 10 rolls

COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. fabric, Bottom up rail



AUTOMATE / 5V CHARGER

TYPE.	2A Charger	4M USB Micro Cable
CODE.	MT03-0301-069016	MT03-0301-069007
PACK.	1 50	1 100 Pcs

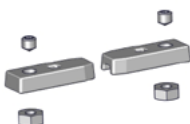
USE WITH. Used to charge Zero Li-Ion 5v Motors



CORD GUIDE KIT

CODE.	RB91-2239-050001
PACK.	10 250 Set

COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Bottom up rail, 1.4mm Cord



USB EXTENDER CABLE 210MM

CODE.	MT03-0301-069014
PACK.	10 500 Pcs

USE WITH. USB Wall Charger, Zero Li-Ion Motors



AUTOMATE REMOTES

One Channel, Five Channel & Fifteen Channel



SIZE.	Push ONE Channel	Push 5 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008
PACK.	1 100 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

AUTOMATE PULSE 2.0 | WI-FI HUB



CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs

USE WITH. Automate Motors

AUTOMATE - CROWN AND DRIVE SET

Crown, drive wheel, shaft adaptor & clip for 1.1Nm motor



CODE.	MT03-0103-069004
PACK.	1 100 Sets

COLOUR. white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Automate Li-ion Motor 1.1Nm

AUTOMATE - CROWN AND DRIVE SET

Crown, drive wheel, disc adaptor & clip for Q2.0Nm motor



CODE.	MT03-0103-069005
PACK.	1 100 Sets

COLOUR. white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Automate Li-ion Motor Q2.0Nm

AUTOMATE | E6
Ø35/6Nm/33rpm



CODE.	MT01-1135-069001
PACK.	1 12 Pcs

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Auto Idler, M40 Disc Adapter, M40 Brkts, Aluminium Tube S45

M40 RB09 H/D EASY-LOCK LX INSTAL. BRKT | S40/45

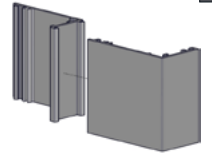


SIZE.	12/40mm projection
CODE.	RB40-9355-xxx040
PACK.	25 200 Sets

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. H/D Motor Disc Adaptor, Easy-Lock Auto Idler S45

CASSETTE DIM-OUT | SIDE GUIDE

5.8m length

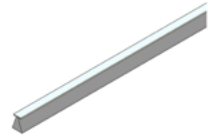


TYPE.	mill	nat. anodised	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RC91-0101-000580	RC91-0101-020580	RC91-0101-xxx580
PACK.	4 80 Lgths	4 80 Lgths	4 80 Lgths

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Cassette 90, Side Guide Ear

FABRIC BRUSH T SLOT FIT

7mm High x 4.8mm Wide | 350 Lm Roll

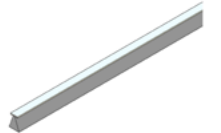


CODE.	AW91-1501-050000
PACK.	350 Roll

COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Cassette dim-OUT Side Guide

FABRIC BRUSH T SLOT FIT

5mm High x 4.8mm Wide | 500 Lm Roll



CODE.	SB91-0011-050500
PACK.	500 2000

COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Cassette dim-OUT Side Guide

CASSETTE DIM-OUT | SIDE GUIDE EAR



CODE.	RC91-0302-338000
PACK.	100 5000 Pcs

COLOUR. silver grey 338
USE WITH. Cassette dim-OUT Side Guide, Cassette 75/90 End Plate

CASSETTE DIM-OUT | SIDE GUIDE LOCK



CODE.	RC91-0201-050000
PACK.	200 5000 Pcs

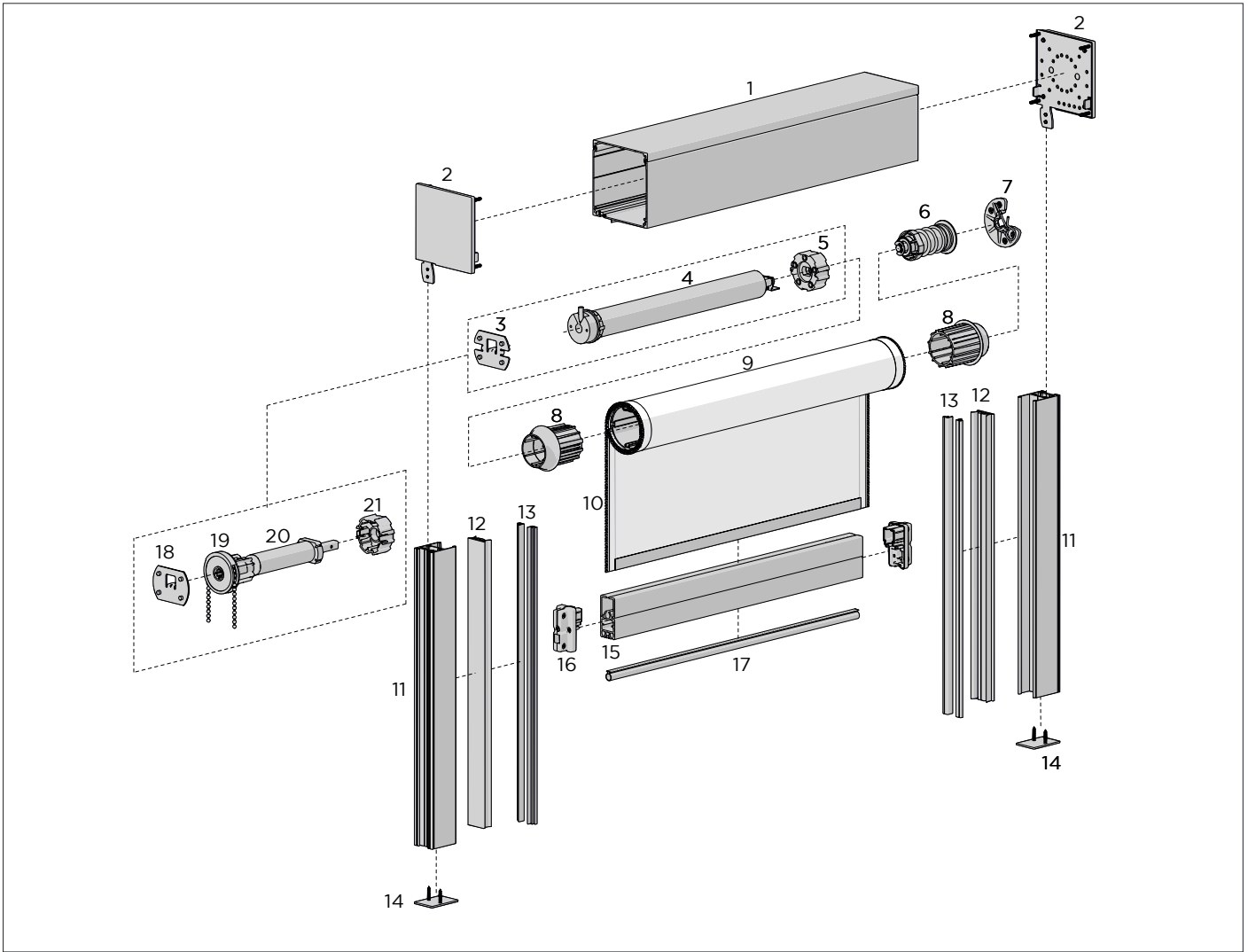
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Cassette dim-OUT Side Guide

CASSETTE DIM-OUT | SIDE GUIDE FUNNEL & SCREW SET



CODE.	RC91-1002-xxx000
PACK.	10 400 sets

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Cassette dim-OUT Side Guide



COLOUR RANGE



mill

PRODUCT OPTIONS

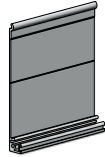
Fixing Plates
(for face & side fixing)



BOX SQUARE 100 BACK

TYPE.	SQUARE BOX 100
CODE.	SB01-1010-000580
PACK.	4 80 Lgths

COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. BOX Square100, End Plate Covers



AUTOMATE | M6

S45 ML Motor [Ø35/6Nm/28rpm]

CODE.	MT01-1035-069003
PACK.	1 12 Set

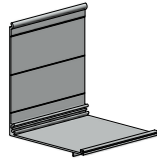
COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Motor Adaptor Plate, Reducer, Drive Wheel



BOX SQUARE 100 COVER

TYPE.	SQUARE BOX 100
CODE.	SB01-1025-000580
PACK.	4 72 Lgths

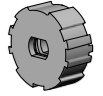
COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. BOX Square 100 Back & 100 Top, End Plate Set



DRIVE WHEEL 45MM MOTOR TO S60 TUBE

CODE.	RB56-0105-050502
PACK.	5 250 Pcs

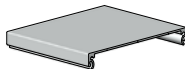
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Automate E6 & M6 Motor



BOX SQUARE 100 TOP

TYPE.	SQUARE BOX 100
CODE.	SB01-1030-000580
PACK.	4 80 Lgths

COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. BOX Square 100 Cover & 100 Back, End Plate Set



Z-LOCK EXTENDED BEARING IDLER | S45
10mm Round Spindle

CODE.	SB11-0812-050045
PACK.	5 50 Pcs

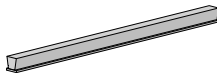
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Bearing Idler Adapter, Zip Tube Reducer



FABRIC BRUSH T-SLOT FIT
5mm High x 4.8mm Wide

CODE.	SB91-0011-050500
PACK.	500 2000 Lm

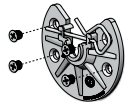
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. BOX Square 100 Back



Z-LOCK BEARING IDLER ADAPTER
10mm Round Spindle

CODE.	SB11-0810-050045
PACK.	5 100 Sets

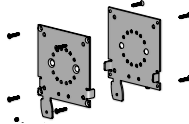
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Bearing Idler S45, End Plate Set



BOX UNIVERSAL END PLATE SET WITH EARS
+ Screws

TYPE.	Box 100
CODE.	SB02-1001-025020
PACK.	5 25 Sets

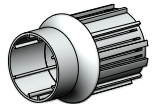
COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. BOX Square 100, End Plate Covers



ZIP TUBE REDUCER - MEDIUM
Reducing from 60mm to 45mm

CODE.	SB11-0813-050360
PACK.	4 40 Pcs

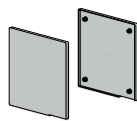
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. S60 Tube, 35mm Motors, S45 Idler



BOX END PLATE COVER SET
LH & RH

TYPE.	Box 100
CODE.	SB02-1020-xxx020
PACK.	5 200 Pairs

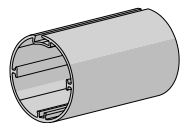
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338
USE WITH. End Plate Sets



ALUMINIUM TUBE - S60 | 60STD
O.D 60.0mm x 5.8mt Length

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB91-0260-000580	RB91-6260-000580
PACK.	4 36 Lgths	4 36 Lgths

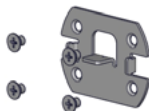
COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. Zip Tube Reducer, Drive Wheel



M40 H/D MOTOR ADAPT PLATE + SCREWS - 12MM | S45

CODE.	SB11-0704-025400
PACK.	5 200 Sets

COLOUR. silver zinc plated (025)
USE WITH. E6 & M6 motors, End Plates



MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
50Lm Roll

TYPE.	8mm	18mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001008	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 48 rolls	1 24 rolls

COLOUR. natural clear 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium tubes, Flat Spline



AUTOMATE | E6
Ø35/6Nm/33rpm

CODE.	MT01-1135-069001
PACK.	1 12 Pcs

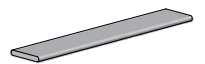
COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Auto Idler, M40 Disc Adapter, M40 Brkts, Aluminium Tube S45



9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE
100 Lm Roll

TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-0901-001100
PACK.	1 10 rolls


COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. S60 Tube



9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
Double Sided MP-HR TAPE | 75 Lm Roll

TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075	RB92-0903-001075
PACK.	1 10 rolls	1 10 rolls

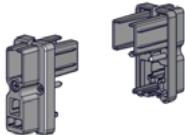
COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. S60 Tube



F56 | ZIPSCREEN - LOCK END CAP SET

CODE.	RE20-0303-xxx002
PACK.	10 200 Sets


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. F56 Weight Bar



Z-LOCK ZIP NO. 4 GAUGE
1 Roll = 500Lm

CODE.	SH91-0106-050400
PACK.	500 lm


COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Fabric, Inner Rails



WEIGHT BAR BUBBLE SEAL STRIP
8 x 12mm

CODE.	SB91-0001-050580
PACK.	10 30 Lgths

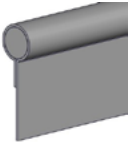
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. F56 Weight bar



7MM FABRIC SPLINE WITH 15MM TAIL
100m Roll

CODE.	SB91-0409-050015
PACK.	1 10 Roll

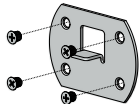
COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. F56 Weight Bar



EASY-LOCK CHAIN WINDER ADAPTOR + SCREWS
12mm Tongue

CODE.	SB11-0791-025012
PACK.	5 200 Sets

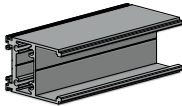
COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder S45, End Plate Set



Z-LOCK STANDARD SIDE GUIDE
33 x 48mm

CODE.	SB04-1501-000580
PACK.	4 60 Lgths

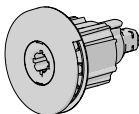
COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. End Plates, Standard Side Guide Bottom Cap, F rail covers



RB09 EASY-LOCK CHAIN WINDER

CODE.	RB09-0145-069002
PACK.	25 200 Pcs


COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Chain winder adaptor, Zip Tube Reducer, Retro-fit spring



Z-LOCK INNER RAIL WITH LEGS
29 x 17mm

CODE.	AW08-0302-050600
PACK.	1 21 Length

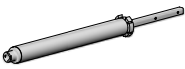
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Standard Side Guide Rail



EASY-LIFT RETROFIT AC SPRING ASSIST BOOSTER | S45
Standard

TYPE.	L/H [yellow tail]	R/H [white tail]
CODE.	RB04-4391-570001	RB04-4391-069002
PACK.	5 20 Units	5 20 Units

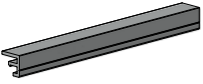
COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. S45 Chain Winder, S60 Tube, Spring tail adaptor



Z-LOCK SIDE GUIDE - F RAIL COVER

TYPE.	RPVC
CODE.	SB05-0341-xxx580
PACK.	10 80 Length

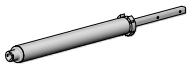
COLOUR. black 050, white 069
USE WITH. Standard Side Guide Rail



EASY-LIFT RETROFIT AC SPRING ASST BOOSTER | S45
Heavy Duty

TYPE.	L/H [blue tail]	R/H [grey tail]
CODE.	RB04-4392-393001	RB04-4392-338002
PACK.	5 20 Units	5 20 Units

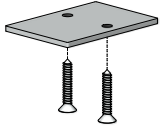
COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. S45 Chain Winder, S60 Tube, Spring tail adaptor



Z-LOCK STANDARD SIDE GUIDE STEEL BOTTOM CAP

CODE.	SB05-1501-025000
PACK.	10 200 Pcs

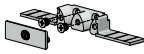
COLOUR. zinc plated 025
USE WITH. Standard Side Guide Rail



BOX SQUARE CHAIN GUIDE
+ Screws

CODE.	SB11-0790-xxx000
PACK.	5 500 Sets

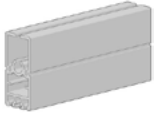
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder, End Plate Set



F56 HD WEIGHT BAR

TYPE.	4.2m Length	5.8m Length
CODE.	RE15-0101-000420	RE15-0101-000580
PACK.	2 48 Length	2 48 Length

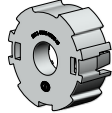
COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. Fabric Spline, F56 End Caps



S45 SPRING TAIL ADAPTOR
For S60 Tube

CODE.	SB11-0105-050045
PACK.	5 500 Pcs

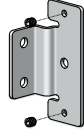
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. S60 Tube, Easy-Lift Retrofit Spring S45



Z-LOCK SIDE GUIDE FACE FIX PLATE
with Grub Screws

CODE.	SB05-1320-025000
PACK.	10 200 Sets

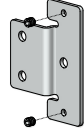
COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Standard Side Guide Rail



Z-LOCK SIDE GUIDE SIDE FIX PLATE
with Grub Screws

CODE.	SB05-1321-025000
PACK.	10 200 Sets

COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Standard Side Guide Rail



AUTOMATE REMOTES
One Channel, Five Channel & Fifteen Channel



SIZE.	Push ONE Channel	Push 5 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008
PACK.	1 100 Pcs

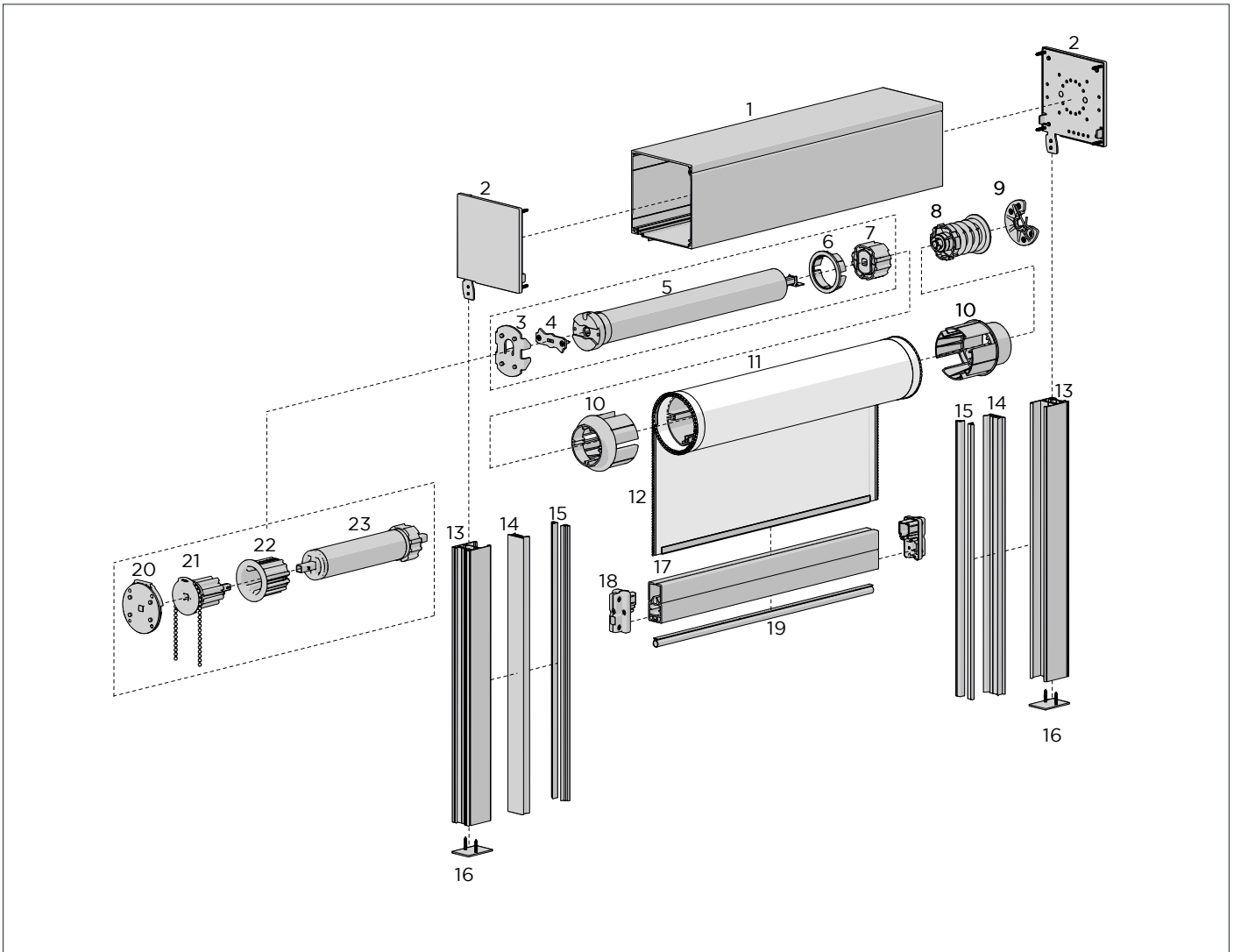
COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

AUTOMATE PULSE 2.0 | WI-FI HUB

CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs

USE WITH. Automate Motors





COLOUR RANGE



mill finish

PRODUCT OPTIONS

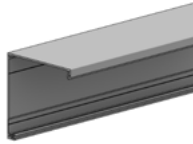
Fixing Plates
(for face & side fixing)



BOX SQUARE 120 BACK
120 x120mm

CODE.	SB01-1340-000580
PACK.	2 16 Lgths

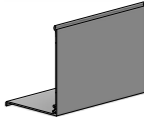
COLOUR. mill only 000
USE WITH. BOX Square 120 Cover, End Plate Set



BOX SQUARE 120 COVER - V2
120 x 120mm

CODE.	SB01-1326-000580
PACK.	4 48 Lgths

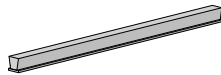
COLOUR. mill only 000
USE WITH. Box Square 120 Back, Box Square 120 Top, End Plate Set



FABRIC BRUSH T-SLOT FIT
5mm High x 4.8mm Wide

CODE.	SB91-0011-050500
PACK.	500 2000 Lm

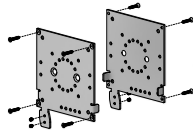
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. BOX Square 120 Back



BOX 120 UNIVERSAL END PLATE SET WITHOUT EARS
+ Screws

CODE.	SB02-1201-025020
PACK.	5 40 Sets

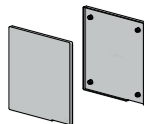
COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. BOX Square 120, End Plate Covers



BOX 120 END PLATE COVER SET
LH & RH

CODE.	SB02-1220-xxx020
PACK.	5 50 Pairs

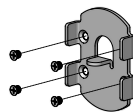
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, anodised 020
USE WITH. BOX Square 120, End Plate Set



AUTOMATE S60 MOTOR ADAPTOR SET

CODE.	RB56-0701-xxx508
PACK.	5 100 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Automate S60 FT Motor & Head Plate, End Plate set



AUTOMATE MOTOR HEAD PLATE | S60

TYPE	AUTOMATE / DOOYA	
CODE.	RB56-0711-050509	
PACK.	5 200 Pcs	

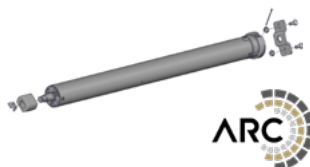
COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Automate S60 FT Motor & Adapter set



AUTOMATE | ARC FT MOTOR WITH CLIP
[Ø45/15Nm/15rpm]

CODE.	MT01-1145-050001
PACK.	1 10 Piece

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. S60 Motor Adaptor Set, Automate Drive & Crown Wheel



AUTOMATE CROWN WHEEL S60

TYPE	S60 60 STD
CODE.	RB56-0136-050508
PACK.	5 250 Pcs

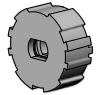
COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. FT Motor, Zip tube reducer



AUTOMATE DRIVE WHEEL | S60

CODE.	RB56-0105-050502
PACK.	5 250 Sets

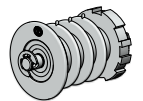
COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. S60 Tube, Automate FT Motor



Z-LOCK EXTENDED BEARING IDLER | S60
10mm Round Spindle

CODE.	SB11-0812-050060
PACK.	5 50 Pcs

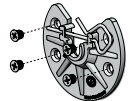
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Bearing Idler Adaptor, Zip Tube Reducer



Z-LOCK BEARING IDLER ADAPTER
10mm Round Spindle + screws

CODE.	SB11-0810-050045
PACK.	5 100 Sets

COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Bearing Idler S60, End Plate Set



ZIP TUBE REDUCER - MEDIUM
Reducing from 80mm to 60mm

CODE.	SB11-0815-050380
PACK.	4 100 Pcs

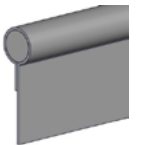
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. S60|80HD Tube, M50 Crown Wheel, Bearing Idler, RB10 Tube Adaptor



7MM FABRIC SPLINE WITH 15MM TAIL
100m Roll

CODE.	SB91-0409-050015
PACK.	1 10 Roll

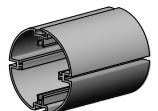
COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. F56 Weight Bar



ALUMINIUM TUBE - S60 | 80HD
O.D 80.0mm x 4.8mt & 5.8mt Length

SIZE.	4.8m	5.8m
CODE.	RB91-0280-000480	RB91-0280-000580
PACK.	2 20 Lgths	2 20 Lgths

COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. 9mm Flat Spline, RB10 Tube Adaptor, Gear Drive End, M50 Crown Wheel



9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE | NO TAPE
100 Lm Roll

TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-0901-001100
PACK.	1 10 rolls

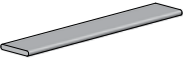
COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. S60 | 80 HD Tube



9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
Double Sided MP-HR Tape | 75 Lm Roll

TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075	RB92-0903-001075
PACK.	1 10 rolls	1 10 rolls

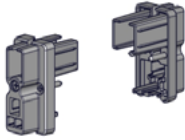
COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. S60 | 80 HD Tube



F56 | ZIPSCREEN - LOCK END CAP SET (2 PIECE)

CODE.	RE20-0303-xxx002
PACK.	10 200


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. F56 Weight Bar



MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
50Lm Roll

TYPE.	8mm	18mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001008	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 48 rolls	1 24 rolls


COLOUR. natural clear 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium tubes, Flat Spline



WEIGHT BAR BUBBLE SEAL STRIP
8 x 12mm

TYPE.	CO-PVC
CODE.	SB91-0001-050580
PACK.	10 30 Lgths


COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. F56 Weight Bar



Z-LOCK ZIP

TYPE.	No. 4 Gauge
CODE.	SH91-0106-050400
PACK.	500 Lm


COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Fabric, Inner Rail



RB10 WINDER ADAPTOR SET | S60
+ Screws

CODE.	RB56-7109-050060
PACK.	5 50 Sets

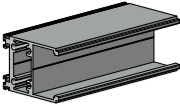
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. RB10 Chain Winder, End Plate Set



Z-LOCK STANDARD SIDE GUIDE
33 x 48mm

CODE.	SB04-1501-000580
PACK.	4 60 Lgths

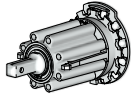
COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. End Plates, Standard Side Guide Bottom Cap, F rail covers



RB10 CHAIN WINDER | S60

CODE.	RB10-6100-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Pcs

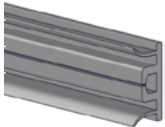
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. RB10 Tube Adaptor, Winder Adaptor Set



Z-LOCK PVC
6m Lengths

CODE.	AW08-0302-050600
PACK.	1 Length

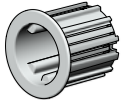
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Standard Side Guide Rail



RB10 TUBE ADAPTOR | S60

TYPE.	60STD Tube
CODE.	RB10-6000-xxx060
PACK.	5 200 Pcs

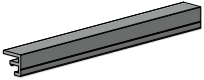
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. RB10 Winder, Zip Tube Reducer



Z-LOCK SIDE GUIDE - F RAIL COVER

TYPE.	RPVC - Interior
CODE.	SB05-0341-xxx580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths


COLOUR. black 050, white 069
USE WITH. Standard Side Guide Rail



RB10 RETRO-FIT BOOSTER SHORT SPRING LH | S60

TYPE.	LH only
CODE.	RB10-6040-050161
PACK.	4 Units

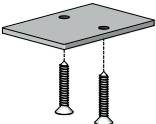
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. S60 Tube, RB10 Winder S60



Z-LOCK STANDARD SIDE GUIDE STEEL BOTTOM CAP

CODE.	SB05-1501-025000
PACK.	10 200 Sets


COLOUR. Zinc Plated 025
USE WITH. Standard Side Guide Rail



RB10 RETRO-FIT BOOSTER LIGHT | S60

TYPE.	L/H	R/H
CODE.	RB10-6040-050011	RB10-6040-050012
PACK.	4 4 Units	4 4 Units

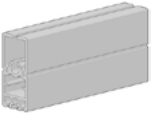
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. S60 Tube, RB10 Winder S60



F56 HD WEIGHT BAR
4.2m & 5.8m Lengths

TYPE.	4.2m Length	5.8m Length
CODE.	RE15-0101-000420	RE15-0101-000580
PACK.	2 48 Lgths	2 48 Lgths


COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. F56 End Caps, Fabric Spline



RB10 RETRO-FIT BOOSTER STANDARD | S60

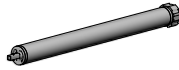
TYPE.	L/H	R/H
CODE.	RB10-6040-050031	RB10-6040-050032
PACK.	4 16 Units	4 16 Units

COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. S60 Tube, RB10 Winder S60



RB10 RETRO-FIT BOOSTER HEAVY DUTY | S60

TYPE.	L/H	R/H
CODE.	RB10-6040-050041	RB10-6040-050042
PACK.	4 16 Units	4 16 Units

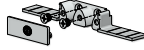


COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. S60 Tube, RB10 Winder S60

BOX SQUARE CHAIN GUIDE

+ Screws

CODE.	SB11-0790-xxx000
PACK.	5 500 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. End Plate Set

Z-LOCK SIDE GUIDE SIDE FIX PLATE

with Grub Screws

CODE.	SB05-1321-025000
PACK.	10 200 Sets



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
 USE WITH. Compact & Standard Side Guide Rails

Z-LOCK SIDE GUIDE FACE FIX PLATE

with Grub Screws

CODE.	SB05-1320-025000
PACK.	10 200 Sets



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
 USE WITH. Compact & Standard Side Guide Rails

AUTOMATE REMOTES

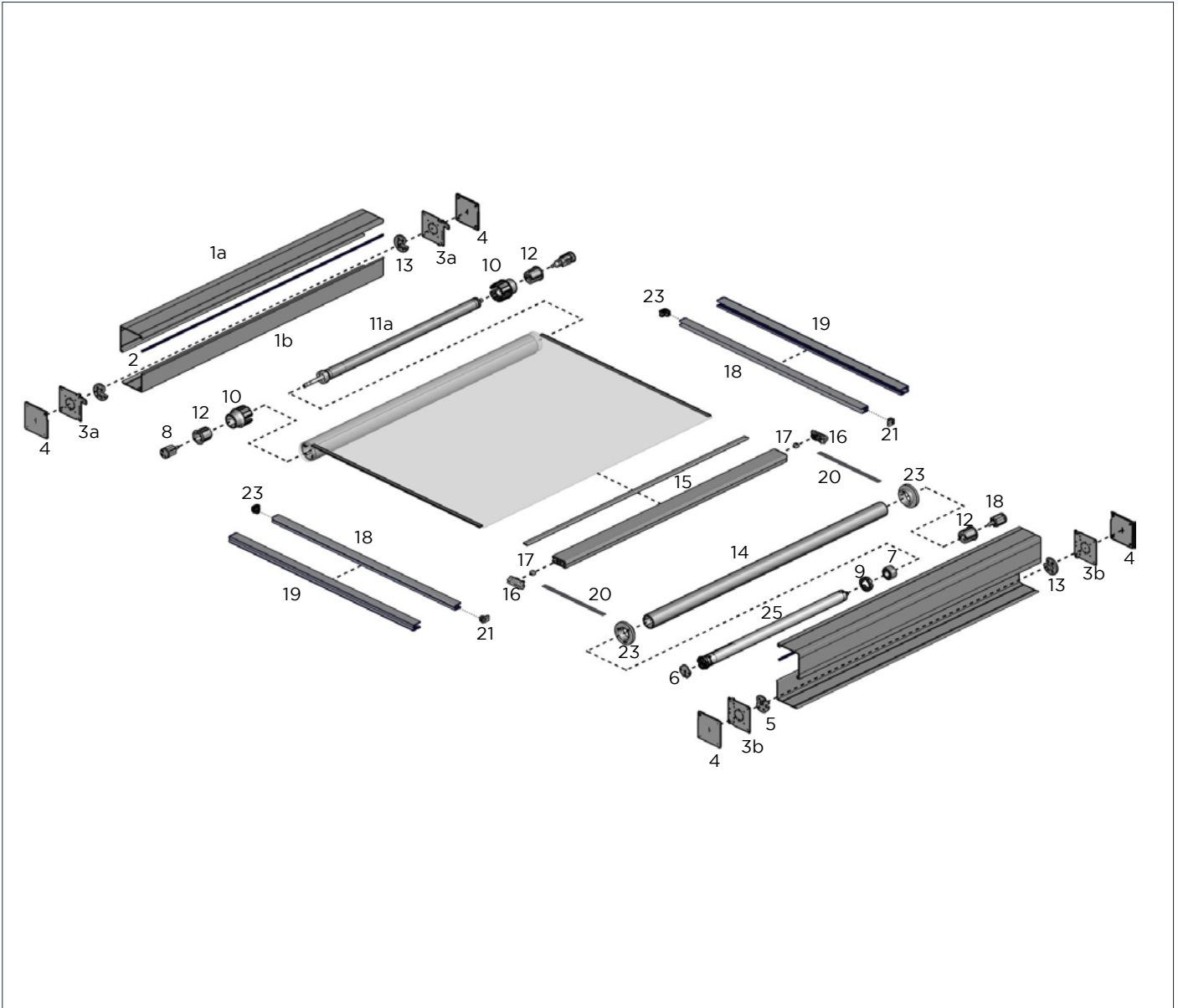
One Channel, Five Channel & Fifteen Channel



SIZE.	Push ONE Channel	Push 5 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008
PACK.	1 100 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
 USE WITH. Automate Motors

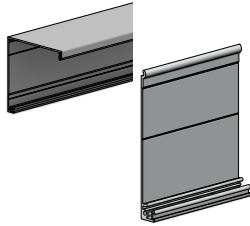


COLOUR RANGE



mill

BOX SQUARE BACK



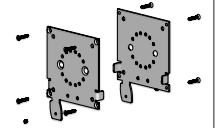
	SQUARE BOX 100	SQUARE BOX 120
TYPE.	mill 000	mill 000
CODE.	SB01-1010-000580	SB01-1340-000580
PACK.	4 80 Lgths	2 16 Lgths

COLOUR. mill 000
USE WITH. Box Extrusions, End Plate Set

BOX 100 UNIVERSAL END PLATE SET WITH EARS
+ Screws

CODE.	SB02-1001-025020
PACK.	5 25 Set

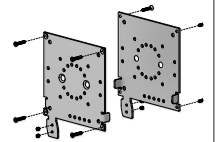
COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. BOX Square 100, End Plate Covers



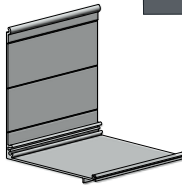
BOX 120 UNIVERSAL END PLATE SET WITH EARS
+ Screws

CODE.	SB02-1201-025020
PACK.	5 40

COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. BOX Square 120, End Plate Covers



BOX SQUARE COVER



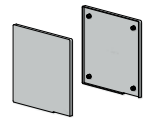
	SQUARE BOX 100	SQUARE BOX 120
TYPE.	mill 000	mill 000
CODE.	SB01-1025-000580	SB01-1326-000580
PACK.	4 72 Lgths	4 48 Lgths

COLOUR. mill 000
USE WITH. Box Extrusions, End Plate Set

BOX 100 END PLATE COVER SET
LH & RH

CODE.	SB02-1020-xxx020
PACK.	5 200

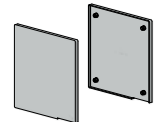
COLOUR. 050 Black, 069 White, 338 Silver Grey
USE WITH. End Plate Sets



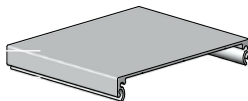
BOX 120 END PLATE COVER SET
LH & RH

CODE.	SB02-1220-xxx020
PACK.	5 50 Pair

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, Anodised 020
USE WITH. BOX Square 120, End Plate Sets



BOX SQUARE 100 TOP



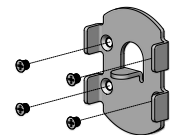
	SQUARE BOX 100
TYPE.	mill 000
CODE.	SB01-1030-000580
PACK.	4 80 Lgths

COLOUR. mill 000
USE WITH. BOX Square 100 Cover & Back, End Plate Set

M50 MOTOR ADAPTOR SET | S60
+ Screws

CODE.	RB56-0701-xxx508
PACK.	5 100 Set

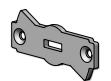
COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050
USE WITH. FT15 Motor



AUTOMATE MOTOR HEAD PLATE | S60

TYPE.	AUTOMATE
CODE.	RB56-0711-050509
PACK.	5 200 Pcs

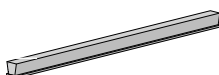
COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. FT15 Motor & Adaptor Set



FABRIC BRUSH T-SLOT FIT
5mm High x 4.8mm Wide

CODE.	SB91-0011-050500
PACK.	500 2000 Lm

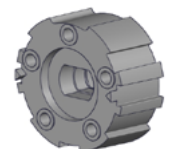
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. BOX Square 120 Back



AUTOMATE DRIVE WHEEL SET | S60

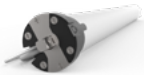
TYPE.	Automate
CODE.	RB56-0105-050502
PACK.	5 250 Pcs

COLOUR. black satin 050
USE WITH. FT15 Motor



AUTOMATE | ARC FT MOTOR
[Ø45/15Nm/15rpm] with Clip

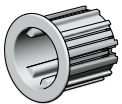
TYPE.	AUTOMATE
CODE.	MT01-1145-050001
PACK.	1 10 Piece



USE WITH. Crown & Drives

RB10 TUBE ADAPTOR | S60

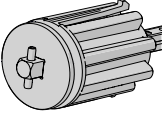
TYPE.	60STD Tube	80HD Tube
CODE.	RB10-6000-069060	RB10-6000-050080
PACK.	5 200 Pcs	5 100 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Tubes, Reducers, Pre-tension Idler/Bearing Idler Head

RB10 BEARING IDLER HEAD


TYPE.	RB10
CODE.	RB10-6200-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Piece



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. RB10 Universal bracket adaptor

RB10 IDLER UNIVERSAL BRACKET ADAPTOR | S60 + Screws


TYPE.	RB10
CODE.	RB10-6400-050001
PACK.	5 100 Sets



COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. RB10 Idler/Booster Head, End Plate Set

M50 CROWN WHEEL

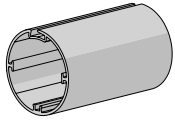
TYPE.	AUTOMATE
CODE.	RB56-0136-050508
PACK.	5 250 Piece



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. AUTOMATE Motor, Zip Tube Reducer

ALUMINIUM TUBE - S60 | 60STD
O.D 60.0mm x 5.8mt Length


TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
CODE.	RB91-0260-000580	RB91-6260-000580
PACK.	4 36 Lgths	4 36 Lgths



COLOUR. mill 000 only

ZIP TUBE REDUCER | MEDIUM
Reducing from 60mm to 45mm

TYPE.	SB11
CODE.	SB11-0813-050360
PACK.	4 40 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. S60 Standard Tube, Motor Crown, Box 100

ALUMINIUM TUBE - S60 | 80HD
O.D 80.0mm x 4.8mt & 5.8mt Length


SIZE.	4.8m - No Tape	5.8m - No Tape
CODE.	RB91-0280-000480	RB91-0280-000580
PACK.	2 20 Lgths	2 20 Lgths



COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. Automate ARC FT motor

ZIP TUBE REDUCER | LONG
Reducing from 80mm to 60mm


TYPE.	SB11
CODE.	SB11-0815-050580
PACK.	4 100 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. S60 | 80HD Tube, RB10 Tube Adaptor, Box 120

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE | WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE

TYPE.	One Side
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075
PACK.	1 10 rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. S60 Tube

RB10 RETRO-FIT BOOSTER LH | S60
Extra Heavy Duty


TYPE.	LH
CODE.	RB10-6040-050051
PACK.	4 16 Set



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S60, RB10 Pre-Tension Idler

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
50Lm Roll

TYPE.	8mm	18mm
CODE.	HD31-0401-001008	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 48 rolls	1 24 rolls



COLOUR. natural clear 001 only
USE WITH. S60 Tube, Flat Spline

RB10 RETRO-FIT BOOSTER LH | S60
Short Spring

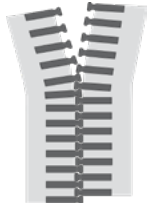
TYPE.	LH
CODE.	RB10-6040-050161
PACK.	4 16 Piece



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S60, RB10 Pre-Tension Idler

Z-LOCK ZIP

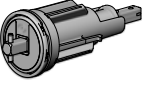
TYPE.	No.5	No.6
CODE.	SH91-0115-050400	SH91-0135-050200
PACK.	400 2000 Mts	200 400 Mts



COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Fabric, Inner Rail

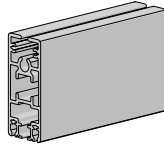
RB10 PRE-TENSION IDLER - LEFT HAND

TYPE.	RB10
CODE.	RB10-6220-050001
PACK.	5 50 Piece



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. RB10 Idler Head

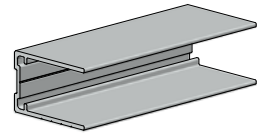
F72 HD EXTERNAL WEIGHT BAR
72mm x 31mm x 7m Length



TYPE.	mill 000 only	nat anodised 018	see colour codes
CODE.	RE15-0112-000700	RE15-0112-018700	RE15-0112-xxx700-PF
PACK.	1 36 Lgths	1 36 Lgths	1 36 Lgths

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. F72 multi-bar end cap set, F72 Multi-bar cord guide set

ZIPSCREEN | U MOUNTING RAIL



TYPE.	mill 000	anodised 018	Colours - refer below
CODE.	SB04-0702-000550	SB04-0702-018550	SB04-0702-xxx550
PACK.	10 120 Lgths	10 120 Lgths	10 120 Lgths

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Zip Inner Rail, End Bracket Plates

F72 MULTI-BAR | END CAP SET
L/H & R/H + Screws



CODE.	RE15-0512-xxx000
PACK.	5 200

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. F72 weight bar

LIFT TAPE



CODE.	SS95-6038-050500
PACK.	500 Metre Roll

COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Cord Guide Set, Spool

7.2MM SPLINE WITH 15MM TAIL
100m roll



CODE.	SB91-0408-001015
PACK.	1 10 Roll

COLOUR. clear 001
USE WITH. F72 Weight bar

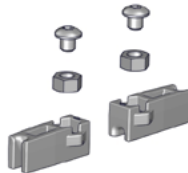
SKYLIGHT ZIPSCREEN INNER RAIL END CAP + SCREW



CODE.	SB05-1611-050001
PACK.	10 500 SET

COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. ZipScreen Inner Rail

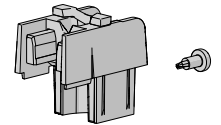
F72 MULTI-BAR | CORD GUIDE SET



CODE.	RE15-0532-060000
PACK.	5 200 SET

COLOUR. natural white 060
USE WITH. F72 weight bar, Lift Tape

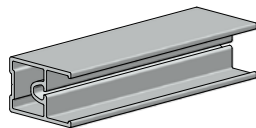
ZIPSCREEN | INNER RAIL FUNNEL & STOP SET + Screws



CODE.	SB05-1412-050001
PACK.	50 500 Sets

COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. ZipScreen inner rail

ZIPSCREEN | INNER RAIL



TYPE.	mill 000	anodised 018	Colours - refer below
CODE.	SB04-0701-000550	SB04-0701-018550	SB04-0701-xxx550
PACK.	10 120 Lgths	10 120 Lgths	10 120 Lgths

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. U Mounting Rail

SKYLIGHT TAPE SPOOL 9MM + Fixing Screw



CODE.	SS48-1061-066090
PACK.	10 80 SET

COLOUR. off white 066 only
USE WITH. lift tape, cord-braid, S60 | 60mm Tube

External Rollers

SECTION 1

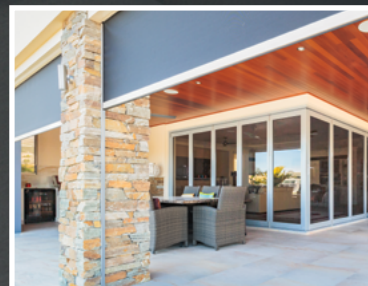
CORE HARDWARE

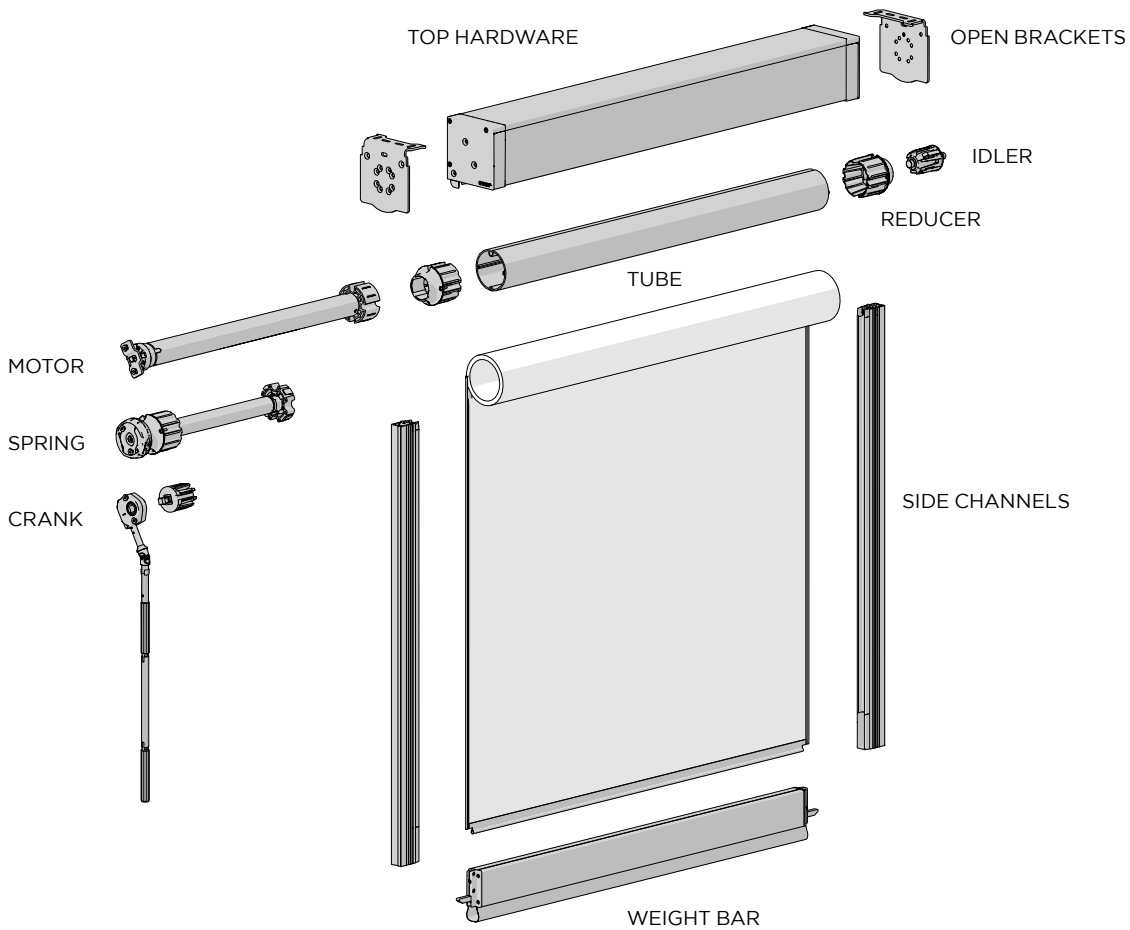
Box Cassettes	175
Open Brackets	176
Controls	177
Tubes	178
Weight Bars	180

SECTION 2

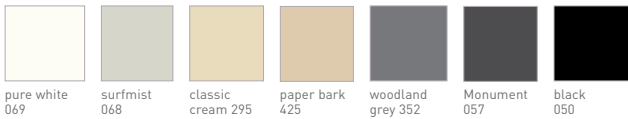
SIDE GUIDE OPTIONS

Zipscreen	183
Pivot Arm	184
Wire Guide	184

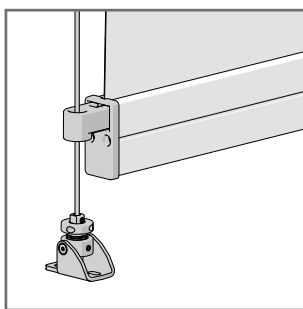




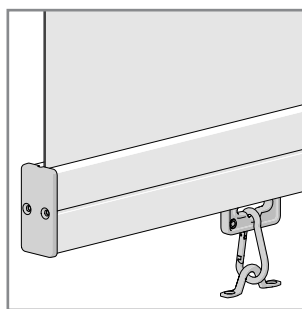
COLOUR RANGE



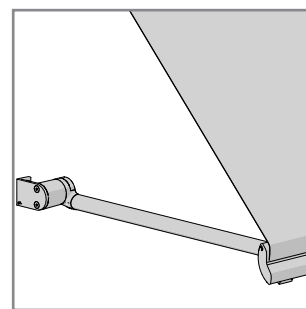
SYSTEM OPTIONS



WIRE GUIDE



STRAIGHT DROP



PIVOT ARM

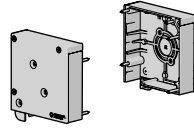
System	Top Hardware			Tubes				Controls			W.Bars		
	Box 120	Box 190	Open	78mm	110mm	130mm	160mm	Spring	Crank	Motor	F56	F72	Pivot
Zipscreen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Wire Guide	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
Straight Drop	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	
Pivot Arm	✓		✓	✓					✓	✓			✓

CASSETTE

BOX 120

**BOX 120 END PLATE SET
LH & RH**

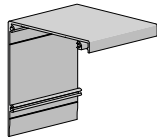
TYPE.	Mill 000	Colours - refer below
CODE.	RE01-1101-000120	RE01-1101-xxx120
PACK.	4 16 Pairs	4 16 Pairs



COLOUR. Refer to range on system overview page, (excl. anodised 018), s/grey 338
USE WITH. Box 120 Back, Box 120 Full Cover, Box 120 Fascia

BOX 120 BACK

Colours include protective film | 4.2m & 5.8m Lgth



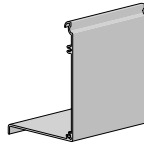
TYPE.	mill 000	anodised 018	Colours - refer below
PRICE.			
CODE.	RE01-0101-000420	RE01-0101-018420	RE01-0101-xxx420-PF
CODE.	1 16 Lgths	1 16 Lgths	1 16 Lgths

TYPE.	mill 000	anodised 018	Colours - refer below
PRICE.			
CODE.	RE01-0101-000580	RE01-0101-018580	RE01-0101-xxx580-PF
PACK.	1 16 Lgths	1 16 Lgths	1 16 Lgths

COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page.

BOX 120 FRONT COVER | FULL

Colours include protective film | 4.2m & 5.8m Lgth



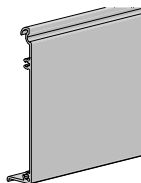
TYPE.	mill 000	anodised 018	Colours - refer below
PRICE.			
CODE.	RE01-0102-000420	RE01-0102-018420	RE01-0102-xxx420-PF
CODE.	2 32 Lgths	2 32 Lgths	2 32 Lgths

TYPE.	mill 000	anodised 018	Colours - refer below
PRICE.			
CODE.	RE01-0102-000580	RE01-0102-018580	RE01-0102-xxx580-PF
PACK.	2 32 Lgths	2 32 Lgths	2 32 Lgths

COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page.

BOX 120 FRONT COVER | SEMI

Colours include protective film | 5.8m Lgth



TYPE.	mill 000	anodised 018	Colours - refer below
PRICE.			
CODE.	RE01-0103-000580	RE01-0103-018580	RE01-0103-xxx580-PF
PACK.	4 64 Lgths	4 64 Lgths	4 64 Lgths

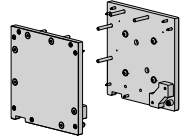
COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page.
USE WITH. Box 120 Back, Box 120 End Plate Set

CASSETTE

BOX 190

**BOX 190 TWO-SIDE END PLATE SET
+Screws**

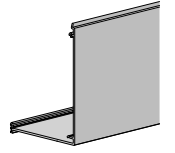
TYPE.	mill 000	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-1105-000001	RE01-1105-xxx001
PACK.	1 5 Sets	1 5 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, white 069, monument 057
USE WITH. Box190 extrusion, extr. bkt adaptors, wire guide adaptor plate, uni.bracket

BOX 190 FRONT COVER

Colours include protective film | 7.0m Lgth

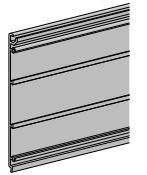


TYPE.	mill 000	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-0107-000700	RE01-0107-xxx700-PF
PACK.	1 12 Lgths	1 12 Lgths

COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, monument 057
USE WITH. Box 190 Universal Extrusion, Box 190 Two-Side End Plate Set

BOX 190 UNIVERSAL EXTRUSION

Colours include protective film | 7.0m Lgth

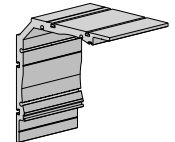


TYPE.	mill 000	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-0106-000700	RE01-0106-xxx700-PF
PACK.	1 24 Lgths	1 24 Lgths

COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, monument 057
USE WITH. Box 190 Front Cover & Box 190 Two-Side End Plate Set

BOX 190 UNIVERSAL BRACKET EXTRUSION

100mm extrusion has pre-drilled holes

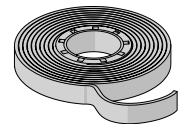


SIZE.	100mm	4m
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-1105-020100	RE01-1104-000400
PACK.	2 10 Pcs	1 8 Lgths

COLOUR. Mill finish 000, Anodised 020
USE WITH. Box 190 Universal Extrusion

FOAM TAPE

1.6mm x 9.0mm | 45m Roll



PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0516-050009
PACK.	45 450 Metres

COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Box 190 Universal Extrusion, Box 190 Front Cover

FABRIC BRUSH T SLOT FIT

10m x 4.8mm | 200m Roll

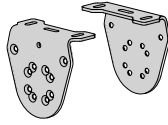


PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0012-050300
PACK.	300 1200 Lm

COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Box 190 Front Cover, Universal Bracket Extrusion

OPEN BRACKETS | ROUND | 78MM

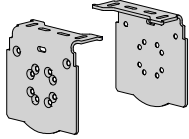
TYPE.	S/S Satin	steel (Colours below)
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-3021-012000	RE01-3020-xxx000
PACK.	2 20 Sets	2 20 Sets



COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page
 USE WITH. Idler/Spring Adaptor

OPEN BRACKETS | SQUARE | 78MM

TYPE.	S/S Satin	steel (Colours below)
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-3031-012000	RE01-3030-xxx000
PACK.	2 16 Set	2 16 Set

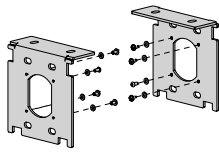


COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page
 USE WITH. Idler/Spring Adaptor

ZIPSCREEN | OPEN BRACKET KIT | S100

Universal + Screws

TYPE.	Polished SS
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB03-1301-009190
PACK.	1 4 Kit

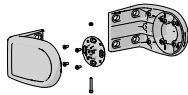


COLOUR. Stainless steel- polished 009
 USE WITH. Extreme Bracket Adaptor Kit

TOP/FACE FIX BRACKET SET | S100

& Adaptor

TYPE.	Mill	Colour
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB80-1201-000109	RB80-1201-xxx109
PACK.	1 12 Sets	1 12 Sets

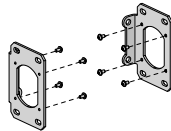


COLOUR. Pure white 069, black 050, mill finish 000
 USE WITH. Zamak Adapter, Extreme Bearing Idler

RECESS FIX BRACKET KIT | MOTOR | S100

Side / Recess Fix

TYPE.	Zinc plated	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB80-0478-025100	RB80-0478-xxx100
PACK.	1 10 Sets	1 10 Sets



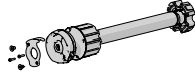
COLOUR. Pure white 069, black 050
 USE WITH. Extreme Bracket Adaptor Kit

CONTROL

SPRINGS

78MM TUBES

EXTERNAL BOOSTER V2 | 45MM
with bracket adaptor and screws



TYPE.	Compact	Light	Standard
PRICE.			
CODE.	RE01-0421-050001	RE01-0421-050002	RE01-0421-050003
PACK.	4 40 Pcs	4 40 Pcs	4 40 Pcs
TYPE.	Heavy Duty	Extra Heavy Duty	Ultra Heavy Duty
PRICE.			
CODE.	RE01-0421-050004	RE01-0421-050005	RE01-0421-050006
PACK.	4 40 Pcs	4 40 Pcs	4 40 Pcs

COLOUR. Black 050 only
USE WITH. 78mm Tube, Box 120, Open Brackets

EXTERNAL PULL STICK | ADJUSTABLE W/WALL CLIP



PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0420-050000
PACK.	10 50 Kit

COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Spring controlled systems with weight bar handles

CONTROL

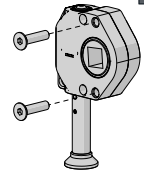
CRANKS

78MM TUBES

CRANK OPERATION GEAR - RATIO 5:1
with fixing screws

TYPE.	mill finish	Black
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-0513-000003	RE01-0513-050003
PACK.	5 50 Kit	5 50 Kit

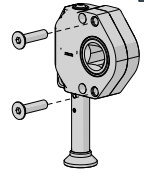
COLOUR. Black 050, mill 000
USE WITH. Locks, tie downs or Pivot arms only



CRANK OPERATION GEAR - RATIO 8:1
with fixing screws

TYPE.	mill finish	Black
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-0517-000003	RE01-0517-050003
PACK.	5 50 Kit	5 50 Kit

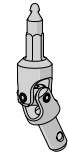
COLOUR. Black 050, mill 000
USE WITH. Locks, tie downs or Pivot arms only



RE01 GEAR | UNIVERSAL JOINT

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0510-020000
PACK.	10 100 Pcs

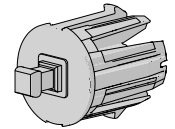
COLOUR. Anodised 020
USE WITH. Crank Gear, Control Arm



CRANK ADAPTOR | 45MM

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0502-050045
PACK.	5 100 Pcs

COLOUR. Black 050 only
USE WITH. Crank Operation Gear, 45mm reducer, 45mm to 78mm Crown



GEAR/CRANK OPERATION CONTROL ARM

SIZE.	100cm	150cm	200cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	RB05-9101-050100	RB05-9101-050150	RB05-9101-050200
PACK.	5 100 Pcs	5 100 Pcs	5 100 Pcs

SIZE.	100cm	150cm	200cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	RB05-9101-340100	RB05-9101-340150	RB05-9101-340200
PACK.	5 100 Pcs	5 100 Pcs	5 100 Pcs

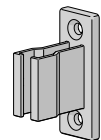
COLOUR. Grey 340, black 050
USE WITH. Crank Operation Gear, Gear/Crank Operation Arm Support



GEAR/CRANK OPERATION ARM SUPPORT

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB05-9102-xxx000
PACK.	5 100 Pcs

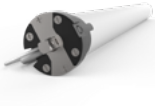
COLOUR. Grey 340, black 050
USE WITH. Gear/Crank Operation Control Arm



CONTROL MOTORS 78MM TUBES

AUTOMATE | ARC FT MOTOR WITH CLIP
[Ø45/15Nm/15rpm]

TYPE.	Std Cable	Long Cable
CODE.	MT01-1145-050001	MT01-1145-050012
PACK.	1 10 Piece	1 10 Piece




COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. 78mm Alu/Steel Tube, 78mm Automate Drive & Crown Wheel

CONTROL MOTORS 110/130MM TUBES

AUTOMATE | AX30 30NM MOTOR AU [Ø45/240V/15RPM]
2.5m Cable


CODE.	MT01-1145-069013
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. Extreme Crown Wheel, Extreme Drive Wheel, Drive Adaptor Kit.

AUTOMATE DRIVE WHEEL 78MM
Impact Detection


PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0680-050508
PACK.	5 100 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Automate FT Motor, 78mm Alu/Steel Tube

AUTOMATE | AX50 50NM MOTOR AU [Ø45/240V/12RPM]
2.5m Cable


CODE.	MT01-1145-069015
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. Extreme Crown Wheel, Extreme Drive Wheel, Drive Adaptor Kit.

AUTOMATE 78MM DRIVE WHEEL V2

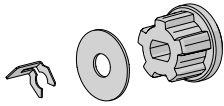
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0106-050006
PACK.	5 50 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Automate FT motor, 78mm Tubes

AUTOMATE | 50NM MOTOR DRIVE ADAPTOR KIT

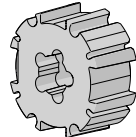
CODE.	MT03-0198-025008
PACK.	1 100 Set



COLOUR. Silver zinc plated 025
USE WITH. AX30 & AX50 Motors, Extreme Drive Wheel

EXTREME DRIVE WHEEL | S100

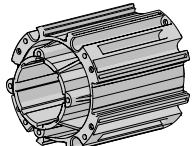
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB80-0301-073100
PACK.	1 8 Pcs



COLOUR. Grey cloud 073 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S100-110STD & 130HD, Automate Motor, Drive Adapt. Kit

EXTREME CROWN WHEEL | S100

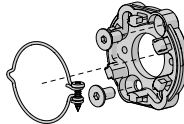
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB80-0701-073100
PACK.	1 12 Pcs



COLOUR. Grey cloud 073 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S100-100STD & 130HD, Automate Motor

UNIVERSAL ZAMAK ADAPTOR
With Lock Ring & M8x16 Screws

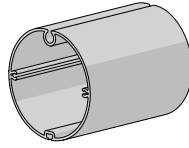
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0762-014050
PACK.	1 20 Sets



COLOUR. Cast silver 014 only
USE WITH. Extreme Square Motor Bracket Plate

78MM ALUMINIUM TUBE V2 W/ SCREW FEATURES

4.2m & 5.8m Lgths



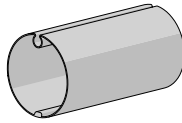
TYPE.	STD- 4.2m	STD- 5.8m	HD- 5.8m
PRICE.			
CODE.	RE01-0377-000420	RE01-0377-000580	RE01-0380-000580
PACK.	2 24 Lgths	2 24 Lgths	2 24 Lgths

COLOUR. Mill finish only
 USE WITH. 78/45mm Reducer, 78/45mm Crown, #6 Zip, 7mm Spline

STEEL TUBE 78MM

4.8m & 7m Lgths

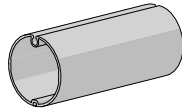
SIZE.	4.8m (Steel)	7.0m (Steel)
PRICE.		
CODE.	AW92-0901-000480	AW92-0901-000700
PACK.	28 Lgths	28 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish only
 USE WITH. 78mm Reducer, 78mm Tube Adaptor, 7mm Spline

ALUMINIUM TUBE 78MM

4.2m, 5.8m & 6.0m Lgths

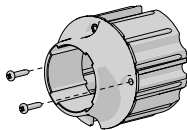


TYPE.	STD- 4.2m	STD- 5.8m	HD- 6.0m
PRICE.			
CODE.	RE01-0378-000420	RE01-0378-000580	RE01-0379-000600
PACK.	2 20 Lgths	2 20 Lgths	2 20 Lgths

COLOUR. Mill finish only
 USE WITH. 78mm Reducer, 78mm Tube Adaptor, 7mm Spline

ZIPSCREEN REDUCER 78MM TO 45MM W/SCREW

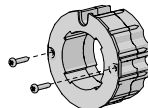
PRICE.	
CODE.	RE20-0311-050178
PACK.	4 100 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050 only
 USE WITH. 78mm Tubes, 45mm Bearing Idler, 45mm Crank Adaptor, 45mm Motors

CROWN | 45MM TO 78MM TUBE W/ SCREWS

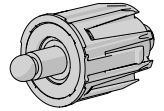
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0106-050005
PACK.	5 50 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050 only
 USE WITH. 78mm Tubes, 45mm Bearing Idler, 45mm Crank Adaptor, 45mm Motors

BEARING IDLER | 45MM

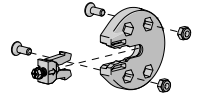
PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0213-050045
PACK.	10 50 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. 45mm Reducer, 45mm Crown

IDLER/SPRING ADAPTOR MKII

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0214-050000
PACK.	5 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. 45mm or 63mm Bearing Idler, 63mm Booster, Box 120, Open Brackets

TUBES S100

ALUMINIUM TUBE | S100 - 110 STANDARD
O.D 110mm x 7.0mt Lgth

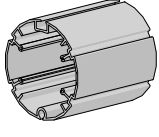
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB93-0110-000700
PACK.	2 12 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000
USE WITH. Tube End Plates, Extreme Crown & Idler

ALUMINIUM TUBE | S100 - 130 HEAVY DUTY
O.D 130mm x 7.0mt Lgths

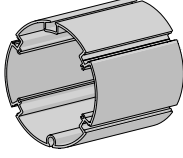
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB93-0130-000700
PACK.	1 9 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000
USE WITH. Tube End Plates, Extreme Crown & Idler

ALUMINIUM TUBE | S100 - 160 EXTRA HEAVY DUTY
O.D 160mm x 7mt Lgth

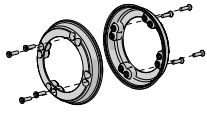
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB93-0160-000700
PACK.	1 6 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish 000
USE WITH. Tube End Plates, S100 - 130 HD Tube (Internal Sleeve)

ZIPSCREEN | REDUCER END PLATE SET | S100
2 Piece Set + screws

TYPE.	110 Standard	130 Heavy Duty
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB80-0501-050110	RB80-0501-050130
PACK.	2 100 Sets	2 100 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050 only
USE WITH. S100 Aluminium Tube - 110mm & 130mm

WIREGUIDE | TUBE END PLATE | S100
2 Piece Set + screws

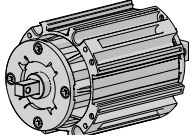


TYPE.	110 Standard	130 Heavy Duty	160 Extra Heavy Duty
PRICE.			
CODE.	RB80-0601-073110	RB80-0601-073130	RB80-0601-073160
PACK.	1 40 Set	1 40 Set	1 40 Set

COLOUR. Grey cloud 073
USE WITH. S100 Aluminium Tube- 110mm, 130mm & 160mm

EXTREME BEARING IDLER | UNIVERSAL | S100
15mm Extendable Square Shaft & screws

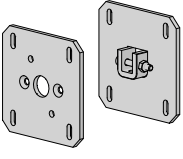
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB80-0202-073100
PACK.	1 12 Pcs



COLOUR. Grey cloud 073 only
USE WITH. Extreme Bracket Set or Plate, Aluminium Tube S100-110STD & 130HD

EXTREME BRACKET ADAPTOR KIT (MOTOR & IDLER PLATE)
[+ screws]

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB80-1503-xxx110
PACK.	1 10 Kit




COLOUR. Pure white 069, black 050
USE WITH. Ex. Bearing Idler, Zamak Adpt, Box 190, Extreme Open/Recess Fix Brkt

TUBES/WEIGHT BAR FABRIC ATTACHMENT

ZIP | NO.6 GAUGE
Double Sided - 1 Roll = 200Mts

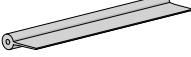
PRICE.	
CODE.	SH91-0135-050200
PACK.	200 400 Mts



COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Fabric Attachment for 78mm Aluminium Tubes.

7.2MM SPLINE WITH 15MM TAIL
100m Roll

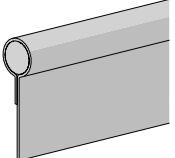
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0408-001015
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. Clear 001
USE WITH. Weight Bar, Tubes

FABRIC SPLINE WITH 15MM TAIL
100m Roll

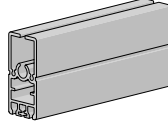
TYPE.	7mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0409-050015
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Weight Bar, Tubes

F56 WEIGHT BAR

26mm x 56mm | 4.2m & 5.8m | Colours incl. protective film



TYPE.	mill 000	anodised 018	Colours - refer below
-------	----------	--------------	-----------------------

PRICE.			
--------	--	--	--

CODE.	RE15-0101-000420	RE15-0101-018420	RE15-0101-xxx420-PF
-------	------------------	------------------	---------------------

PACK.	2 48 Lgths	2 48 Lgths	2 48 Lgths
-------	--------------	--------------	--------------

TYPE.	mill 000	anodised 018	Colours - refer below
-------	----------	--------------	-----------------------

PRICE.			
--------	--	--	--

CODE.	RE15-0101-000580	RE15-0101-018580	RE15-0101-xxx580-PF
-------	------------------	------------------	---------------------

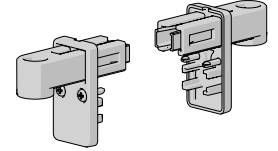
PACK.	2 48 Lgths	2 48 Lgths	2 48 Lgths
-------	--------------	--------------	--------------

COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page.
USE WITH. F56 End Caps

WIRE GUIDE F56 WEIGHT BAR END CAP SET + SCREWS

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE15-0601-xxx001
PACK.	5 200 Sets

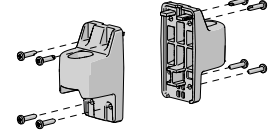
COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. F56 Weight Bar, 3.2mm Wire



F72 MULTI-BAR END CAPS | WIRE GUIDE + SCREWS

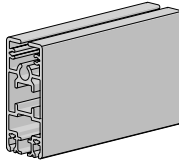
PRICE.	
CODE.	RE15-0522-xxx000
PACK.	5 200 Set

COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. F72 Weight Bar, 3.2mm Wire, 4mm Wire



F72 HD EXTERNAL WEIGHT BAR

31mm x 72mm | 7m | Colours include protective film



TYPE.	Mill Finish	Anodised 018	Colours - refer below
-------	-------------	--------------	-----------------------

PRICE.			
--------	--	--	--

CODE.	RE15-0112-000700	RE15-0112-018700	RE15-0112-xxx700-PF
-------	------------------	------------------	---------------------

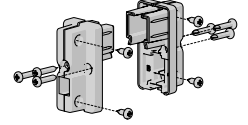
PACK.	1 36 Length	1 36 Length	1 36 Length
-------	---------------	---------------	---------------

COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page.
USE WITH. F72 End Caps

F56 | ZIPSCREEN - LOCK END CAP SET + SCREWS

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE20-0303-xxx002
PACK.	10 200 Set

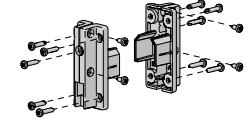
COLOUR. Black 050, classic cream 295, pure white 069, paperbark 425
USE WITH. F56 Weight Bar



F72 WEIGHT BAR END CAP SET + Screws

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE15-0512-xxx000
PACK.	5 200 Sets

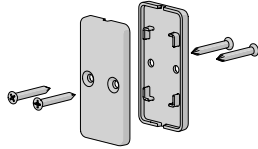
COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. F72 Weight Bar



F56 WEIGHT BAR PLAIN END CAP

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE15-0501-050000
PACK.	5 200 Sets

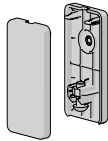
COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. F56 weight bar



F72 WEIGHT BAR PLAIN END CAP

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE15-0540-050000
PACK.	5 200 Set

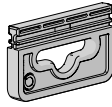
COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. F72 weight bar



25MM STRAP DOWN LOOP

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE91-1102-050025
PACK.	10 1000 Pcs

COLOUR. Black 050 only
USE WITH. F56 weight bar



16MM BUBBLE SEAL | F72
40lm Roll

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0018-050040
PACK.	40 2000 Lm

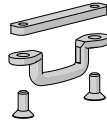
COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. F72 Weight Bar



25MM FOOTMANS LOOP KIT | F72

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE91-1111-013025
PACK.	5 100 Kit

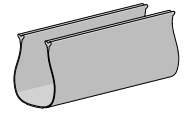
COLOUR. S/Steel polished 013
USE WITH. F72 weight bar



ULTRA LOCK SEAL V3
50lm Roll

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0008-050050
PACK.	50 500Lm

COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. F56, F72 Weight bar, Zipscreen Ultra-Lock V2



STRAP DOWN PAD EYE SADDLE - 30MM

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE91-1104-013030
PACK.	10 100 Pcs

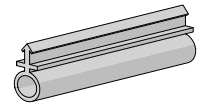
COLOUR. Polished 304, stainless steel 013
USE WITH. Straight drop spring clip - 50mm



WEIGHT BAR BUBBLE SEAL PUSH FIT - 150M ROLL

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0013-050150
PACK.	150 1500 Lm

COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. F56 & F72 Weight Bar



25MM FOOTMANS LOOP

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE91-1101-013025
PACK.	10 200 Pcs

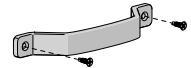
COLOUR. Stainless steel 013
USE WITH. 25mm strap down loop



EXTERNAL WEIGHT BAR HANDLE

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB07-2202-xxx000
PACK.	10 50 Sets

COLOUR. Polished stainless 013, dark electroplate 054
USE WITH. F56 and F72 Weight Bar, Spring Systems



FLUSH MOUNT STRAP DOWN LOOP

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE91-1105-009000
PACK.	4 100 Piece

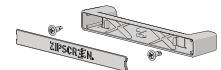
COLOUR. Polished Stainless Steel 316
USE WITH. Spring Clip or Strap Loop



ZIPSCREEN WEIGHT BAR HANDLE

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB07-2203-050001
PACK.	20 100 Kits

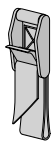
COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. F56 & F72 weight bar, Spring systems



25MM CAM BUCKLE & STRAP ASSEMBLY (60CM)

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE91-0100-025025
PACK.	2 100 Pcs

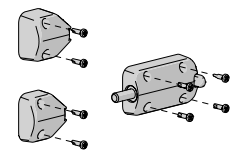
COLOUR. Silver zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. 25mm straight drop loop



WEIGHT BAR LOCK SET

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB07-2103-050001
PACK.	10 100 Sets

COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Zipscreen & Channel Guide, F56/F72 Weight bar



STRAP DOWN SPRING CLIP - 50MM

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE91-1103-009050
PACK.	10 200 Pcs

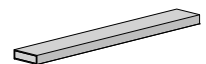
COLOUR. Stainless steel 009
USE WITH. 25mm straight drop loop



BALLAST - FLAT GALVANISED BAR
F56: 0.8kg/m F72: 1.6kg/m

TYPE.	20x5mm Wrapped	25x8mm Wrapped
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB91-1015-050200	SB91-1018-050200
PACK.	10 100 Lgths	5 50 Lgths

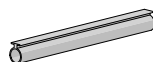
COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. F56: 20x5mm, F72: 25x8mm

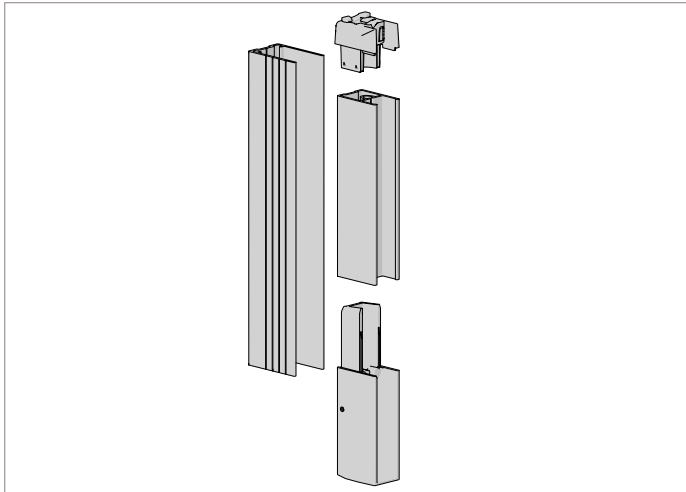


BUBBLE SEAL STRIP
5.8m Lgth

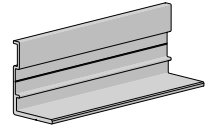
TYPE.	10mm	16mm
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB91-0001-050580	SB91-0019-050580
PACK.	10 30 Lgths	20 200 Lgth

COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. F56 Weight bar





ZIPSCREEN | L FIXING RAIL



SIZE.	5.5 Metre Lgths	5.5 Metre Lgths	5.5 Metre Lgths
TYPE.	mill 000	anodised 018	Colour - refer below
PRICE.			
CODE.	SB04-0703-000550	SB04-0703-018550	SB04-0703-xxx550
PACK.	10 120 Lgths	10 120 Lgths	10 120 Lgths

COLOUR. Refer to colour range of system overview page
 USE WITH. U Mounting Rail

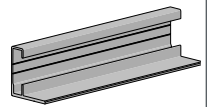
ZIP | NO.6 GAUGE
 Double Sided - 1 Roll = 200Mts



PRICE.	
CODE.	SH91-0135-050200
PACK.	200 400 Mts

COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. Fabric, Zip Inner Rail, 78mm Aluminium Tube

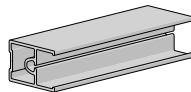
ZIPSCREEN | L FIXING RAIL FOR BOX 190



TYPE.	Mill 000	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB04-0708-000550	SB04-0708-xxx550-PF
PACK.	8 80 Lgths	8 80 Lgths

COLOUR. Refer to range on system overview page
 USE WITH. Box 190, Extreme Open Brackets

ZIPSCREEN | ZIP INNER RAIL

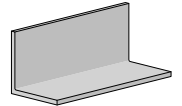


SIZE.	2.5 Metre Lgths
TYPE.	mill 000
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB04-0701-000250
PACK.	10 120 Lgths

SIZE.	5.5 Metre Lgths	5.5 Metre Lgths	5.5 Metre Lgths
TYPE.	mill 000	anodised 018	Colours - refer below
PRICE.			
CODE.	SB04-0701-000550	SB04-0701-018550	SB04-0701-xxx550
PACK.	10 120 Lgths	10 120 Lgths	10 120 Lgths

COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page.
 USE WITH. U Mounting Rail, Inner Rail Funnel & Stop Set, Inner Rail Bottom Cap Set

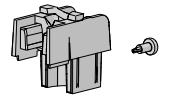
FIXING RAIL
 40 x 40 x 3mm - 5.5m Lgth



TYPE.	mill 000	colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB04-0704-000550	SB04-0704-xxx550
PACK.	2 10 Lgths	2 10 Lgths

COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. F56 & F72 Weight Bars

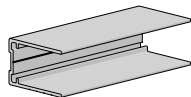
ZIPSCREEN | FUNNEL W/INTEGRATED STOP SET + SCREW



PRICE.	
CODE.	SB05-1412-050001
PACK.	50 500 Set

COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. Zip Inner Rail

ZIPSCREEN | U MOUNTING RAIL

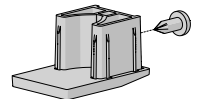


SIZE.	2.5 Metre Lgths
TYPE.	mill 000
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB04-0702-000250
PACK.	10 120 Lgths

SIZE.	5.5 Metre Lgths	5.5 Metre Lgths	5.5 Metre Lgths
TYPE.	mill 000	anodised 018	Colours - refer below
PRICE.			
CODE.	SB04-0702-000550	SB04-0702-018550	SB04-0702-xxx550-PF
PACK.	10 120 Lgths	10 120 Lgths	10 120 Lgths

COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page.
 USE WITH. Zip Inner Rail, L Fixing Rail, End Plate Set

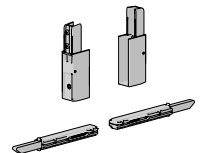
ZIPSCREEN | ZIP INNER RAIL BOTTOM CAP SET + Screw



PRICE.	
CODE.	SB05-1511-050001
PACK.	10 500 Sets

COLOUR. Black 050 only
 USE WITH. Zip Inner Rail

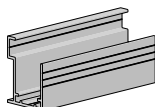
ULTRA LOCK V2 - KIT ASSEMBLY



PRICE.	
CODE.	RE15-0422-050001
PACK.	5 50 Kit

COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. Weight Bar, Side Channels

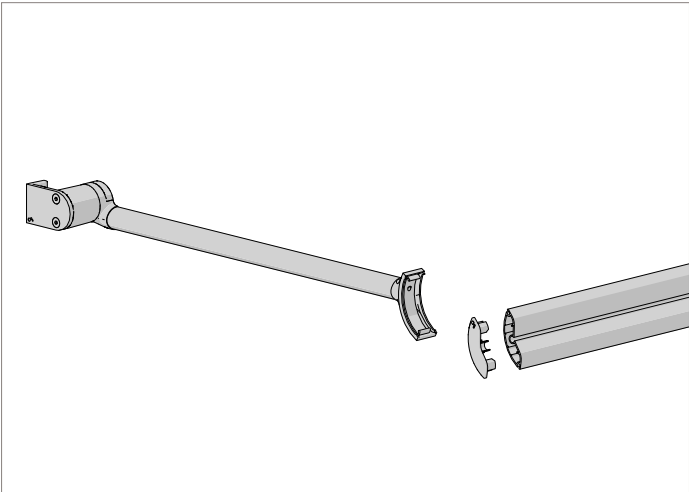
ZIPSCREEN | FACE FIX - U MOUNTING RAIL
 5.5 Metre Lgth



COLOUR.	mill 000	colours.
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB04-0705-000550	SB04-0705-xxx550
PACK.	8 120 Lgths	8 120 Lgths

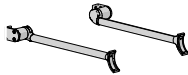
COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page.
 USE WITH. Zip Inner Rail, End Plate Set

PIVOT ARM



PIVOT ARMS- 1.6M
1 Piece = 2 Arms

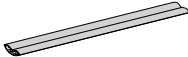
PRICE.	
CODE.	AW05-0701-xxx160
PACK.	1 Piece = 2 Arms



COLOUR. Pure white 069, black 050
USE WITH. Pivot Arm Terminal Bar

PIVOT ARM TERMINAL BAR
5m Length

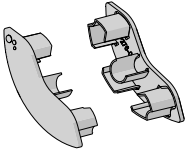
TYPE.	Mill	Colours
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE29-0102-000500	RE29-0102-xxx500
PACK.	1 10 Lgths	1 10 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill 000, pure white 069, black 050
USE WITH. Pivot Arms

PIVOT ARM COVER CAP FOR TERMINAL BAR

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW05-0801-xxx000
PACK.	1 Kit



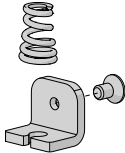
COLOUR. Pure white 064, black 050
USE WITH. Pivot Arm Terminal Bar

WIRE GUIDE 3.2MM **EXT**



WIRE GUIDE TOP SADDLE TERMINAL KIT
+ Spring


PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-4004-010032
PACK.	8 200 Sets



COLOUR. Stainless steel 010
USE WITH. Brackets, Dome Stud Terminal

SWAGED DOME STUD TERMINAL
+ 4.2 Metre Wire

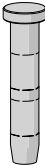
PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-1312-009420
PACK.	4 40 Piece



COLOUR. Polished stainless steel 009 only
USE WITH. Wire Guide Top Terminal, Wire Guide Top Bracket, tensioning spring

DOME HEAD TERMINAL
3.2mm Wire


PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-1312-009002
PACK.	20 200 Pcs



COLOUR. Polished stainless steel 009 only
USE WITH. 3.2mm Wire Tensioning Guide, Crimping Die

WIRE TENSIONING GUIDE - 3.2MM
Thread:1 x 19 | 1 Roll = 50Mts

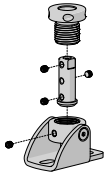
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-3602-010032
PACK.	50 300 Mts



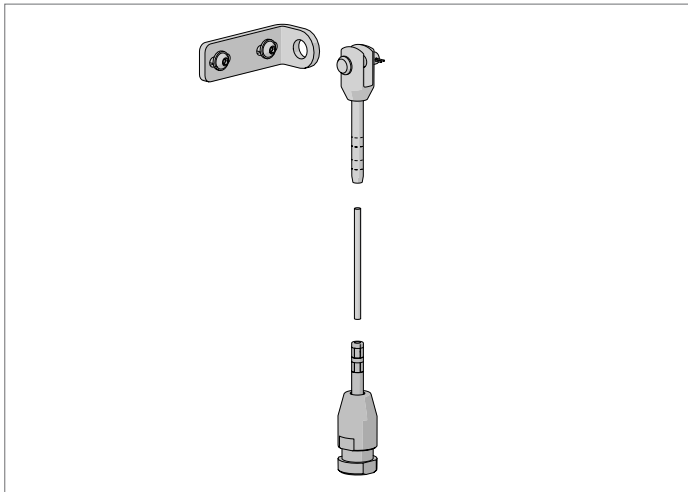
COLOUR. Natural stainless steel 010 only
USE WITH. Dome head terminal

BOTTOM WIRE GUIDE SWIVEL BRACKET
Floor/Face Fix

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-2205-009000
PACK.	4 200 Sets



COLOUR. Polished stainless steel 009 only
USE WITH. 3.2mm Wire



THREADED STUD TERMINAL + NUT & WASHER

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-1401-009040
PACK.	2 40 Sets

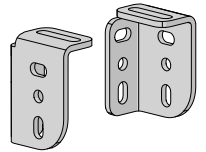
COLOUR. Polished stainless steel 009
 USE WITH. 4mm Tensioning Cable, Wall Mounting L Bracket.



WALL MOUNTING L BRACKET - LH AND RH SET 90 x 38mm

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-2301-009090
PACK.	1 40 Pairs

COLOUR. Polished stainless steel 009
 USE WITH. Threaded Stud Terminal



BOX 190 WIRE GUIDE ADAPTOR PLATE + Screws

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB80-0481-012000
PACK.	2 100 Pcs

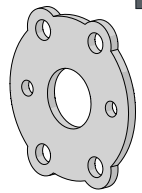
COLOUR. Stainless steel 012
 USE WITH. Box 190 End Plate Set, Fork Terminal



ZAMAK ADAPTOR SPACER

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB80-0411-025050
PACK.	1 20 Pcs

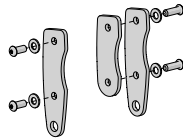
COLOUR. Zinc plated 025 only
 USE WITH. Zamak Adaptor in Box 190 & Recess Brackets



MOTOR EXTREME WIRE GUIDE BRACKET ADAPTOR KIT Top / Face Fix

TYPE.	zinc plated	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB80-0476-025100	RB80-0476-xxx100
PACK.	1 20 Sets	1 20 Sets

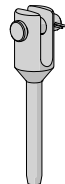
COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Extreme Bracket Set - Top/Face Fix



SWAGE FORK TERMINAL 4mm stainless steel wire

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-1314-009400
PACK.	2 40 Pcs

COLOUR. Polished stainless steel 009
 USE WITH. Extreme Bracket Set - Top/Face Fix, Wire Guide Cable



WIRE GUIDE TENSIONING CABLE 4MM 50Lm Roll

TYPE.	Plain	Clear PVC Coated
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB91-3602-006040	RB91-3602-006041
PACK.	50 300 Lm	50 300 Lm

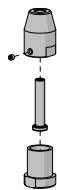
CCOLOUR. Stainless steel 006
 USE WITH. Flat Head Stud & Swage Fork Terminals, F72 Weight Bar End Cap



TENSIONING BRACKET & FLAT HEAD STUD TERMINAL 4mm stainless steel wire

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-2601-009040
PACK.	2 40 Sets

COLOUR. Polished stainless steel 009
 USE WITH. 4mm Wire Guide Cable



TENSION SPRING 14.5 I.D. x 23.5 O.D x 50mm

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-9101-009050
PACK.	25 500 Pcs

COLOUR. Polished stainless steel 009
 USE WITH. Threaded Stud Terminal, Wall Mounting L Bracket



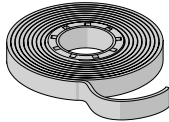
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

EXT

WELDING TAPE 9MM

*net pricing. no discount applied.

PRICE.	
CODE.	HD31-0501-001010
PACK.	50 500 Metre



COLOUR. Clear 001 only
USE WITH. Zip tail spline

R-CLIP | 1\2" ROUND SHAFT | 10MM SQUARE SHAFT

Net Pricing - No Discounts

PRICE.	
CODE.	HD85-2001-025902
PACK.	100 1000 Piece

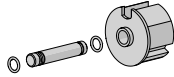


COLOUR. Silver zinc plated 025
USE WITH. Motors using Square Shaft Adaptor

IDLER HOUSING & PIN KIT

63mm *RUNOUT*

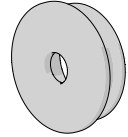
PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0212-050063
PACK.	5 50 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Idler Spring Adaptor, 78mm Tube Adaptor, 63mm Tube

CABLE GROMMET - 7MM ID X 22MM HOLE | EPDM

PRICE.	
CODE.	HD87-3007-050022
PACK.	50 1000 Pcs

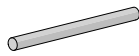


COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Box 120 End plates, Cassette Extrusion, FT Motor In-Line Connector.

SOLID ROUND PVC SPLINE | 250M ROLL

6mm & 7mm

TYPE.	6mm PVC	7mm PVC
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB91-0016-050250	SB91-0017-050250
PACK.	250 2500 Lm	250 2500 Lm

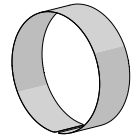


COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Roller Tube, Terminal Bar

78MM TUBE STICKERS

100 per Roll *No discounts applied. Net pricing.

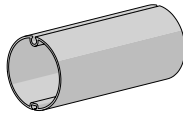
PRICE.	
CODE.	AW91-3001-xxx000
PACK.	1 10 Roll



COLOUR. White 064, graphite 315
USE WITH. 78mm Tubes

ALUMINIUM TUBE 63MM

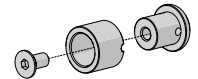
TYPE.	5.8m Lgth
PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0363-000580
PACK.	4 36 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill 000 only
USE WITH. Bearing Idler, 63mm Crank Housing, Motor Crown, 5mm Spline or #6 Zip.

WIRE ROPE TOP CLAMP TERMINAL ROUND

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-4001-009032
PACK.	4 200 Sets



COLOUR. Polished stainless steel 009 only
USE WITH. Brackets, 3.2mm Wire

HOOK FOR CRANK CONTROL ARM

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB05-9104-025000
PACK.	5 100 Pcs

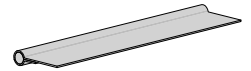


COLOUR. Silver zinc plated 025
USE WITH. RB05 Crank Arms, Cranks with a loop attachment

5MM FABRIC SPLINE W/ 15MM TAIL

(100m rolls)

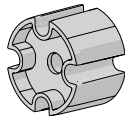
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0405-050015
PACK.	1 10 Roll



COLOUR. Black 050

AUTOMATE 63MM DRIVE WHEEL

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0666-050508
PACK.	5 100 Piece



COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. 63mm Tubes, FT Motors

SELF DRILLING PAINTED SCREWS

PRICE.	
CODE.	HD82-1923-xxx013
PACK.	500 5000 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050, Monument 057, Surfmist 068, White 069, Classic Cream 295, Woodland Grey 352, Paperbark 425

AUTOMATE | FT MOTOR IN-LINE TAIL - 2.5M

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB24-9105-069025
PACK.	1 48 Piece

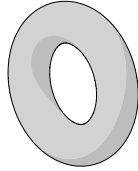


COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. FT & AX Motors

BOX 120 END PLATE - O RING

PRICE.	
CODE.	HD87-1060-050030
PACK.	1,000 5,000 Piece

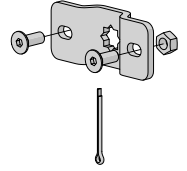
COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. Box 120 End Plates (RE01-1101-xxx120)



UNIVERSAL | M50 MOTOR BRACKET + SCREWS

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0601-025000
PACK.	5 100 Set

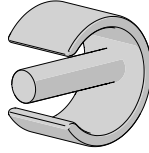
COLOUR. Zinc 025
 USE WITH. FT Motor



CRANK HANDLE CLIP

PRICE.	
CODE.	MG05-9103-340013
PACK.	20 200 Piece

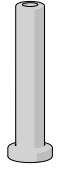
COLOUR. Grey 340
 USE WITH. Crank Control Arm (RB05-9101-xxxLLL)



FLAT HEAD STUD TERMINAL - 4MM S/STEEL WIRE

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-2601-009902
PACK.	1 Piece

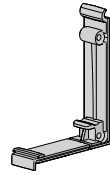
COLOUR. Stainless Steel Polish 009
 USE WITH. Extreme Wire Guide Tensioning Bracket Terminal



BOX 120 END PLATE - COVER

PRICE.	
CODE.	ME01-1101-xxx905
PACK.	4 20 Piece

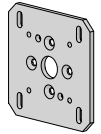
COLOUR. Per Box120 standard colours
 USE WITH. Box 120 End Plates (RE01-1101-xxx120)



EXTREME SQUARE BRACKET PLATE SIDE FIX

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB80-1501-025110
PACK.	1 20 Pcs

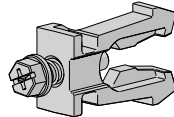
USE WITH. Box190 End Plates, Zipscreen Extreme Open Brackets (when using RE01-0214 Bracket Adaptor for 78mm hardware)



**IDLER/SPRING ADAPTOR MKII RETAINING CLIP
 With Screw**

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0214-050004
PACK.	10 500 Piece

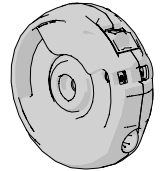
COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. Idler/Spring Adaptor Kit MKII (RE01-0214-050000)



EXTERNAL BOOSTER V2 | TENSIONER ONLY

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0421-050900
PACK.	4 40 Pcs

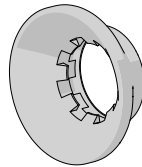
COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. RE01 Springs



RE01 CRANK FUNNEL

PRICE.	
CODE.	MG05-9104-344000
PACK.	10 100 Pcs

COLOUR. Grey 340
 USE WITH. RE01 Gears



EXTERNAL BOOSTER V2 | BRACKET ADAPTOR W/ SCREWS

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0421-054920
PACK.	4 40 Kits

COLOUR. Black plating 054
 USE WITH. RE01 Springs



Description	Part Number	Pack	Price
Box 190 Extreme Headbox Sample (300mm)	MK01-RE01-069801	1 Piece	
Zipscreen Drop Awning Colour Swatch	MK04-SB04-000001	1 Piece	
Zipscreen User Guide	MK91-9999-ZIP001	200 Pieces	
Zipscreen Brochure	MK91-9999-ZIP000	300 Piece	
External Brochure	MK91-9999-EXT000	200 Piece	
Zipscreen Bottom Rail Sticker - Polyester (40 pcs)	MK04-Sb04-000007	1 Sheet = 40 Stickers	
F56/F72 Weight Bar & Bubble Seal Range Sample Kit	MK04-SB91-069000	1 Kit	
Zipscreen Mini Sample with Box 120 - No Frame (600mm)	MK01-SB04-352178	1 Kit	
Wire Guide Framed Mini Sample (600mm) - Woodland Grey Wire Guide Framed Mini Sample (600mm) - Black Wire Guide Framed Mini Sample (600mm) - Monument	MK01-RE24-352000 MK01-RE24-050000 MK01-RE24-057000	1 Kit	
Zipscreen Mini Sample with Box 120- Framed (600mm) - Woodland Grey Zipscreen Mini Sample with Box 120- Framed (600mm) - Black Zipscreen Mini Sample with Box 120- Framed (600mm) - Monument	MK01-SB04-352078 MK01-SB04-050078 MK01-SB04-057078	1 Kit	
Zipscreen Sample Bag	MK04-RE01-050001	1 Piece	



Wire Guide Mini Sample



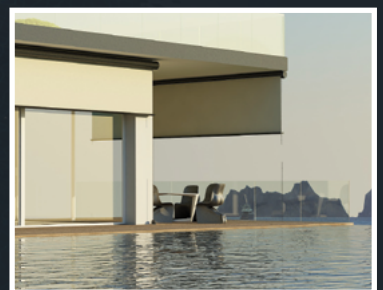
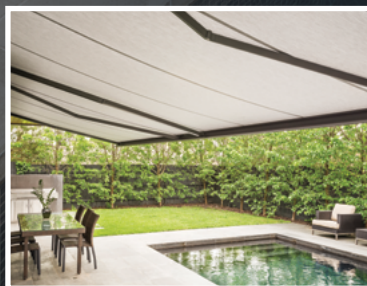
Zipscreen Mini Sample

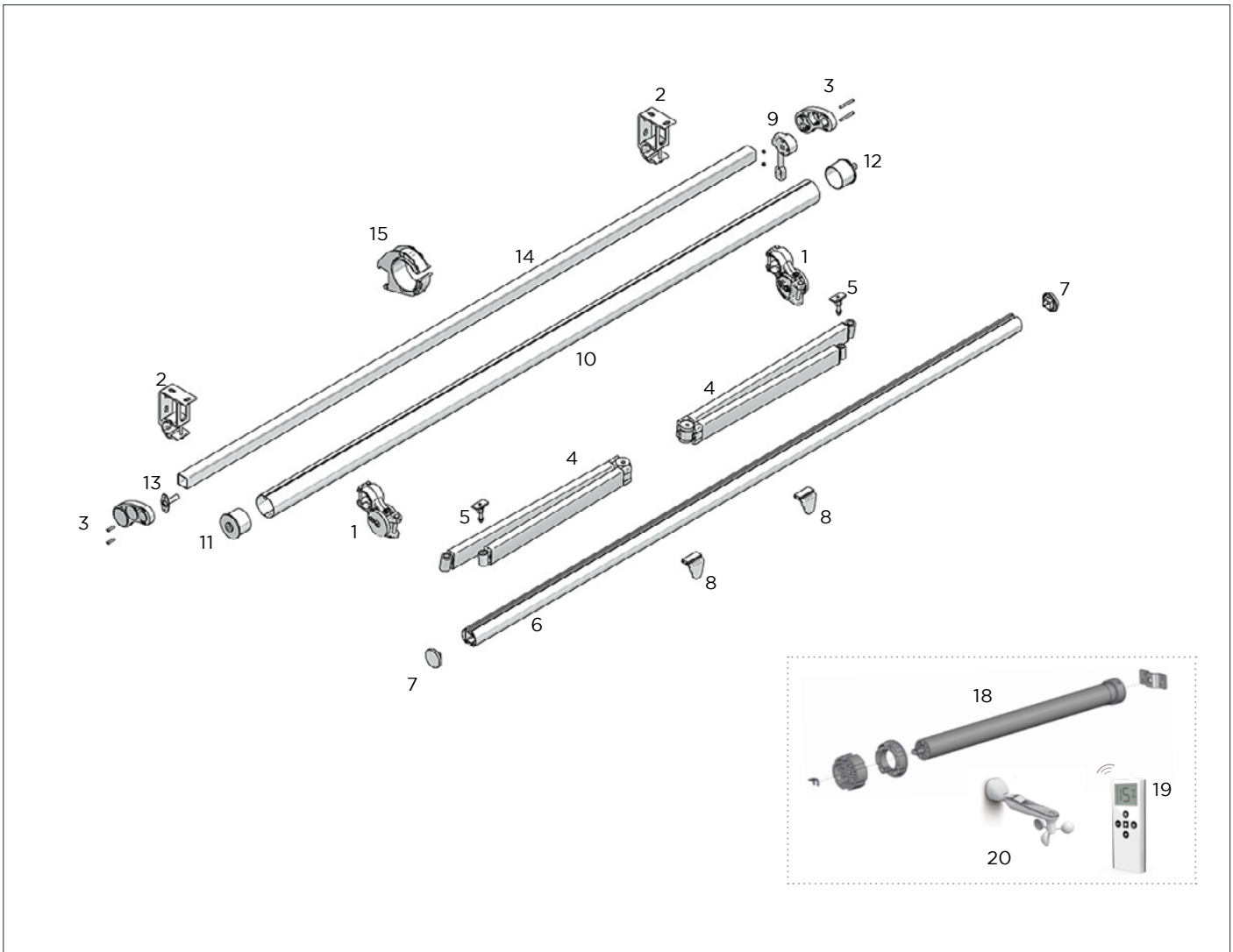


Zipscreen Sample Case

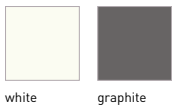
AWNINGS

SECTION 1	FOLDING ARM AWNINGS	
	Piuma	191
	Kumo	195
	Feng	199
	Awning Kits	203
SECTION 2	PRODUCT OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES	
SECTION 3	MARKETING SAMPLES & SPARE PARTS	





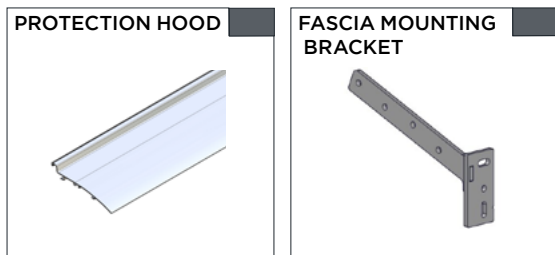
COLOUR RANGE



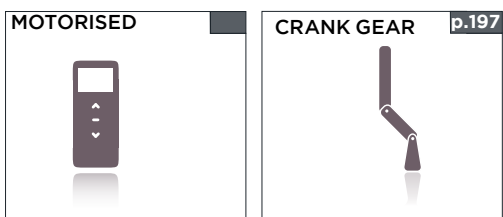
SPECIFICATION

Max Size: 7m x 3m

PRODUCT OPTIONS- See Page 274 for Pricing



CONTROL OPTIONS

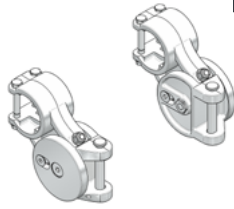


FOLDING ARM SUPPORT KIT

1

CODE.	AW07-0101-xxx000
PACK.	1 8 Pair

COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Square Bar, Folding Arm



FRONT TERMINAL BAR END COVERS

7

CODE.	AW92-0701-xxx001
PACK.	1 Pair

COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Front Terminal Bar

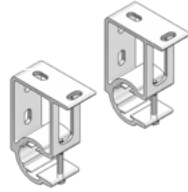


WALL/CEILING BRACKET

2

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW07-0201-xxx000
PACK.	1 10 Pairs

COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Square Bar



ARM STOPPERS

8

CODE.	AW91-2101-001000
PACK.	1 Set

COLOUR. Clear 001 only
USE WITH. Front Terminal Bar

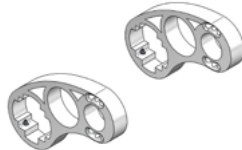


END BRACKETS

3

CODE.	AW07-0301-xxx000
PACK.	1 20 Pair

COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Square Bar, Pin Adaptor, Gear 11:1



GEAR 11:1

9

CODE.	AW92-0901-050000
PACK.	1 25 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. End Brackets, Gear Drive End Cap

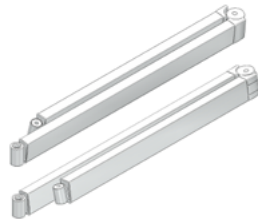


FOLDING ARM (FUSION)
2m, 2.5m, 3m Projection

4

SIZE.	2.0m	2.5m	3.0m
CODE.	AW07-0301-xxx200	AW07-0301-xxx250	AW07-0301-xxx300
PACK.	1 Pair	1 Pair	1 Pair

COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Arm /Terminal Bar Connectors, Folding Arm Support



PIUMA - GEAR SCREW KIT
M6 x 55

-

CODE.	AW92-0901-010008
PACK.	1 kit

COLOUR. stainless steel 010 only
USE WITH. Crank Gear 11:1



CRANK ROD

-

TYPE.	1.8m
CODE.	AW91-1001-xxx180
PACK.	1 10 Pcs

COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Gear 11:1

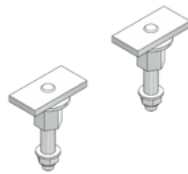


PIUMA ARM/TERMINAL BAR CONNECTORS

5

CODE.	AW07-0501-006000
PACK.	1 Pair

COLOUR. 316 Stainless Steel 006
USE WITH. Folding Arm, Terminal Bar

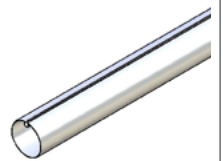


78MM AWNING TUBE
4.8m & 7m Lengths

10

SIZE.	4.8m	7.0m
CODE.	AW92-0901-000480	AW92-0901-000700
PACK.	28 Lgths	28 Lgths

COLOUR. mill finish only
USE WITH. Idler Housing, Gear Drive End Cap



FRONT TERMINAL BAR
5m & 7m Lengths

6

SIZE.	5.0m	7.0m
CODE.	AW91-0601-xxx500	AW91-0601-xxx700
PACK.	1 Lgth	1 Lgth

COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Arm /Terminal Bar Connectors

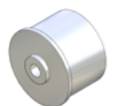


IDLER HOUSING
78mm Tube

11

CODE.	AW91-1401-338000
PACK.	1 Pc

COLOUR. silver grey 338 only
USE WITH. 78mm Tube, Pin Adaptor

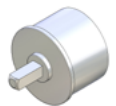


GEAR DRIVE END CAP
1/2" Square Shaft, 78mm Tube

12

CODE.	AW91-1101-338000
PACK.	1 Pc

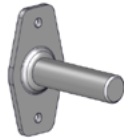
COLOUR. silver grey 338 only
USE WITH. Gear 11:1, 78mm Tube



PIN ADAPTOR

13

CODE.	AW91-1201-006000
PACK.	1 100 Pcs



COLOUR. stainless steel 006
USE WITH. End Brackets, Idler Housing, Motor Screw Kit

AUTOMATE | SUN & WIND SENSOR

20a

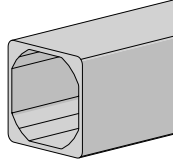
TYPE.	Solar	240V
CODE.	MT02-0301-072001	MT02-0301-072003
PACK.	1 10 Piece	1 10 Piece



COLOUR. vivid white 072
USE WITH. Automate Awning Motors

ALUMINIUM SQUARE BAR - 40MM X 40MM
5m & 7m Lengths

14



SIZE.	5.0m	7.0m
CODE.	AW92-2003-xxx500	AW92-2003-xxx700
PACK.	1 48 Lgths	1 48 Lgths

COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Arm Support, Wall /Ceiling Bracket, Centre Balance Support

AUTOMATE | MOTION SENSOR

20b

CODE.	MT02-0301-xxx002
PACK.	1 25 Pcs



COLOUR. vivid white 072, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

UNIVERSAL ZAMAK ADAPTER WITH LOCK RING | THREADED
Screws Sold Separately.

CODE.	RB56-0766-014050
PACK.	1 50 Pcs

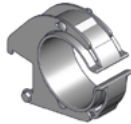


COLOUR. cast silver 014
USE WITH. AX Motors, Hex M6x25 Screws

PIUMA - CENTRE BALANCE SUPPORT

15

CODE.	AW07-1901-xxx000
PACK.	1 Kit



COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Square Bar, awnings over 5.4m wide

PIUMA - MOTOR / IDLER SCREW KIT
M6 x 30

17

CODE.	AW92-0901-010005
PACK.	0 Kit



COLOUR. stainless steel 010
USE WITH. Pin Adaptor, Motors using square shaft adaptor.

AUTOMATE AX ARC MOTOR
78mm Drive & Crown Wheel, Clip, Sq. Shaft Adaptor

18

TYPE.	AX30 [15RPM]	AX50 [12RPM]
CODE.	MT01-1145-069013	MT01-1145-069015
PACK.	1 10 Pcs	1 10 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. 78mm Awning Tube, End Brackets.

AUTOMATE REMOTES
One Channel, Five Channel & Fifteen Channel

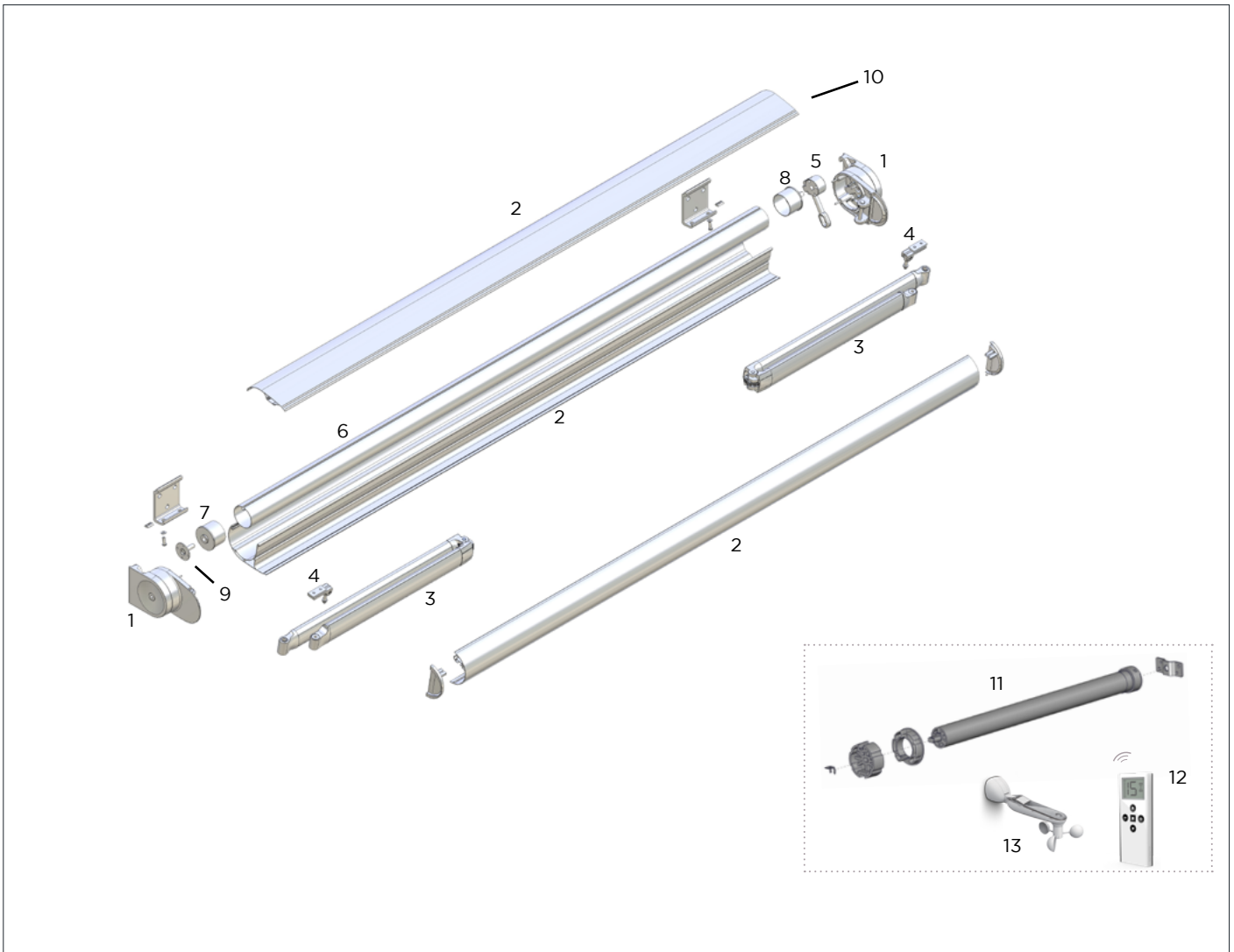
SIZE.	Push ONE Channel	Push 5 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs



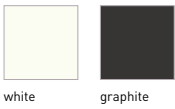
SIZE.	Push 15 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008
PACK.	1 100 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

.....



COLOUR RANGE



white

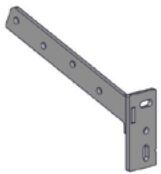
graphite

SPECIFICATION

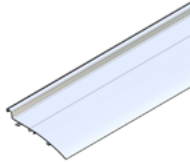
Max Size: 6m x 3m

PRODUCT OPTIONS- See Page 274 for Pricing

FASCIA MOUNTING BRACKET



PROTECTION HOOD



CONTROL OPTIONS

MOTORISED



CRANK GEAR

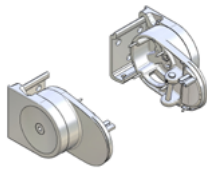
p.197



FOLDING ARM SUPPORT BRACKET

1

CODE.	AW02-0101-xxx000
PACK.	1 4 Pair

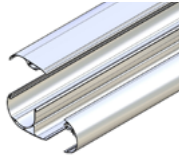


COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Cassette Profile

CASSETTE PROFILE KIT

Includes Cover, Bottom & Terminal Bar - 4m & 6m Lengths

2



SIZE.	4.0m	6.0m
CODE.	AW02-0201-xxx400	AW02-0201-xxx600
PACK.	1 Lgth	1 Lgth

COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Arm Support, Arm/Terminal Bar Connectors - Low

CONVEYOR

-

CODE.	AW02-0501-001000
PACK.	1 Pc

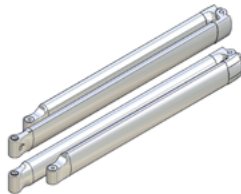


COLOUR. clear 001 only
USE WITH. Cassette Profile - Cover (for systems larger than 4.1m)

FOLDING ARM (HOME) (LESS THAN 5M WIDTHS)
2m, 2.5m & 3m Projection

3a

SIZE.	2.0m
CODE.	AW91-0301-xxx200
PACK.	1 Pair



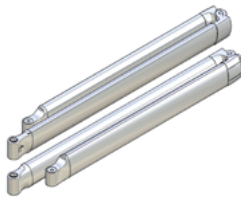
SIZE.	2.5m	3.0m
CODE.	AW91-0301-xxx250	AW91-0301-xxx300
PACK.	1 Pair	1 Pair

COLOUR. white 064, graphite 315
USE WITH. Terminal Bar Connectors - Low, Folding Arm Support Bracket

FOLDING ARM (HOME) | (GREATER THAN 5M WIDTHS)
2m, 2.5m & 3m Projection

3b

SIZE.	2.0m *RUNOUT*
CODE.	AW91-0302-xxx200
PACK.	1 Pair



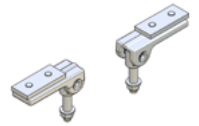
SIZE.	2.5m	3.0m
CODE.	AW91-0302-xxx250	AW91-0302-xxx300
PACK.	1 Pair	1 Pair

COLOUR. white 064, graphite 315
USE WITH. Terminal Bar Connectors - Low, Folding Arm Support Bracket

ARM/TERMINAL BAR CONNECTORS - LOW

4

CODE.	AW91-0402-064000
PACK.	1 Pair



COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Folding Arm, Arm Support

GEAR 11:1

5

CODE.	AW92-0901-050000
PACK.	1 25 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Gear Drive End Cap, Arm Support, Crank Rod

CRANK ROD

-

TYPE.	1.8m
CODE.	AW91-1001-xxx180
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Gear 11:1

GEAR SCREW KIT
M6 x 45

-

CODE.	AW92-0901-010002
PACK.	1 Kit

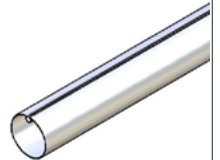


COLOUR. stainless steel 010

78MM AWNING TUBE
4.8m & 7m Lengths

6

SIZE.	4.8m	7.0m
CODE.	AW92-0901-000480	AW92-0901-000700
PACK.	28 Lgth	28 Lgth

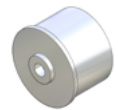


COLOUR. mill finish only
USE WITH. Idler Housing, Gear Drive End Cap

IDLER HOUSING
78mm Tube

7

CODE.	AW91-1401-338000
PACK.	1 Pc

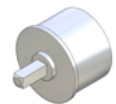


COLOUR. silver grey 338 only
USE WITH. Pin Adaptor, 78mm Tube

GEAR DRIVE END CAP
1/2" Square Shaft, 78mm Tube

8

CODE.	AW91-1101-338000
PACK.	1 Pc

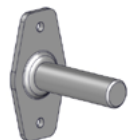


COLOUR. silver grey 338 only
USE WITH. Gear 11:1, 78mm Tube

PIN ADAPTOR

9

CODE.	AW91-1201-006000
PACK.	1 100 Pcs



COLOUR. stainless steel 006
USE WITH. Arm Support, Idler Housing

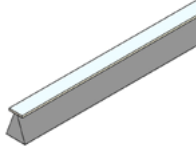
FABRIC BRUSH T SLOT FIT

7mm High x 4.8mm Wide - 1 Roll = 350m

10

CODE.	AW91-1501-050000
PACK.	350 Roll

COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Cassette Profile (Cover)



AUTOMATE | MOTION SENSOR

13b

CODE.	MT02-0301-xxx002
PACK.	1 25 Pcs

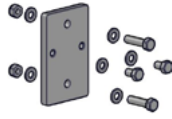
COLOUR. white 072, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motor



KUMO FASCIA BRACKET ADAPTER PLATE

CODE.	AW02-2601-033000
PACK.	1 Set

COLOUR. Heavy Duty Galvanised 033
USE WITH. Fascia Mounting Bracket LOW, Kumo Wall/Ceiling Bracket



UNIVERSAL ZAMAK ADAPTER WITH LOCK RING | THREADED

CODE.	RB56-0766-014050
PACK.	1 50 Pcs

COLOUR. cast silver 014
USE WITH. AX Motors, C/Sunk M6x16 Screws



AUTOMATE AX ARC MOTOR

78mm Drive & Crown Wheel, Clip, Sq. Shaft Adaptor

11

TYPE.	AX30 [15RPM]
CODE.	MT01-1145-069013
PACK.	1 10 Pcs

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. 78mm Awning Tube, End Brackets.



KUMO - MOTOR / IDLER SCREW KIT

C/Sunk M6 x 20

CODE.	AW92-0901-010004
PACK.	1 Kit

COLOUR. stainless steel 010
USE WITH. Pin Adaptor, Motors using square shaft adaptor.



AUTOMATE REMOTES

One Channel, Five Channel & Fifteen Channel



SIZE.	Push ONE Channel	Push 5 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008
PACK.	1 100 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

AUTOMATE | PULSE 2 HUB

CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067
USE WITH. Automate motors



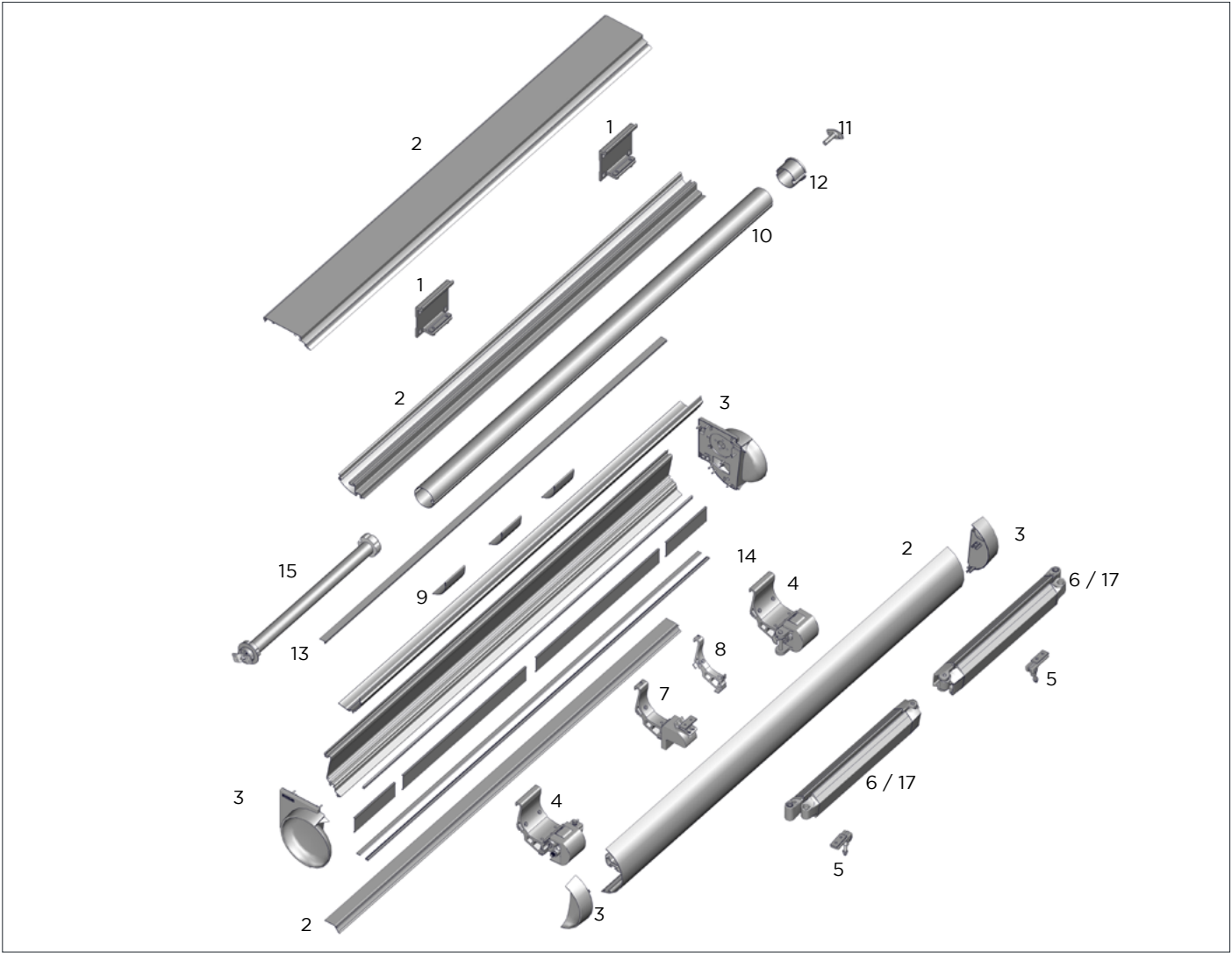
AUTOMATE | SUN & WIND SENSOR

13a

TYPE.	Solar	240V
CODE.	MT02-0301-072001	MT02-0301-072003
PACK.	1 10 Piece	1 10 Piece

COLOUR. white 072
USE WITH. Automate Motors





COLOUR RANGE

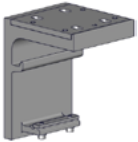


graphite

PRODUCT OPTIONS

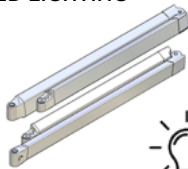
FENG- CEILING BRACKET

16



FENG- ARM WITH LED LIGHTING

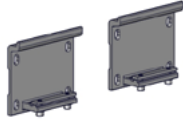
17



FENG - WALL BRACKET

1

CODE.	AW09-0107-315001
PACK.	1 Pair

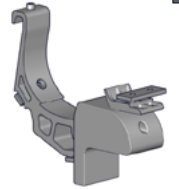


COLOUR. graphite 315
USE WITH. Cassette Profile

FENG - SUPPORT CONVOYER

7

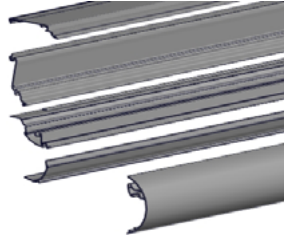
CODE.	AW09-0105-315001
PACK.	1 15 Pcs



COLOUR. graphite 315 only
USE WITH. Cassette Profile, Awnings > 4.8m wide

FENG - CASSETTE PROFILE KIT
4m, 5m & 7m Lengths

2



SIZE.	4.0m	5.0m	7.0m
CODE.	AW09-0101-315400	AW09-0101-315500	AW09-0101-315700
PACK.	1 Kit	1 Kit	1 Kit

COLOUR. graphite 315
USE WITH. Arm Support, Arm/Terminal Bar Connectors - High

FENG - COVER SUPPORT

8

CODE.	AW09-0106-050001
PACK.	1 45 Pcs

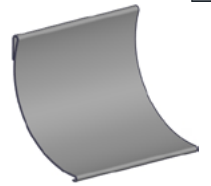


COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Cassette Profile

FENG - PVC FABRIC SAVING PROFILE
(5 per kit)

9

CODE.	AW09-0109-001001
PACK.	1 30 Kit

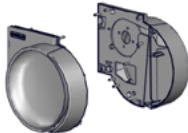


COLOUR. clear 001
USE WITH. Cassette Profile Kit (1 per fabric join)

FENG - CASSETTE END COVERS

3

CODE.	AW09-0102-315001
PACK.	1 3 Pairs

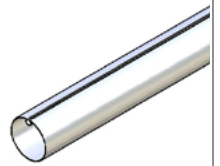


COLOUR. graphite 315

78MM AWNING TUBE
4.8m & 7m Lengths

10

SIZE.	4.8m	7.0m
CODE.	AW92-0901-000480	AW92-0901-000700
PACK.	28 Lgth	28 Lgth

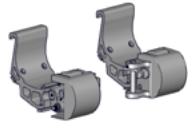


COLOUR. mill finish only
USE WITH. Automate Motor, Idler Housing

FENG - ARM SUPPORT KIT

4

CODE.	AW09-0104-315001
PACK.	1 3 Pairs

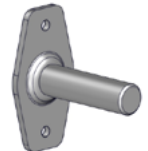


COLOUR. graphite 315
USE WITH. Folding Arms

PLATE WITH PIN

11

CODE.	AW91-1201-006000
PACK.	1 100 Pcs

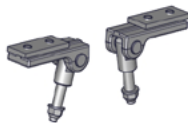


COLOUR. stainless steel 006
USE WITH. Screw kit, Cassette End Covers

ARM/ TERMINAL BAR CONNECTORS- HIGH

5

CODE.	AW91-0501-315000
PACK.	1 50 Pair

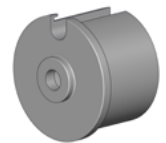


COLOUR. graphite 315
USE WITH. Folding Arm, Cassette Profile

IDLER HOUSING- 78MM TUBE

12

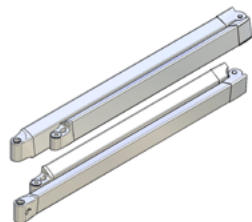
CODE.	AW91-1401-338000
PACK.	1 100 Pcs



COLOUR. silver grey 338
USE WITH. Tube, Plate with Pin

FOLDING ARM
2.5m, 3m & 3.5m Projection

6a



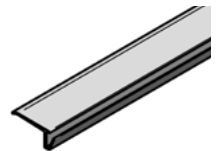
TYPE.	2.5m (URBAN)	3.0m (URBAN)	3.5m (KATANA)
CODE.	AW91-0501-xxx250	AW91-0501-xxx300	AW91-0701-xxx350
PACK.	1 Pair	1 Pair	1 Pair

COLOUR. graphite 315
USE WITH. Arm/Terminal Bar Connectors - High, Cassette Profile (Terminal Bar)

PROTECTION HOOD GASKET
1 Roll = 50 meters

13

CODE.	AW91-0610-xxx003
PACK.	50 Roll

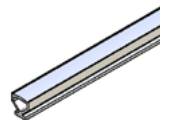


COLOUR. black 050, Metalized Grey 344
USE WITH. Cassette Profile

WALL & COUPLING GASKET

14


CODE.	AW03-1401-050100
PACK.	1 100 Metre



COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Cassette Profile


AUTOMATE AX ARC MOTOR
78mm Drive & Crown Wheel, Clip, Sq. Shaft Adaptor

TYPE.	AX30 [15RPM]	AX50 [12RPM]
CODE.	MT01-1145-069013	MT01-1145-069015
PACK.	1 10 Pcs	1 10 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. 78mm Awning Tube, End Brackets.

AUTOMATE REMOTES
One Channel, Five Channel & Fifteen Channel




SIZE.	Push ONE Channel	Push 5 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008
PACK.	1 100 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

AUTOMATE | SUN & WIND SENSOR


TYPE.	Solar	240V
CODE.	MT02-0301-072001	MT02-0301-072003
PACK.	1 10 Piece	1 10 Piece



COLOUR. pure white 072
USE WITH. Automate Awning Motors

AUTOMATE | MOTION SENSOR


CODE.	MT02-0301-xxx002
PACK.	1 25 Pcs



COLOUR. Vivid White 072, Black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

AUTOMATE PULSE 2.0 | WI-FI HUB

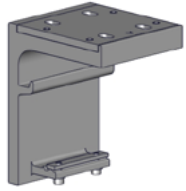
CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



COLOUR. White 067
USE WITH. Automate Motors

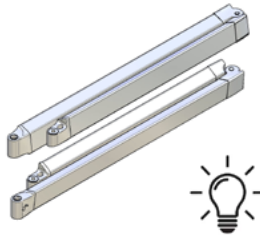
FENG - CEILING BRACKET

CODE.	AW09-0108-315001
PACK.	1 Pcs



COLOUR. graphite (315)
USE WITH. Cassette Profile (replace Wall Bracket)

FENG - FOLDING ARM WITH LED LIGHTS
2.5m, 3m & 3.5m Projection




SIZE.	2.5m	3m	3.5m
CODE.	AW09-0103-315250	AW09-0103-315300	AW09-0103-315350
PACK.	1 Pair	1 Pair	1 Pair

COLOUR. graphite 315
USE WITH. Arm / Terminal Bar Connectors - High, Cassette Profile (Terminal Bar)

100W LED POWER SUPPLY W/ RECEIVER & DIMMER


CODE.	MT23-0401-400000
PACK.	1 Piece



USE WITH. Folding Arm with LED lights, Screw Kit

1CH WALL WIRELESS TRANSMITTER

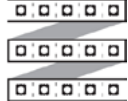
CODE.	MT23-0402-066001
PACK.	1 Piece



COLOUR. Off White 066
USE WITH. 100W LED power supply

LED STRIP, 8MM, 10W/M WW IP65 - 7METRE


CODE.	MT23-0403-069007
PACK.	1 Piece



USE WITH. Cassette Profile Kit, 100W LED power supply

ADAPTOR CABLE 20CM (MALE - JST FEMALE)


CODE.	MT23-0404-001001
PACK.	1 Piece



USE WITH. LED arms

JST T CABLE 20+20+20 M+F+F


CODE.	MT23-0404-001007
PACK.	1 Piece



USE WITH. 100W LED power supply, Extension cable, Adaptor Cable.

LED EXTENSION CABLE - 3M & 5M

TYPE.	3m	5m
CODE.	MT23-0404-001005	MT23-0404-001006
PACK.	1 Piece	1 Piece



USE WITH. 100W LED power supply

SCREW KIT
M6 x 12

CODE.	AW92-0901-010007
PACK.	1 Kit

COLOUR. stainless steel 010
USE WITH. Automate Awning Motors, 100W LED Power Supply, Plate with Pin



UNIVERSAL ZAMAK ADAPTER WITH LOCK RING | THREADED
Screws Sold Separately.

CODE.	RB56-0766-014050
PACK.	1 50 Pcs

COLOUR. cast silver 014
USE WITH. AX Motors, M6x10 Screws



		WIDTH (mm)				
PROJECTION (mm)	UP TO →	3600	4800	5400	6000	7000
	2040					
	2540					
	3040					
HOOD UPGRADE						
# ARMS		2	2	2	2	3
# MOUNTING BRACKETS		2	3	4	4	5
# ROLLER CENTRE SUPPORTS		0	0	0	1	1

* = Check Minimum Width

MINIMUM WIDTH	NO. OF ARMS	
ARM PROJECTION	2	3
2040	2230	3460
2540	2730	4210
3040	3230	4960

Add 200mm to minimum width for Motion Sensor inside terminal bar

ADD-ONS			
SOLD SEPARATELY		ADDED TO KIT PRICE	
ITEM	COST	ITEM	COST
AX30 MOTOR		Gear (2 Arms)	
AX50 MOTOR		78 AL HD Tube	
1 CH REMOTE			
5 CH REMOTE			
15 CH REMOTE			
WIND&SUN SENSOR			
MOTION SENSOR			

FREIGHT		
State	Base Price	Per add. awning *
QLD		
NSW		
VIC		
TAS		
Metro Surcharge		
Regional Surcharge		

* Priced on application for bulk order quantities.

* Contact customer service to confirm your metro/regional status.

			WIDTH (mm)	
PROJECTION (mm)	UP TO →		4000	6000
	2200			
	2700			
	3200			
# ARMS			2	

* = Check Minimum Width
^ = Runout

ARM PROJECTION	MINIMUM WIDTH
2200	2390
2700	2890
3200	3390

Add 200mm to minimum width for Motion Sensor inside terminal bar

ADD-ONS			
SOLD SEPARATELY		ADDED TO KIT PRICE	
ITEM	COST	ITEM	COST
AX30 MOTOR		Gear (2 Arms)	
AX50 MOTOR		78 AL HD Tube	
1 CH REMOTE			
5 CH REMOTE			
15 CH REMOTE			
WIND&SUN SENSOR			
MOTION SENSOR			

FREIGHT		
State	Base Price	Per add. awning *
QLD		
NSW		
VIC		
TAS		
Metro Surcharge		
Regional Surcharge		

* Priced on application for bulk order quantities.

* Contact customer service to confirm your metro/regional status.

		WIDTH (mm)					
		UP TO →	4000	4500	5000	6000	7000
PROJECTION (mm)	2650						
	3150						
	3650						
	+ LED CASSETTE STRIP**						
# ARMS		2				3	
# MOUNTING BRACKETS *SOLD SEPERATELY*		2	3	3	3	4	
# ROLLER CENTRE SUPPORTS		0	0	1	1	1	

* = Check Minimum Width
 ** = Automate Group Discount applicable to pricing
 LED componentry includes: remote, power supply and cabling

MINIMUM WIDTH	NO. OF ARMS	
ARM PROJECTION	2	3
2650	3110	4560
3150	3650	5370
3650	4110	6060

Add 200mm to minimum width for Motion Sensor inside terminal bar

ADD-ONS				FREIGHT		
SOLD SEPARATELY		ADDED TO KIT PRICE		State	Base Price	Per add. awning *
ITEM	COST	ITEM	COST	QLD		
AX30 MOTOR		78 AL HD Tube		NSW		
AX50 MOTOR				VIC		
1 CH REMOTE				TAS		
5 CH REMOTE				Metro Surcharge		
15 CH REMOTE				Regional Surcharge		
WIND&SUN SENSOR						
MOTION SENSOR						
ZAMAK ADAPTOR						

* Priced on application for bulk order quantities.
 * Contact customer service to confirm your metro/regional status.

		WIDTH (mm)				
UP TO →		4000	4500	5000	6000	7000
PROJECTION (mm)	2650					
	3150					
	3650					
	+ LED COMPONENTRY**					
	+ LED CASSETTE STRIP**					
# ARMS		2				3
# MOUNTING BRACKETS *SOLD SEPERATELY*		2	3	3	3	4
# ROLLER CENTRE SUPPORTS		0	0	1	1	1

* = Check Minimum Width
 ** = Automate Group Discount applicable to pricing
 LED componentry includes: remote, power supply and cabling

MINIMUM WIDTH	NO. OF ARMS	
ARM PROJECTION	2	3
2650	3110	4560
3150	3650	5370
3650	4110	6060

Add 200mm to minimum width for Motion Sensor inside terminal bar

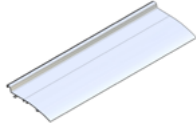
ADD-ONS				FREIGHT		
SOLD SEPARATELY		ADDED TO KIT PRICE		State	Base Price	Per add. awning *
ITEM	COST	ITEM	COST			
AX30 MOTOR		78 AL HD Tube		QLD		
AX50 MOTOR				NSW		
1 CH REMOTE				VIC		
5 CH REMOTE				TAS		
15 CH REMOTE						
WIND&SUN SENSOR				Metro Surcharge		
MOTION SENSOR				Regional Surcharge		
ZAMAK ADAPTOR						

* Priced on application for bulk order quantities.
 * Contact customer service to confirm your metro/regional status.

PIUMA/KUMO - PROTECTION HOOD
7.1m lengths

CODE.	AW91-0610-xxx710
PACK.	1 Pc

COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Protection Hood End Covers, Bracket kit, Gasket



WELDING TAPE

Note: No Discount applies for this item

CODE.	HD31-0501-001010
PACK.	50 500 Metre

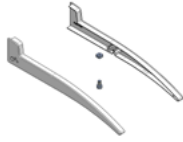
COLOUR. clear 001 only



PIUMA/KUMO - PROTECTION HOOD END COVERS

CODE.	AW91-0610-xxx002
PACK.	1. Pair

COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Protection Hood



SOLID ROUND PVC SPLINE | 250M ROLL

TYPE.	6mm	7mm
CODE.	SB91-0016-050250	SB91-0017-050250
PACK.	250 Metre Roll	250 Metre Roll

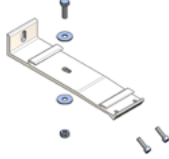
COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Roller Tube, Terminal Bar



PIUMA/KUMO - PROTECTION HOOD BRACKET KIT

CODE.	AW91-0610-xxx001
PACK.	1. Kit

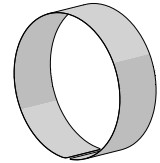
COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Protection Hood, 1 bracket every 2m.



78MM TUBE STICKERS (100 PCS PER ROLL)
NET PRICING- Not Subject to Discounts

CODE.	AW91-3001-xxx000
PACK.	1 10 Roll

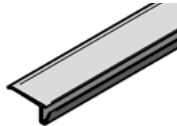
COLOUR. 064 White, 315 Graphite
USE WITH. 78mm Tubes.



PIUMA/KUMO - PROTECTION HOOD GASKET
1 Roll = 50 meters

CODE.	AW91-0610-344003
PACK.	1 50 METRES

COLOUR. metalized grey 344
USE WITH. Protection Hood



AUTOMATE | EXTERNAL AC IN-LINE TAIL- 2.5M

CODE.	RB24-9105-069025
PACK.	1 48 Pcs

COLOUR. 069 White
USE WITH. AX Motors



FASCIA MOUNTING BRACKET - LOW
10, 22 & 33 Degree angles

SIZE.	10 degree	22 degree	33 degree
CODE.	AW92-2101-033010	AW92-2101-033022	AW92-2101-033033
PACK.	1. Pc	1. Pc	1. Pc

COLOUR. Heavy Duty Galvanised 033
USE WITH. PIUMA, KUMO Systems



GEAR/CRANK OPERATION CONTROL ARM

SIZE.	100cm	150cm	200cm
CODE.	RB05-9101-050100	RB05-9101-050150	RB05-9101-050200
PACK.	5 100 Pcs	5 100 Pcs	5 100 Pcs

SIZE.	100cm	150cm	200cm
CODE.	RB05-9101-340100	RB05-9101-340150	RB05-9101-340200
PACK.	5 100 Pcs	5 100 Pcs	5 100 Pcs

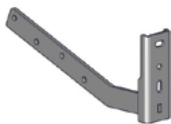
COLOUR. grey 340, black 050
USE WITH. Crank Controls, Crank Control Hook



FASCIA MOUNTING BRACKET - HIGH
10, 22 & 33 Degree angles

SIZE.	10 degree	22 degree	33 degree
CODE.	AW92-2102-033010	AW92-2102-033022	AW92-2102-033033
PACK.	1. Pc	1. Pc	1. Pc

COLOUR. Heavy Duty Galvanised 033
USE WITH. PIUMA Systems



HOOK FOR CRANK CONTROL ARM

CODE.	RB05-9104-025000
PACK.	5 100 Pcs

COLOUR. silver zinc plated 025
USE WITH. RB05 Crank Arms, Crank Controls



AWNINGS | MARKETING SAMPLES

Description	Part Number	Price
Feng Sample with Fabric - GRAPHITE (640mm)	MK01-AW09-315600	
Piuma Sample - GRAPHITE (600mm)	MK01-AW04-315600	
Kumo Sample with Fabric - GRAPHITE (600mm)	MK01-AW02-315600	
Folding Arm & drop awning colour swatch	MK04-AW91-000002	
Awning Protection Hood - GRAPHITE (200mm)	MK01-AW91-315200	

AWNINGS | SPARE PARTS

KUMO - TERMINAL BAR END CAPS

TYPE.	Right Hand	Left Hand
CODE.	AW94-0200-xxx001	AW94-0200-xxx002
PACK.	1 Piece	1 Piece

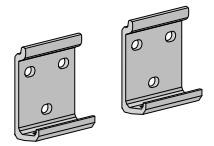
COLOUR. black 050, white 064, graphite 315
 USE WITH. Kumo Terminal Bar



KUMO - WALL BRACKETS ONLY (PAIR)

CODE.	AW02-0101-xxx001
PACK.	1 Pair

COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
 USE WITH. Kumo Arm Supports



.....

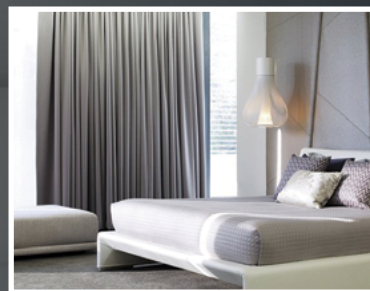
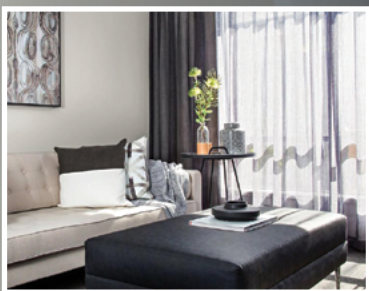
DRAPERY

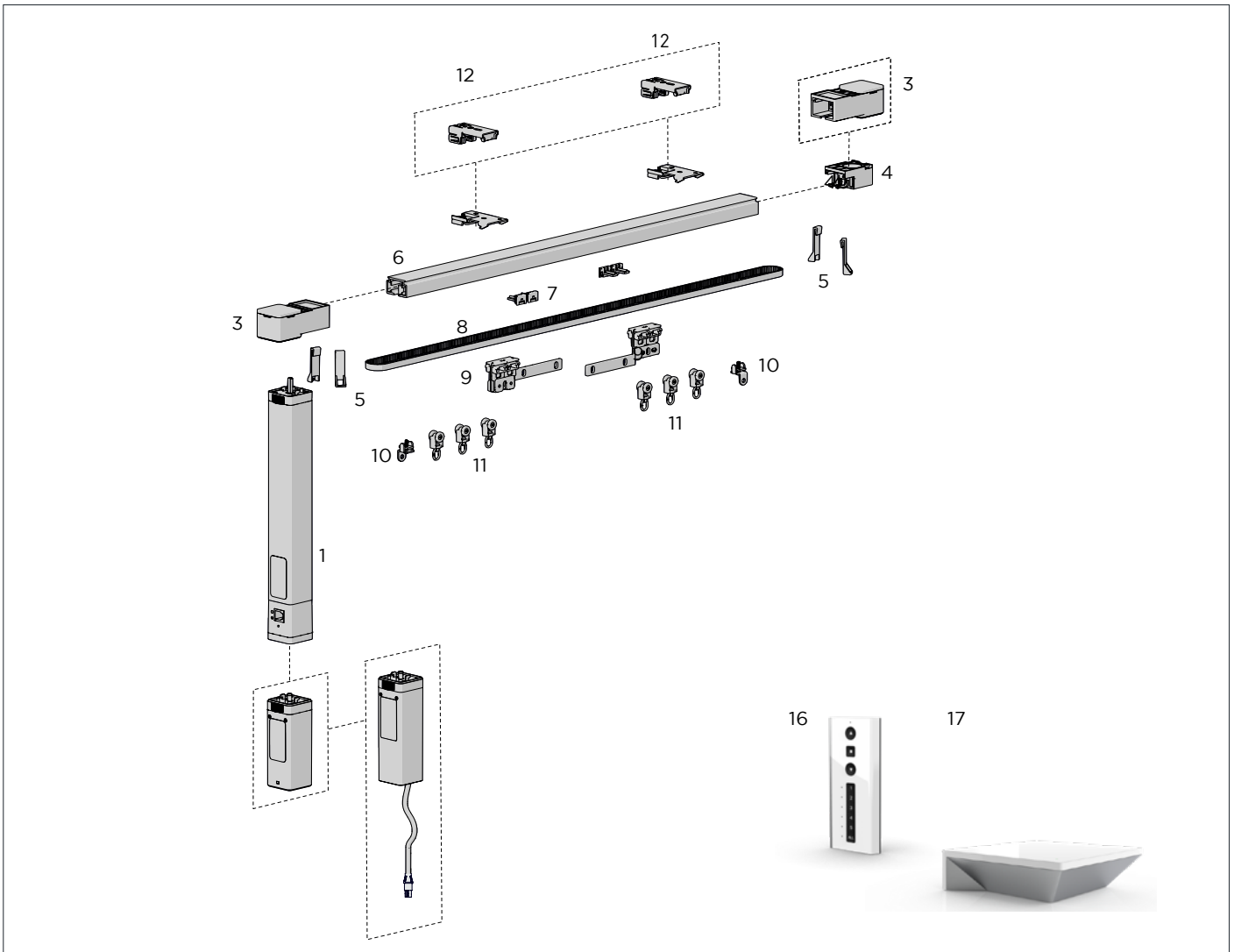
SECTION 1 CURTAINS

CU21 Motorised	211
----------------	-----

SECTION 2 PANELS

CU41 Panel Glide System	215
-------------------------	-----



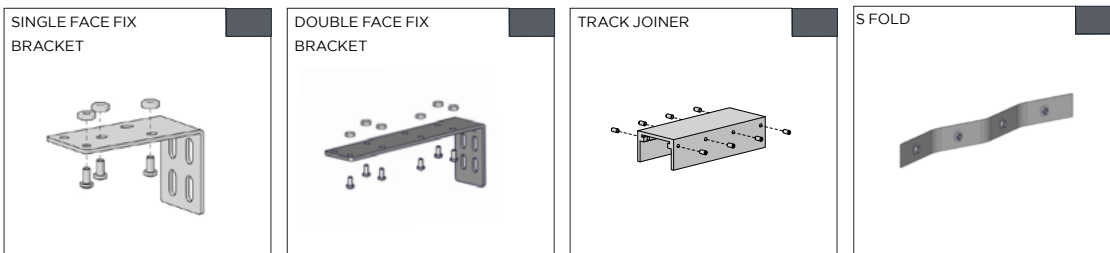


COLOUR RANGE



snow white black

PRODUCT OPTIONS



VERSA 1.2NM DRAPERY MOTOR [15V/120RPM]

CODE.	MT01-2101-069002
PACK.	1 20 Piece



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Versa Return Pulley, Versa End Pulley

VERSA BATTERY PACK 2600MAH

CODE.	MT03-0305-069004
PACK.	1 50 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Versa Motor

AUTOMATE | VERSA AC MODULE 2.5M CORD| 240V

2b

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0305-069012
PACK.	1 20 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Versa Motor

AUTOMATE | VERSA MOTOR END "S" TRACK PULLEY

3

CODE.	MT03-0401-xxx004
PACK.	10 100 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050
USE WITH. Versa Motor, Curtain Track

AUTOMATE | VERSA RETURN "S" TRACK PULLEY

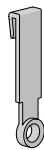
CODE.	MT03-0401-xxx013
PACK.	10 100 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050
USE WITH. Versa Motor, Curtain Track

SNAP END HOOK

CODE.	CU21-0201-xxx004
PACK.	10 100 Piece



COLOUR. snow white 062, black 050
USE WITH. Versa Motor End Pulley, Versa Return End Pulley, S Fold System

END HOOK

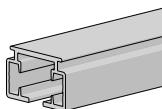
CODE.	CU21-0201-xxx003
PACK.	10 100 Pcs



COLOUR. snow white 062, black 050
USE WITH. Automate C Drive units

**CURTAIN TRACK
5.8m length**

CODE.	CU21-0101-xxx580
PACK.	10 240 Lgth



COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050
USE WITH. All Curtain Track Components

BELT FASTENING BUTTON

CODE.	CU21-0301-158001
PACK.	4 280 Pcs



COLOUR. white
USE WITH. Rubber belt

RUBBER BELT

CODE.	MTDR-BELT
PACK.	100 m Roll



COLOUR. green 158
USE WITH. Motorised curtain track

MASTER CARRIER

CODE.	CU21-0401-010020
PACK.	2 200 Pcs



COLOUR. stainless steel 010
USE WITH. Curtain track, Centre open system, one way draw system

MASTER CARRIER- CURVED

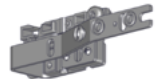
CODE.	CU21-0401-010021
PACK.	2 100 Pcs



COLOUR. stainless steel 010
USE WITH. Curtain track, Curve Track

S-FOLD MASTER CARRIER OVERLAP

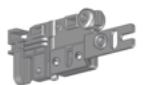
CODE.	CU21-0401-062006
PACK.	10 100 Piece



COLOUR. White 062
USE WITH. Curtain Track, S-Fold System

S-FOLD MASTER CARRIER UNDERLAP

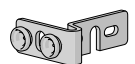
CODE.	CU21-0401-062007
PACK.	10 100 Piece



COLOUR. White 062
USE WITH. Curtain Track, S-Fold System

S-FOLD CENTRE OPENING ARM

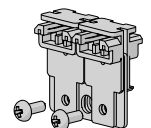
CODE.	CU21-0410-010001
PACK.	10 100 Piece



COLOUR. stainless steel 010
USE WITH. S-Fold master carrier body, S-Fold conn. runner row, S-fold snap tape

S-FOLD MASTER CARRIER BODY

CODE.	CU21-0410-069003
PACK.	10 100 Kit



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. S-Fold Centre Opening Arm, Curtain Track

HOOK END STOPPER

CODE.	CU21-0401-010010
PACK.	2 200 Pcs

COLOUR. stainless steel 010
USE WITH. Curtain Track and Pulley



S- FOLD SNAP TAPE

1 Roll = 91.44 metres | 108mm pitch

CODE.	CU21-0401-062004
PACK.	1 8 Roll

COLOUR. snow white 062
USE WITH. Connected Runner, Snap Button Pendant



END STOPPER

CODE.	CU21-0401-010009
PACK.	10 400 Piece

COLOUR. Silver ZINC plated 025
USE WITH. Curtain Track



S-FOLD CONNECTED RUNNER ROW

1 Row = 30 metres (500 pieces) | 60mm pitch

CODE.	CU21-0401-xxx015
PACK.	1 10

COLOUR. snow white 062, black 050
USE WITH. Curtain Track, Pendant



RUNNERS

CODE.	CU21-0401-xxx001
PACK.	50 300 Pcs

COLOUR. snow white 062, black 050
USE WITH. Curtain Track



SNAP BUTTON PENDANT

CODE.	CU21-0401-xxx013
PACK.	100 500 Piece

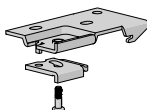
COLOUR. snow white 062, black 050
USE WITH. S-fold Connected Runner Row, Snap Tape



TOP/ CEILING FIX BRACKET

CODE.	CU21-0501-xxx001
PACK.	10 50 Pcs

COLOUR. snow white 062, black 050
USE WITH. Curtain track, Ceiling fix bracket



HOOK PENDANT

CODE.	CU21-0401-xxx005
PACK.	37 370 Pcs

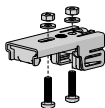
COLOUR. snow white 062, black 050
USE WITH. S-Fold connected runner, curtain tape and hook (non RA item)



AUTOMATE | DRAPE CEILING MOUNT CLIP

CODE.	MT03-0401-xxx012
PACK.	20 200 Pcs

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Curtain Track



AUTOMATE REMOTES

One Channel, Five Channel & Fifteen Channel



SIZE.	Push ONE Channel	Push 5 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs

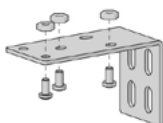
SIZE.	Push 15 Channel
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008
PACK.	1 100 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

SINGLE FACE FIX BRACKET

CODE.	CU21-0501-xxx002
PACK.	10 100 Pcs

COLOUR. snow white 062, black 050
USE WITH. Ceiling Fix Bracket



AUTOMATE PULSE 2

CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Piece

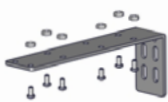
COLOUR. white 067
USE WITH. Automate Versa Motor



DOUBLE FACE FIX BRACKET

CODE.	CU21-0501-062003
PACK.	10 100 Pcs

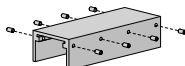
COLOUR. snow white 062
USE WITH. Ceiling Fix Bracket



TRACK JOINER

CODE.	CU21-0601-xxx000
PACK.	1 10 Pcs

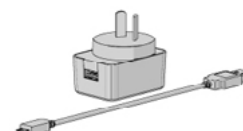
COLOUR. snow white 062, black 050
USE WITH. Curtain Track



5V 2A WALL CHARGER & 4M USB CABLE | AU

CODE.	MT03-0301-069016
PACK.	1 50 Set

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Versa Motor



USB MICRO B TO MALE EXTENSION CABLE 4M

CODE.	MT03-0301-069007
PACK.	1 100 Piece



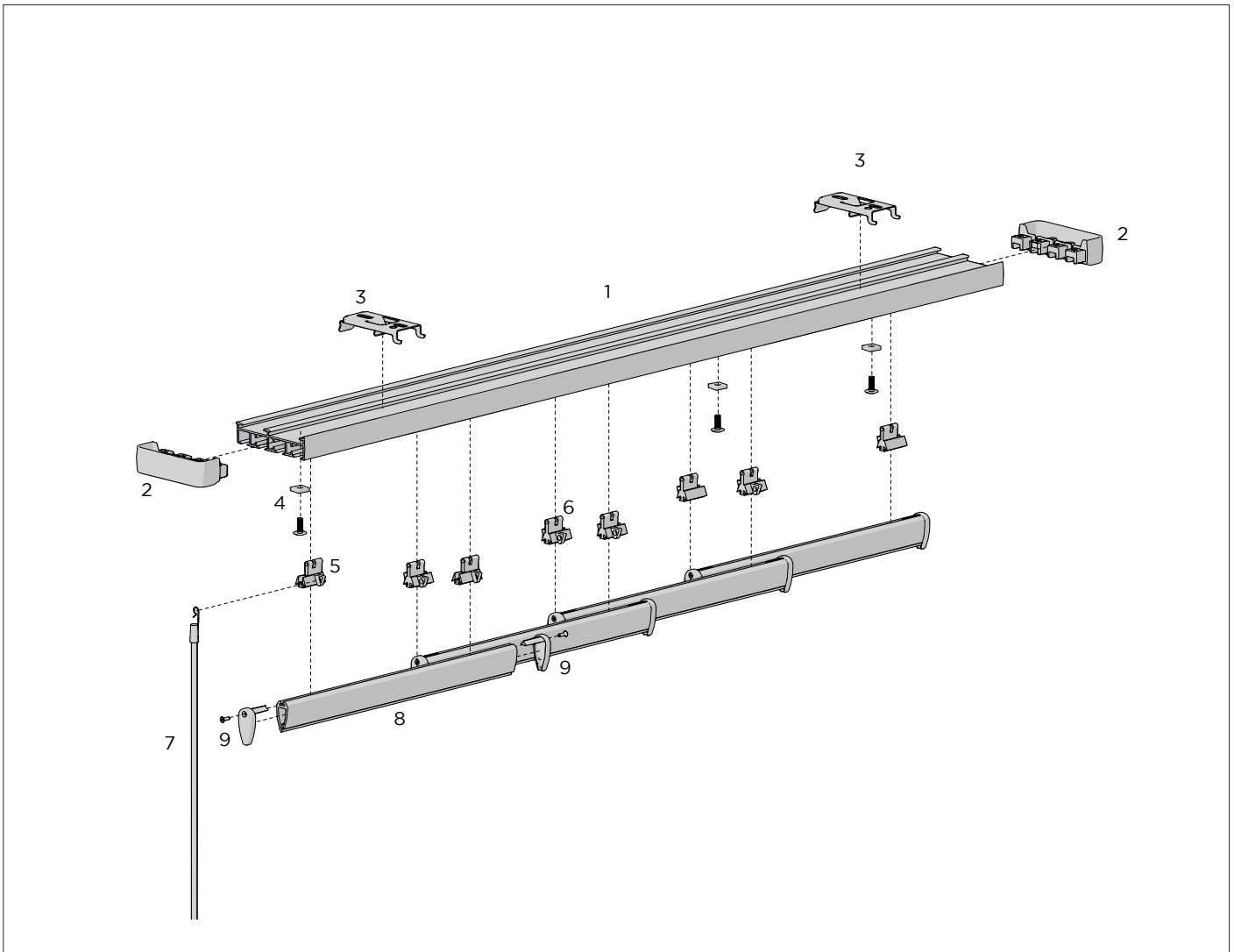
COLOUR. white 069
 USE WITH. Versa Battery Module, USB Wall Charger Plug

5V 2A WALL CHARGER PLUG | AU

CODE.	MT03-0301-069011
PACK.	1 100



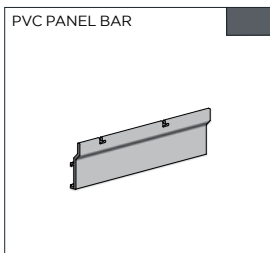
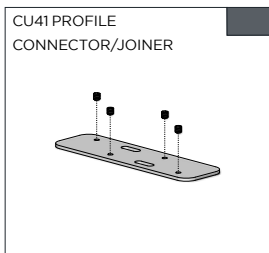
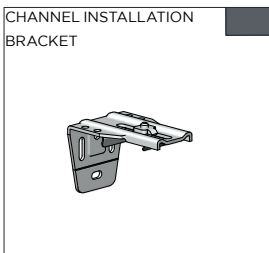
COLOUR. white 069
 USE WITH. Versa Motor, Micro USB Cable



COLOUR RANGE



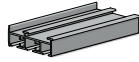
SYSTEM OPTIONS



ADD ON SYSTEMS



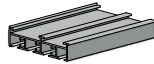
CU41 ALUMINIUM PROFILE | 3 CHANNEL
49 x 16mm x 5m length



TYPE.	nat. anodised	colours - refer below
CODE.	CU41-0243-020500	CU41-0243-xxx500
PACK.	5 105 Lgths	5 105 Lgths

COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050, sandstone 269
USE WITH. CU41 End Caps - 3 Channel, Installation Bracket - 2 & 3 Channel

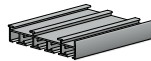
CU41 ALUMINIUM PROFILE | 4 CHANNEL
67 x 16mm x 5m length



TYPE.	colours - refer below	colours - refer below
CODE.	CU41-0244-020500	CU41-0244-xxx500
PACK.	5 90 Lgths	5 90 Lgths

COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050, sandstone 269
USE WITH. CU41 End Caps - 4 Channel, Installation Bracket - 4 & 5 Channel

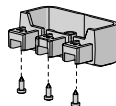
CU41 ALUMINIUM PROFILE | 5 CHANNEL
85 x 16mm x 5m length



TYPE.	nat. anodised 020	colours - refer below
CODE.	CU41-0245-020500	CU41-0245-xxx500
PACK.	5 75 Lgths	5 75 Lgths

COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050, sandstone 269
USE WITH. CU41 End Caps - 5 Channel, Installation Bracket - 4 & 5 Channel

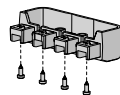
CU41 END CAPS + FIXING SCREWS | 3 CHANNEL



CODE.	CU41-0423-xxx003
PACK.	50 500 Set

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, grey VE 350, sandstone 269
USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 3 Channel

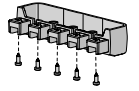
CU41 END CAPS + FIXING SCREWS | 4 CHANNEL



CODE.	CU41-0424-xxx004
PACK.	50 500 Set

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, grey VE 350, sandstone 269
USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 4 Channel

CU41 END CAPS + FIXING SCREWS | 5 CHANNEL



CODE.	CU41-0425-xxx005
PACK.	50 500 Set

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, grey VE 350, sandstone 269
USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 5 Channel

CU40 SLIMLINE PANEL END CAP + SCREWS | 3, 4, 5 CH.



CODE.	CU40-0420-069000
PACK.	50 500 Set

COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 3-5 Channel

CU40 SLIMLINE END CAP COVER | 3, 4, 5 CH.



CODE.	CU40-0430-069000
PACK.	50 500

COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. CU40 Slimline End cap

4-5 CHANNEL INSTALLATION BRACKET | TOP/CEILING FIX



CODE.	CU41-0575-025002
PACK.	50 1000 Pcs

COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 4 & 5 Channel

2-3 CHANNEL INSTALLATION BRACKET | TOP/CEILING FIX



CODE.	CU41-0535-025001
PACK.	50 2000 Pcs

COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 2 & 3 Channel

PANEL BAR FIXING NUT & BOLT



CODE.	CU41-0801-020000
PACK.	100 2000 Sets

COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 2, 3, 4 & 5 Channel

CU41 ROLLER CAR ONE SIDE + screw



CODE.	CU41-0601-xxx000
PACK.	100 1000 Piece

COLOUR. natural white 060, black 050, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Spline Aluminium Panel Bar

CU41 ROLLER CAR TWO SIDE + screw



CODE.	CU41-0602-xxx000
PACK.	100 1000 Piece

COLOUR. natural white 060, black 050, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Spline Aluminium Panel Bar

STEEL FLICK ROD | WIRE HOOK



TYPE.	100cm	125cm	150cm
CODE.	CU40-3122-069100	CU40-3122-069125	CU40-3122-069150
PACK.	10 100 Lgths	10 100 Lgths	10 100 Lgths

COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Roller Car

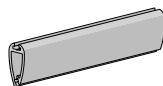
ACRYLIC FLICK ROD | WIRE HOOK



TYPE.	100cm	125cm	150cm
CODE.	CU40-3122-001100	CU40-3122-001125	CU40-3122-001150
PACK.	10 100 Pcs	10 100 Pcs	10 100 Pcs

COLOUR. clear 000 only
USE WITH. Roller Car

ALUMINIUM PANEL BAR

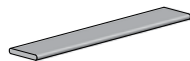


TYPE.	nat. anodised 020	colours - refer below
CODE.	CU41-0201-020500	CU41-0201-xxx500
PACK.	10 240 Lgths	10 240 Lgths

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Spline Panel Bar End Caps, Spline - Flat 9mm

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE
100 Lm Roll

TYPE.	No Tape
CODE.	RB92-0901-001100
PACK.	1 10 rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. Spline Panel bar

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
Double Sided MP-HR Tape | 75 Lm Roll

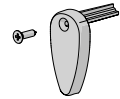
TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075	RB92-0903-001075
PACK.	1 10 rolls	1 10 rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. Spline Panel bar

PANEL BAR END CAPS + SCREW
UNIVERSAL

CODE.	CU41-0283-xxx000
PACK.	100 5000 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Spline Panel Bar

SELF TAPPING PHILIPS HEAD
M2 x 8mm

CODE.	HD82-1914-025008
PACK.	100 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. silver zinc plated 025
USE WITH. Panel Bar End Caps

2-3 CHANNEL INSTALLATION BRACKET | FACE/WALL FIX

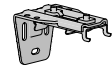
TYPE.	Zinc Plated	Colours - refer below
CODE.	CU41-1535-025003	CU41-1535-xxx003
PACK.	25 200 Pcs	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 2 & 3 Channel

4-5 CHANNEL INSTALLATION BRACKET | FACE/WALL FIX

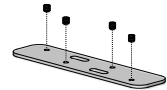
TYPE.	Zinc Plated	Colours - refer below
CODE.	CU41-1575-025004	CU41-1575-xxx004
PACK.	25 200 Pcs	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 4 & 5 Channel

2-3-4 CHANNEL CU41 PROFILE CONNECTOR/JOINER
+ Screws

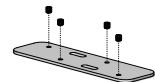
CODE.	CU41-2002-025234
PACK.	10 100 Sets



COLOUR. ZINC plated silver 025 only
USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 2, 3 & 4 Channel

5 CHANNEL CU41 PROFILE CONNECTOR/JOINER
+ Screws

CODE.	CU41-2005-025005
PACK.	10 100 Sets



COLOUR. ZINC plated silver 025 only
USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 5 Channel

PVC PANEL BAR - DELUXE ROLLER TRAVELLER

CODE.	CU40-0348-069001
PACK.	200 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. PVC Panel Bar

PVC PANEL BAR - T ANGLE STOP
+ screw

CODE.	CU40-0602-069000
PACK.	100 1000 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. PVC Panel Bar

PVC PANEL BAR - L ANGLE STOP
+ screw

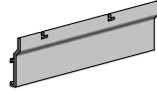
CODE.	CU40-0601-069000
PACK.	100 1000 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. PVC Panel Bar

PVC PANEL BAR
with Hook Touch Tape

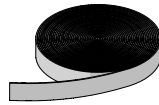
CODE.	CU40-0247-062400
PACK.	5 30 Lgths



COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 2, 3, 4 & 5 Channel, Deluxe Roller Traveller

PVC PANEL FABRIC STIFFENING TAPE
25mm x 100m

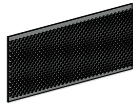
CODE.	CU40-0901-069025
PACK.	50 1000 Metre



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. PVC Panel Bar

TOUCH TAPE SEW-ON | LOOP 25MM
1 Roll = 25Lm

CODE.	HD31-0125-060025
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural white 060 only
USE WITH. Touch Tape HOOK

